#### DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 441 374 HE 032 850

AUTHOR Berkner, Lutz; Horn, Laura; Clune, Michael

TITLE Descriptive Summary of 1995-96 Beginning Postsecondary

Students: Three Years Later. With an Essay on Students Who

Start at Less-Than-4-Year Institutions. Beginning Postsecondary Students Longitudinal Study (BPS:96198).

Statistical Analysis Report.

INSTITUTION MPR Associates, Berkeley, CA.; National Center for Education

Statistics (ED), Washington, DC.

REPORT NO NCES-2000-154 PUB DATE 2000-04-00

NOTE 270p.

AVAILABLE FROM ED Pubs, P.O. Box 1398, Jessup, MD 20794-1398. Tel:

877-433-7827 (Toll Free).

PUB TYPE Numerical/Quantitative Data (110) -- Reports - Descriptive

(141)

EDRS PRICE MF01/PC11 Plus Postage.

DESCRIPTORS \*Academic Persistence; \*Associate Degrees; Bachelors

Degrees; Career Education; Community Colleges; Degrees (Academic); Noncollege Bound Students; \*Postsecondary Education; Private Colleges; Program Length; Public Colleges; Tables (Data); \*Time to Degree; \*Two Year Colleges; \*Vocational Education; Vocational Schools

IDENTIFIERS \*Beginning Postsecondary Students Long Study

#### ABSTRACT

This report, part of the Beginning Postsecondary Students Longitudinal Study, provides information about the three-year persistence and degree attainment of students who began their postsecondary education in 1995-96, with a primary focus on students who started at less-than-4-year institutions. The report finds that many of the differences in the enrollment experiences of beginning students at private for-profit and public less-than-4-year institutions reflect differences in the type of program. Eighty percent of students in private institutions began in vocational certificate programs, while about 80 percent of students in public institutions began in associate degree programs, which take longer to complete. Nevertheless, attainment rates for both vocational certificates and associate degrees were much higher for students who began in private institutions. Compared with students in the public sector, those in private institutions were more likely to focus on gaining job skills; had degree goals specific to the programs offered at the first institution attended and were less likely to intend to transfer to a four-year college; were more likely to attend full time; and completed their certificate or associate degree programs in a shorter time period. Appended are a glossary, technical notes, and methodology. (RH)



### NATIONAL CENTER FOR EDUCATION STATISTICS

Statistical Analysis Report

April 2000

Beginning Postsecondary Students Longitudinal Study (BPS:96/98)

Descriptive Summary of 1995–96 Beginning Postsecondary Students: Three Years Later

With an Essay on Students Who Start at Less-Than-4-Year Institutions

Lutz Berkner
Laura Horn
Michael Clune
MPR Associates, Inc.

Dennis Carroll
Project Officer
National Center for Education Statistics

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

U.S. Department of Education Office of Educational Research and Improvement

NCES 2000-154

## **Customer Survey of OERI Publication Users**

To help us improve future editions of this publication and give you better customer service, we would appreciate your comments on this survey form. Please check the appropriate box(es) below for each question. Responses will be kept completely confidential. You may return the survey by mail or FAX. It can be folded and taped closed to allow mailing to the address listed on the reverse side of this form, or it can be returned by FAX to 202–219–1321. Many thanks for your customer feedback—it is very important to us!  1a. Name of publication  1b. Publication number  1c. Author name  2. How did you receive a copy of this publication?  □ Bought it □ Borrowed it □ Mailing list membership □ Telephone request □ Internet request □ Other (please describe)		5. For what purposes did you use this OERI publication? (Check all that apply.)    Planning   Policy or legislation   Administrative decisions   Teaching, class material   Research/analysis   General information   Writing news articles, TV or radio material   Marketing, sales, or promotion   Other (please describe)  6. Did the publication help you accomplish whatever you needed it for?   Yes		
3. Was this publication easy to get?		☐ Program Planner ☐ Other (please specify)		
☐ Very ☐ Somewhat ☐ Not at all				
4. How did you find out about this and other OE publications? (Check all that apply.)  □ Conferences	RI	8. How could this OERI publication publications) better meet your re(Check all that apply.)		
☐ Journal articles		☐ More important topics in education		
☐ Teacher/educator		☐ More timely release of data		
☐ Professional associations		☐ More text introductions to each section		
☐ Internet (WWW)		☐ More research statistics		
Publication announcement		☐ Shorter reports (less than 10 pages)		
Received in mail		Other (please describe)		
☐ OERI staff contact				
9. Overall, how satisfied are you with this product?	Very Satisfie	ed Satisfied	Dissatisfied	
a. Comprehensiveness of information				
b. Clarity of writing (readability, interpretability)				
c. Clarity of presentation (e.g., tables, charts)				
d. Timeliness of information				
e. Accuracy of information				
f. Clarity of technical notes				
g. Usefulness of resources and bibliography				
h. Organization		. •	_ 🗖	
i. Length			· 🗀	
j. Format				

PAPERWORK BURDEN STATEMENT
Office of Educational Research and Improvement (OERI)
Publication Customer Survey

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB control number for this information collection is 1880–0529. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 10 minutes per response, fing the time to review instructions, search existing data resources, gather the data needed, and complete and review the Information collection. If you have any comments extrning the accuracy of the time estimate(s), suggestions for improving this form, or concerns regarding the status of your individual submission of this form, write directly to: linn, Room 204, Media and Information Services, OERI, U.S. Department of Education, 555 New Jersey Avenue NW, Washington, DC 20208–5570.

#### **OERI Publication Customer Survey**

Media and Information Services 555 New Jersey Avenue NW—Rm. 202 Washington DC 20208–5570

OFFICIAL BUSINESS
PENALTY FOR PRIVATE USE, \$300



NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

### BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 012935 WASHINGTON DC

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY US DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

V. Allen
Room 200
Media and Information Services
Office of Educational Research and Improvement
US Department of Education
555 New Jersey Avenue NW
Washington DC 20208–5570



#### Fold on line—TAPE CLOSED—DO NOT STAPLE

0. Do you have any suggestions regarding the content or format of future editions of this publication or other comments?							
	_		· <u>-</u>				
		·				_	
					t		
			_	:			
		_					
<del></del>						_	
			4				



### NATIONAL CENTER FOR EDUCATION STATISTICS

Statistical Analysis Report

**April 2000** 

Beginning Postsecondary Students Longitudinal Study (BPS:96/98)

Descriptive Summary of 1995–96 Beginning Postsecondary Students: Three Years Later

With an Essay on Students Who Start at Less-Than-4-Year Institutions

Lutz Berkner Laura Horn Michael Clune MPR Associates, Inc.

Dennis Carroll
Project Officer
National Center for Education Statistics

U.S. Department of Education Office of Educational Research and Improvement

NCES 2000-154



#### U.S. Department of Education

Richard W. Riley Secretary

#### Office of Educational Research and Improvement

C. Kent McGuire

Assistant Secretary

#### **National Center for Education Statistics**

Gary W. Phillips
Acting Commissioner

The National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) is the primary federal entity for collecting, analyzing, and reporting data related to education in the United States and other nations. It fulfills a congressional mandate to collect, collate, analyze, and report full and complete statistics on the condition of education in the United States; conduct and publish reports and specialized analyses of the meaning and significance of such statistics; assist state and local education agencies in improving their statistical systems; and review and report on education activities in foreign countries.

NCES activities are designed to address high priority education data needs; provide consistent, reliable, complete, and accurate indicators of education status and trends; and report timely, useful, and high quality data to the U.S. Department of Education, the Congress, the states, other education policymakers, practitioners, data users, and the general public.

We strive to make our products available in a variety of formats and in language that is appropriate to a variety of audiences. You, as our customer, are the best judge of our success in communicating information effectively. If you have any comments or suggestions about this or any other NCES product or report, we would like to hear from you. Please direct your comments to:

National Center for Education Statistics
Office of Educational Research and Improvement
U.S. Department of Education
555 New Jersey Avenue NW
Washington, DC 20208–5574

April 2000

The NCES World Wide Web Home Page is: http://nces.ed.gov
The NCES World Wide Web Electronic Catalog is: http://nces.ed.gov/pubsearch/index.asp

U.S. Department of Education. National Center for Education Statistics. *Descriptive Summary of 1995*–96 *Beginning Postsecondary Students: Three Years Later*, NCES 2000–154, by Lutz Berkner, Laura Horn, and Michael Clune. Project Officer: C. Dennis Carrol. Washington, DC: 2000.

#### For ordering information on this report, write:

U.S. Department of Education ED Pubs P.O. Box 1398 Jessup, MD 20794–1398

or by calling toll free 1-877-4ED-Pubs.

**Content Contact:** 

Aurora D'Amico (202) 219-1365



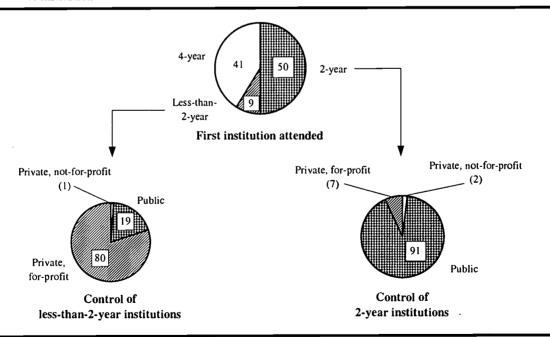
### **Executive Summary**

Of the roughly 3 million students who first enrolled in postsecondary education in 1995–96, about 40 percent began in 4-year institutions (usually in bachelor's degree programs), but the majority began at less-than-4-year institutions, including one-half at 2-year institutions and about 10 percent at less-than-2-year institutions (figure A). Less-than-2-year institutions offer only vocational certificate programs that can be completed anywhere from a few months to just under two years. Two-year institutions offer both certificates and associate's degrees that require

two to three years of full-time enrollment. The students who started at these less-than-4-year institutions in 1995–96 could have completed a certificate or associate's degree program by 1998, while those in 4-year bachelor's degree programs would normally just be completing their junior year of college.

The subject of this report is the persistence and degree attainment after three years of the students who began postsecondary education in 1995–96, with a focus on those who started in less-than-4-

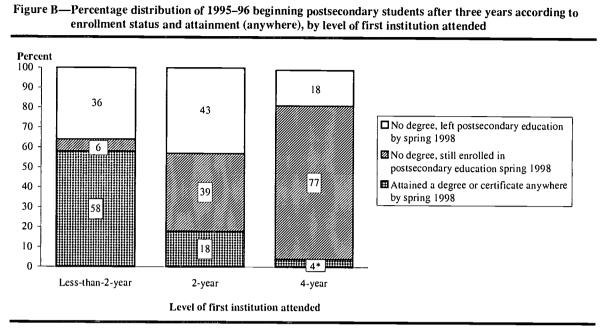
Figure A—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students according to level of institution first attended and among those in less-than-4-year institutions, the percentage distribution according to institution control



NOTE: Details may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1995–96 Beginning Postsecondary Students Longitudinal Study, First Follow-up (BPS:96/98).





\*One percent bachelor's degree; 3 percent associate's and certificates.

NOTE: Details may not sum to 100 due to rounding. Because of a small difference in the number of missing values at less-than-2-year institutions, the 6 percent still enrolled is slightly lower than in table 2. The term "degree" includes certificates.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1995–96 Beginning Postsecondary Students Longitudinal Study, First Follow-up (BPS:96/98).

year institutions. Attainment means that the student completed a program and earned a degree, defined broadly as including certificates.

Persistence refers to all those who continued to be enrolled until they completed a program, and therefore includes those who attained a degree. Students who transferred from their original institution and continued to be enrolled or completed a program elsewhere have also persisted.

Figure B displays information about the persistence and attainment three years after students first enrolled in 1995–96. Each institution sector is shown separately. Among those who started in 4-year institutions, 18 percent had left postsecondary education without a degree, about three-fourths were still enrolled without a degree,

and a small percentage had attained a degree (mostly certificates and associate's). That is, about 80 percent had persisted, but not necessarily at the institution where they first started. Among those who started at 2-year and at less-than-2-year institutions, about 40 percent had left postsecondary education within three years. The majority of those who started at less-than-2-year institutions had attained a certificate or degree (58 percent), compared with 18 percent of those who started at 2-year institutions.

As shown in figure A above, most of the beginning students who enrolled in the 2-year sector (91 percent) attended *public* institutions, usually community colleges. Most of those in the

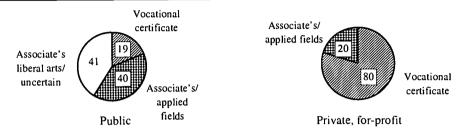


8

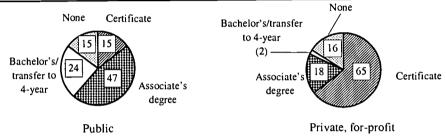
iv

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Twenty percent of the freshmen transferred out of their initial 4-year institution.

Figure C—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students who first enrolled in public and private, for-profit less-than-4-year institutions, by first program and field of study and by first degree goal



#### First program and field of study



First degree goal

NOTE: Details may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1995–96 Beginning Postsecondary Students Longitudinal Study, First Follow-up (BPS:96/98).

less-than-2-year sector (80 percent) attended private, for-profit institutions (also known as proprietary or private career schools). The community colleges have a broad range of missions, from job training to offering lower division courses for students who want to transfer to 4-year institutions. The private, for-profit institutions generally only offer programs that prepare students for specific occupations.

The rest of the essay will focus on the lessthan-4-year institutions, comparing the students who started at public with those who started at private, for-profit institutions in terms of their degree programs, goals, and enrollment patterns. The analysis differentiates between students in certificate and associate's degree programs and further separates students in associate's degree programs into applied and liberal arts fields. One of the main questions addressed is why students who begin at less-than-4-year public institutions have lower rates of attainment than those who begin at private, for-profit institutions.<sup>2</sup>

# Programs, Degree Goals, and Purpose

In order to make a meaningful comparison between students who begin their postsecondary education at less-than-4-year public and private, for-profit institutions, it is important to examine



V

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>The analysis excludes about 2 percent of the students who are in less-than-4-year private, not-for-profit institutions (primarily junior colleges).

the types of programs in which students enroll and further why they have enrolled. Figure C illustrates how students in less-than-4-year public and private, for-profit institutions were distributed with respect to both their program and field of study and their reported degree goals.

Private, for-profit institutions primarily offer short-term programs leading to vocational certificates. Accordingly, four-fifths of these students were enrolled in certificate programs, primarily in cosmetology, health assistance, secretarial, and mechanical trades. The remaining one-fifth were enrolled in applied associate's degree programs such as business, allied health technicians, and engineering technology. Students beginning in public 2-year institutions, on the other hand, were more likely to be enrolled in associate's degree programs than in vocational certificate programs. About 40 percent were in applied associate's degree programs, and another 40 percent were either liberal arts majors or had not declared a major.3

An examination of beginning students' degree goals at the institution where they start clarifies their actual intentions with respect to their current enrollment. Unlike most private, for-profit institutions, one of the missions of public 2-year institutions is to provide a means for students working toward a bachelor's degree to complete their lower division requirements and transfer to a 4-year institution. Students who transfer are not required to have earned an associate's degree, but if they successfully transfer, they have achieved their goal for that institution.

Students in public institutions primarily reported goals of earning an associate's degree (47 percent) or transferring to a 4-year college without

<sup>3</sup>About one-third of the liberal arts/uncertain group had not declared majors.

a degree (24 percent). By contrast, students in private, for-profit institutions indicated goals of obtaining a vocational certificate (65 percent) or an associate's degree (18 percent), while few indicated any transfer intentions (2 percent). In both the public and the private, for-profit sectors, approximately the same percentage reported having no degree goal (15 and 16 percent, respectively). That is, they were probably enrolled to advance their occupational skills or for their own personal enrichment.

When students in less-than-4-year institutions were asked to report their primary reason for enrolling (separate from their degree goals), two-thirds of those in private, for-profit institutions indicated that they wanted to gain job skills, compared with one-quarter of those in public institutions. Correspondingly, about one-third of students in public less-than-4-year institutions reported plans to transfer to a 4-year college, compared with only 2 percent of those in private, for-profit institutions.

Taking into account both students' degree goals and their primary purpose for enrolling, it is apparent that those enrolled in the private, forprofit sector would be able to fulfill their intentions of earning a certificate or an associate's degree and, in the process, enhance their job skills all in the same institution. Students in the public sector, on the other hand, had less of an immediate occupational focus and often planned to transfer to a 4-year college without earning an associate's degree.

# Persistence and Attainment of Students at Less-Than-4-Year Institutions

A major difference between certificate and associate's degree programs is the time it takes to



vi

complete them. A vocational certificate program is often completed in about one year, while associate's degrees take at least two years to complete. Most of the beginning students at private, for-profit less-than-4-year institutions were enrolled in short-term certificate programs (80 percent), while most of those in public institutions were enrolled in longer term associate's degree programs (81 percent).

Not only were the beginning students in the private, for-profit institutions primarily enrolled in shorter programs, but most of them (about three-fourths) were full-time students during their entire enrollment. At the public institutions, about one-half of the beginning students started their enrollment full time, but just one-third continued to attend full time as long as they were enrolled. Moreover, about one-fourth of those in the public institutions were always enrolled part time, compared with about one-tenth in the private, for-profit institutions.

Full-time students are obviously able to progress through a program more quickly than part-time students. Since most of the students starting in the private, for-profit sector were in shorter programs and attended full time as long as they were enrolled, it might be expected that they would have higher rates of degree attainment after three years than those who started at the public less-than-4-year institutions, where most of the students were in longer programs and less likely to attend full time.

Comparing the students in the two sectors who began in vocational certificate programs and those who began in associate's degree programs controls for the effect of the difference in the length of these programs on attainment rates. The percentages displayed in figure D differentiate students who were still enrolled at the same institution from those who transferred and are limited to those who attained a degree at the first institution attended.

Figure D-Percentage distribution of 1995-96 beginning postsecondary students who began in private, for-profit and in public less-than-4-year institutions, by enrollment status and attainment at the first institution attended after three years Associate's program Certificate program Percent ■No degree, not enrolled anywhere 100 90 31 34 34 No degree, transferred from first 40 80 institution 70 9 No degree, still enrolled at first 60 9 23 institution 50 18 ■ Attained associate's degree at first 20 40 institution 30 54 33 Attained certificate at first institution 20 30 10 Public Private, for-Public Private, forprofit profit Type of first institution attended

NOTE: Details may not sum to 100 due to rounding. The term "degree" includes certificates.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1995–96 Beginning Postsecondary Students Longitudinal Study, First Follow-up (BPS:96/98).



The differences in attainment rates at public and private, for-profit institutions are still evident within certificate and associate's degree programs. About one-half (54 percent) of those who began in certificate programs at private, for-profit institutions attained a certificate at the first institution attended, compared with 30 percent of those who began at public institutions. The percentage of beginning students in associate's degree programs who attained associate's degrees at the first institution was also higher at the private, for-profit institutions than at the public institutions (35 percent compared with 7 percent).

There was no difference between sectors in the percentage of those in associate's degree programs who left postsecondary education from the first institution without a degree (34 percent). However, as might be expected from the difference in degree goals examined earlier, the percentage of those in associate's degree programs who left the first institution attended to transfer elsewhere was higher at the public than at the private, for-profit institutions (23 percent compared with 9 percent).

The difference in the attainment rates of beginning students in the two sectors appears to be related to the much higher percentage of full-time students in the private, for-profit institutions. In addition, the higher degree attainment rates at the for-profit institutions may be related to their term structure. Many for-profit institutions offer programs that allow continuous enrollment without regular term structures or summer vacations. This is reflected in the time it took students to attain degrees or certificates. Those full-time students who completed certificates at private, for-profit institutions finished in an average of 12 months, while those who completed certificates at public institutions required an average of 16 months. Similarly, those who

completed an associate's degree at public institutions took an average of 25 months, 3 months longer than those who received an associate's degree at private, for-profit institutions by 1998.

#### Conclusions

Many of the differences in the enrollment experiences of beginning students at private, for-profit and at public less-than-4-year institutions reflect the differences in the type of program in which they were enrolled. Eighty percent of the students in the private, for-profit institutions began in vocational certificate programs, while about eighty percent of the students in the public institutions began in associate's degree programs, which take longer to complete. Nevertheless, the attainment rates for both vocational certificates and associate's degrees were much higher for students who began in private, for-profit institutions.

There were also distinct differences in degree goals, reasons for enrolling, and attendance patterns between students in the two sectors that contribute to explaining some of the attainment differences. Compared with students in the public sector, those in private, for-profit less-than-4-year institutions:

- were more likely to focus on gaining job skills;
- had degree goals specific to the programs offered at the first institution attended and were less likely to have intentions of transferring to a 4-year college;
- were more likely to attend full time for the duration of their enrollment; and
- completed their certificates or associate's degree programs in a shorter time.



#### **Foreword**

This report provides a description of the data collected in the first follow-up of the 1995–96 Beginning Postsecondary Students Longitudinal Study (BPS:96/98). The study is based on a sample of students who began their postsecondary education in 1995–96 and were initially interviewed in 1996 as part of the National Postsecondary Student Aid Study (NPSAS:96). These first-time beginning students were interviewed again in mid-1998, about three years after they had started their postsecondary education. A major purpose of the BPS studies is to provide information about the persistence of beginning students in postsecondary education and their attainment of any certificates or degrees at different types of institutions.

Because most students who began in 1995–96 would not have been enrolled long enough to complete a bachelor's degree at the time of the follow-up survey in 1998, the essay of the report focuses on the persistence and attainment of students enrolled in programs leading to associate's degrees and vocational certificates at less-than-4-year institutions. In particular, the analysis compares the outcomes of students in public institutions with those in private, for-profit institutions three years after they first enrolled.

The essay is followed by a compendium of supplemental tables detailing persistence and attainment by various types of institutions. It also contains summary findings and tables about the characteristics of beginning students, with a particular emphasis on employment.

The estimates presented in the report (mostly percentages) were produced using the NCES Data Analysis System (DAS) for the BPS:96/98 survey. The DAS is a microcomputer application that allows users to specify and generate their own tables. The DAS produces design-adjusted standard errors necessary for testing the statistical significance of differences shown in the tables. For more information regarding the DAS, readers should consult appendix B of this report.

ix

### BEST COPY AVAILABLE

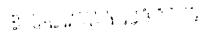


### Acknowledgments

The authors gratefully acknowledge the assistance of staff members of the National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) for their advice, guidance, and review in preparing this report. We are especially grateful to C. Dennis Carroll, Associate Commissioner of the Postsecondary Studies Division who served as Project Officer for BPS:96/98. In addition, Paula Knepper, Andrew Malizio, Bruce Taylor, Robert Atanda, Arnold Goldstein, and Lisa Hudson carefully reviewed the report and offered many helpful suggestions.

Special thanks to David Bergeron and Dan Madzelan of the Office of Postsecondary Education, Elizabeth Warner of the Planning and Evaluation Service, Jacqueline King of the American Council on Education, and Kent A. Phillippe of the American Association of Community Colleges who also reviewed the report and provided thoughtful comments.

The data described in this report represent over six years of collaborative effort between MPR Associates and the Education Surveys Program at the Research Triangle Institute. We are especially grateful to the Program Director, John Riccobono, as well as Jennifer Wine, Daniel Pratt, Tim Gabel, and Roy Whitmore for their good-natured cooperation and hard work in designing and producing the NPSAS:96 and BPS:96/98 studies. At MPR Associates, Michael Clune deserves all the credit for specifying and organizing the analytic variables and for producing a high-quality public release data file for BPS:96/96. Robert Fitzgerald, Vishant Shah, and Shirley He assisted in the analytic work on the report. Andrea Livingston edited the report, Barbara Kridl coordinated its production, Francesca Tussing cheerfully formatted the many revisions of the text, tables, and graphics, and Karyn Madden and Helen Jang proofread and assembled the final document.





### **Table of Contents**

F	Page
Executive Summary	iii
Foreword	
Acknowledgments	х
List of Tables	xii
List of Figures	xxx
STUDENTS WHO START AT LESS-THAN-4-YEAR INSTITUTIONS	
Introduction	1
Retention, Persistence, and Attainment After Three Years	5
Institutional Retention	
Student Persistence	8
Persistence Risk Factors	10
Students in Less-Than-4-Year Programs	15
Programs, Degree Goals, and Purpose	15
Beginning Students at Public and at Private, for-Profit Institutions	22
Persistence and Attainment at Public and at Private, for-Profit Institutions	25
Employment Outcomes for Students in Vocational and Applied Fields of Study	30
Conclusion	
Table Compendium	35
Supplemental Persistence and Attainment Tables	37
Institutional and Student Characteristics Tables	151
Appendix A—Glossary	217
Appendix B—Technical Notes and Methodology	235

BEST COPY AVAILABLE



### **List of Tables**

Table		Page
TEXT	TABLES	
1	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students according to number of persistence risk factors when first began, by age and type of institution first attended	. 12
2	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students according to the highest degree attained and 3-year persistence and attainment status as of spring 1998, by number of persistence risk factors when they first enrolled	. 13
3	Percentage distribution (by columns) of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students who began in less-than-4-year institutions according to degree programs and purposes for enrolling, by first institution level and control	. 16
4	Percentage distribution (by columns) of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students attending less-than-4-year institutions according to type of program, by purpose for enrolling and transfer or degree expectation	. 17
5	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students who began in less-than-4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year persistence and attainment status as of spring 1998, by degree program and goals	20
6	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students at less-than-4-year institutions according to enrollment intensity, by type of institution, programs, and age	21
7	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students who began in less-than-4-year institutions according to 3-year persistence and attainment and retention at the first institution attended.	26
8	Percentage distribution (by columns) of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students attending less-than-4-year institutions in applied fields of study according to control of first institution attended and type of program, by type of applied field	30
9	Among 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students in applied fields of study who were not enrolled as of 1998 and who reported working, the percentage reporting various job enhancements related to enrollment, by degree attainment and applied field of study	32



xii 16

	Page
E COMPENDIUM n 1: Total 3-Year Persistence and Attainment	
titutions	
Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students according to the highest degree attained and 3-year persistence and attainment status as of spring 1998, by first institution attended and first degree program	. 38
Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students according to the highest degree attained and 3-year persistence and attainment status as of spring 1998, by attendance patterns through 1998	. 39
Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students according to the highest degree attained and 3-year persistence and attainment status as of spring 1998, by demographic characteristics	. 40
Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students according to the highest degree attained and 3-year persistence and attainment status as of spring 1998, by persistence risk factors when they first enrolled	. 42
n 2: Total 3-Year Persistence and Attainment by Sectors	
ss-Than-4-Year Institutions	
Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students who began in less-than-4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year persistence and attainment status as of spring 1998, by degree program and first degree attained	. 43
Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students who began in less-than-4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year persistence and attainment status as of spring 1998, by attendance patterns through 1998	45
Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students who began in less-than-4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year persistence and attainment status as of spring 1998, by demographic characteristics.	46
	E COMPENDIUM  I: Total 3-Year Persistence and Attainment  titutions  Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students according to the highest degree attained and 3-year persistence and attainment status as of spring 1998, by first institution attended and first degree program  Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students according to the highest degree attained and 3-year persistence and attainment status as of spring 1998, by attendance patterns through 1998  Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students according to the highest degree attained and 3-year persistence and attainment status as of spring 1998, by demographic characteristics  Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students according to the highest degree attained and 3-year persistence and attainment status as of spring 1998, by persistence risk factors when they first enrolled  In 2: Total 3-Year Persistence and Attainment by Sectors  SS-Than-4-Year Institutions  Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students who began in less-than-4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year persistence and attainment status as of spring 1998, by degree program and first degree attained.  Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students who began in less-than-4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year persistence and attainment status as of spring 1998, by attendance patterns through 1998.  Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students who began in less-than-4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year persistence and attainment status as of spring 1998, by demographic characteristics.  Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students who began in less-than-4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year persistence and attainment status as of spring 1998, by demographic characteristics.



Table		Page
Public	Less-Than-4-Year Institutions	
2.2a	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students who began in public less-than-4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year persistence and attainment status as of spring 1998, by degree program and first degree attained	
2.2b	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students who began in public less-than-4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year persistence and attainment status as of spring 1998, by attendance patterns through 1998.	. 50
2.2c	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students who began in public less-than-4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year persistence and attainment status as of spring 1998, by demographic characteristics	. 51
2.2d	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students who began in public less-than-4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year persistence and attainment status as of spring 1998, by persistence risk factors when they first enrolled	. 53
Private	, For-Profit Less-Than-4-Year Institutions	
2.3a	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students who began in private, for-profit less-than-4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year persistence and attainment status as of spring 1998, by degree program and first degree attained	. 54
	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students who began in private, for-profit less-than-4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year persistence and attainment status as of spring 1998, by attendance patterns through 1998.	e . 55
	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students who began in private, for-profit less-than-4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year persistence and attainment status as of spring 1998, by demographic characteristics	. 56
	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students who began in private, for-profit less-than-4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year persistence and attainment status as of spring 1998, by persistence risk factors when they first enrolled	. 58



Table	Pa	age
All 4-1	Year Institutions	
2.4a	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students who began in 4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year persistence and attainment status as of spring 1998, by degree program, first degree attained, and academic preparation.	59
2.4b	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students who began in 4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year persistence and attainment status as of spring 1998, by attendance patterns through 1998	61
2.4c	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students who began in 4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year persistence and attainment status as of spring 1998, by demographic characteristics	62
2.4d	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students who began in 4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year persistence and attainment status as of spring 1998, by persistence risk factors when they first enrolled	64
Public	c 4-Year Institutions	
2.5a	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students who began in public 4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year persistence and attainment status as of spring 1998, by degree program, first degree attained, and academic preparation	65
2.5b	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students who began in public 4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year persistence and attainment status as of spring 1998, by attendance patterns through 1998.	66
2.5c	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students who began in public 4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year persistence and attainment status as of spring 1998, by demographic characteristics	è7
2.5d	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students who began in public 4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year persistence and attainment status as of spring 1998, by persistence risk factors when they first enrolled	69

BEST COPY AVAILABLE



Tabl	e	Page
Priva	ate, Not-For-Profit 4-Year Institutions	
2.6a	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students who began in private, not-for-profit 4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year persistence and attainment status as of spring 1998, by degree program, first degree attained, and academic preparation	
2.6b	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students who began in private, not-for-profit 4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year persistence and attainment status as of spring 1998, by attendance patterns through 1998	
2.6c	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students who began in private, not-for-profit 4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year persistence and attainment status as of spring 1998, by demographic characteristics	72
2.6d	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students who began in private, not-for-profit 4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year persistence and attainment status as of spring 1998, by persistence risk factors when they first enrolled	74
Section	on 3: Institutional Attainment and Retention by Sectors	
All In	estitutions	
3.0a	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students according to the highest degree attained and 3-year retention and transfer status at first institution attended, as of spring 1998, by first institution type and first degree program	75
3.0b	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students according to the highest degree attained and 3-year retention and transfer status at first institution attended, as of spring 1998, by attendance patterns	76
3.0c	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students according to the highest degree attained and 3-year retention and transfer status at first institution attended, as of spring 1998, by demographic characteristics	77
3.0d	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students according to the highest degree attained and 3-year retention and transfer status at first institution attended, as of spring 1998, by persistence risk factors when they first enrolled	79



Table		Page
All Les	s-Than-4-Year Institutions	
3.1a	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students in less-than-4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year retention and transfer status at first institution attended, as of spring 1998, by first institution type and first degree program.	. 80
3.1b	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students in less-than-4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year retention and transfer status at first institution attended, as of spring 1998, by attendance patterns	. 82
3.1c	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students in less-than-4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year retention and transfer status at first institution attended, as of spring 1998, by demographic characteristics	. 83
3.1d	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students in less-than-4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year retention and transfer status at first institution attended, as of spring 1998, by persistence risk factors when they first enrolled	. 85
Public	Less-Than-4-Year Institutions	
3.2a	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students in public less-than-4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year retention and transfer status at first institution attended, as of spring 1998, by first institution type and first degree program.	. 86
3.2b	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students in public less-than-4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year retention and transfer status at first institution attended, as of spring 1998, by attendance patterns	. 87
3.2c	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students in public less-than-4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year retention and transfer status at first institution attended, as of spring 1998, by demographic characteristics	. 88
3.2d	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students in public less-than-4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year retention and transfer status at first institution attended, as of spring 1998, by persistence risk factors when they first enrolled	90



Table		Page
Privat	te, For-Profit Less-Than-4-Year Institutions	
3.3a	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students in private, for- profit less-than-4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year retention and transfer status at first institution attended, as of spring 1998, by first institution type and first degree program.	
3.3b	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students in private, for-profit less-than-4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year retention and transfer status at first institution attended, as of spring 1998, by attendance patterns	
3.3c	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students in private, for- profit less-than-4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year retention and transfer status at first institution attended, as of spring 1998, by demographic characteristics	
3.3d	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students in private, for- profit less-than-4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year retention and transfer status at first institution attended, as of spring 1998, by persistence risk factors when they first enrolled	
All 4-1	Year Institutions	
3.4a	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students in 4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year retention and transfer status at first institution attended, as of spring 1998, by first institution type, first degree program, and academic preparation	96
3.4b	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students in 4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year retention and transfer status at first institution attended, as of spring 1998, by attendance patterns	98
3.4c	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students in 4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year retention and transfer status at first institution attended, as of spring 1998, by demographic characteristics	99
3.4d	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students in 4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year retention and transfer status at first institution attended, as of spring 1998, by persistence risk factors when they first enrolled	101



Table		Page
Public	4-Year Institutions	
3.5a	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students in public 4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year retention and transfer status at first institution attended, as of spring 1998, by first institution type, first degree program, and academic preparation	102
3.5b	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students in public 4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year retention and transfer status at first institution attended, as of spring 1998, by attendance patterns	. 103
3.5c	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students in public 4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year retention and transfer status at first institution attended, as of spring 1998, by demographic characteristics	. 104
3.5d	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students in public 4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year retention and transfer status at first institution attended, as of spring 1998, by persistence risk factors when they first enrolled	. 105
Privat	e, Not-For-Profit 4-Year Institutions	
3.6a	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students in private, not-for-profit 4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year retention and transfer status at first institution attended, as of spring 1998, by first institution type, first degree program, and academic preparation	
3.6b	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students in private, not-for-profit 4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year retention and transfer status at first institution attended, as of spring 1998, by attendance patterns	
3.6c	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students in private, not-for-profit 4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year retention and transfer status at first institution attended, as of spring 1998, by demographic characteristics	
3.6d	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students in private, not-for-profit 4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year retention and transfer status at first institution attended, as of spring 1998, by retention risk factors when they first enrolled	



Table		Page
Section	on 4: Year by Year Persistence and Attainment by Sectors	
All In	stitutions	
4.0a	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students according to whether they attained as of spring 1998, or if they did not attain, the year they left postsecondary education, by first institution type and first degree program	110
4.0b	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students according to whether they attained as of spring 1998, or if they did not attain, the year they left postsecondary education, by attendance patterns	111
4.0c	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students according to whether they attained as of spring 1998, or if they did not attain, the year they left postsecondary education, by demographic characteristics	112
4.0d	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students according to whether they attained as of spring 1998, or if they did not attain, the year they left postsecondary education, by persistence risk factors when they first enrolled	113
All Le	ss-Than-4-Year Institutions	
4.1a	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students in less-than-4-year institutions according to whether they attained as of spring 1998, or if they did not attain, the year they left postsecondary education, by first institution type and first degree program	114
4.1b	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students in less-than-4-year institutions according to whether they attained as of spring 1998, or if they did not attain, the year they left postsecondary education, by attendance patterns	115
4.1c	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students in less-than-4-year institutions according to whether they attained as of spring 1998, or if they did not attain, the year they left postsecondary education, by demographic characteristics	116
4.1d	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students in less-than-4-year institutions according to whether they attained as of spring 1998, or if they did not attain, the year they left postsecondary education, by persistence risk factors when they first enrolled	



Table	I	Page
Public	Less-Than-4-Year Institutions	
4.2a	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students in public less-than-4-year institutions according to whether they attained as of spring 1998, or if they did not attain, the year they left postsecondary education, by first institution type and first degree program.	118
4.2b	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students in public less-than-4-year institutions according to whether they attained as of spring 1998, or if they did not attain, the year they left postsecondary education, by attendance patterns	119
4.2c	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students in public less-than-4-year institutions according to whether they attained as of spring 1998, or if they did not attain, the year they left postsecondary education, by demographic characteristics	. 120
4.2d	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students in public less-than-4-year institutions according to whether they attained as of spring 1998, or if they did not attain, the year they left postsecondary education, by persistence risk factors when they first enrolled	. 121
Privat	e, For-Profit Less-Than-4-Year Institutions	
4.3a	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students in private, for- profit less-than-4-year institutions according to whether they attained as of spring 1998, or if they did not attain, the year they left postsecondary education, by first institution type and first degree program.	
4.3b	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students in private, for- profit less-than-4-year institutions according to whether they attained as of spring 1998, or if they did not attain, the year they left postsecondary education, by attendance patterns	
4.3c	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students in private, for- profit less-than-4-year institutions according to whether they attained as of spring 1998, or if they did not attain, the year they left postsecondary education, by demographic characteristics	
4.3d	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students in private, for- profit less-than-4-year institutions according to whether they attained as of spring 1998, or if they did not attain, the year they left postsecondary education, by	



Table	; I	Page
All 4-	Year Institutions	
4.4a	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students in 4-year institutions according to whether they attained as of spring 1998, or if they did not attain, the year they left postsecondary education, by first institution type, first degree program, and academic preparation	126
4.4b	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students in 4-year institutions according to whether they attained as of spring 1998, or if they did not attain, the year they left postsecondary education, by attendance patterns	127
4.4c	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students in 4-year institutions according to whether they attained as of spring 1998, or if they did not attain, the year they left postsecondary education, by demographic characteristics	128
4.4d	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students in 4-year institutions according to whether they attained as of spring 1998, or if they did not attain, the year they left postsecondary education, by persistence risk factors when they first enrolled	129
Public	4-Year Institutions	
4.5a	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students in public 4-year institutions according to whether they attained as of spring 1998, or if they did not attain, the year they left postsecondary education, by first institution type, first degree program, and academic preparation.	130
4.5b	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students in public 4-year institutions according to whether they attained as of spring 1998, or if they did not attain, the year they left postsecondary education, by attendance patterns	131
4.5c	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students in public 4-year institutions according to whether they attained as of spring 1998, or if they did not attain, the year they left postsecondary education, by demographic characteristics	132
4.5d	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students in public 4-year institutions according to whether they attained as of spring 1998, or if they did not attain, the year they left postsecondary education, by persistence risk factors when they first enrolled	



Table		Page
Privat	e, Not-For-Profit 4-Year Institutions	
4.6a	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students in private, not- for-profit 4-year institutions according to whether they attained as of spring 1998, or if they did not attain, the year they left postsecondary education, by first institution type and first degree program.	134
4.6b	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students in private, not- for-profit 4-year institutions according to whether they attained as of spring 1998, or if they did not attain, the year they left postsecondary education, by attendance patterns	135
4.6c	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students in private, not-for-profit 4-year institutions according to whether they attained as of spring 1998, or if they did not attain, the year they left postsecondary education, by demographic characteristics	136
4.6d	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students in private, not-for-profit 4-year institutions according to whether they attained as of spring 1998, or if they did not attain, the year they left postsecondary education, by persistence risk factors when they first enrolled	137
Section	on 5: Persistence and Attainment by First Degree Goal	
Certif	icate	
5.1a	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students with a goal of attaining a certificate when they first enrolled, according to the highest degree attained and 3-year persistence status, by first institution type and degree program	138
5.1b	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students with a goal of attaining a certificate when they first enrolled, according to the highest degree attained and 3-year persistence status, by purpose for enrolling and attendance patterns	139
5.1c	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students with a goal of attaining a certificate when they first enrolled, according to the highest degree attained and 3-year persistence status, by demographic characteristics	140
5.1d	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students with a goal of attaining a certificate when they first enrolled, according to the highest degree attained and 3-year persistence status, by persistence risk factors when first enrolled	141



Table		Page
Associ	iate's Degree	
5.2a	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students with a goal of attaining an associate's degree when they first enrolled, according to the highest degree attained and 3-year persistence status, by first institution type and degree program	142
5.2b	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students with a goal of attaining an associate's degree when they first enrolled, according to the highest degree attained and 3-year persistence status, by purpose for enrolling, transfer expectations, and attendance patterns	143
5.2c	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students with a goal of attaining an associate's degree when they first enrolled, according to the highest degree attained and 3-year persistence status, by demographic characteristics	144
5.2d	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students with a goal of attaining an associate's degree when they first enrolled, according to the highest degree attained and 3-year persistence status, by persistence risk factors when first enrolled.	145
Bache	lor's Degree	
5.3a	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students with a goal of attaining a bachelor's degree when they first enrolled, according to the highest degree attained and 3-year persistence status, by first institution type and degree program	
5.3b	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students with a goal of attaining a bachelor's degree when they first enrolled, according to the highest degree attained and 3-year persistence status, by high school academic preparation, and attendance patterns	
5.3c	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students with a goal of attaining a bachelor's degree when they first enrolled, according to the highest degree attained and 3-year persistence status, by demographic characteristics	
5.3d	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students with a goal of attaining a bachelor's degree when they first enrolled, according to the highest degree attained and 3-year persistence status, by persistence risk factors when first enrolled	



Table	I	Page
Section	n 6: Enrollment and Demographic Characteristics	
First I	institution Attended	
6.1a	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students, by level of first institution attended, by institution type and attendance patterns	160
6.1b	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students, by level of first institution attended, by demographic characteristics and persistence risk factors when first enrolled	161
6.2a	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students by control of first institution attended, by institution type and attendance patterns	163
6.2b	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students by control of first institution attended, by demographic characteristics and persistence risk factors when first enrolled	164
6.3a	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students by level and control of first institution attended, by institution type and attendance patterns	166
6.3b	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students by level and control of first institution attended, by demographic characteristics and persistence risk factors when first enrolled	167
Gende	r .	
6.4a	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students by gender, by institution type and attendance patterns	169
6.4b	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students by gender, by demographic characteristics and persistence risk factors when first enrolled	170
Age at	First Enrollment	
6.5a	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students by age when they began, by institution type and attendance patterns	172
6.5b	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students by age when they began, by demographic characteristics and persistence risk factors when first enrolled	173

BEST COPY AVAILABLE



Table		Page
Race/	Ethnicity	
6.6a	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students by race/ethnicity, by institution type and attendance patterns	. 175
6.6b	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students by race/ethnicity, by demographic characteristics and persistence risk factors when first enrolled	. 176
Marite	al Status and Children	
6.7a	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students by marital and parental status when they first began, by institution type and attendance patterns	. 178
6.7b	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students by marital and parental status when they first began, by demographic characteristics and persistence risk factors when first enrolled	
Incom	ne in 1994	
6.8a	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students by family income in 1994, by institution type and attendance patterns	. 181
6,8b	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students by family income in 1994, by demographic characteristics and persistence risk factors when first enrolled	. 182
6.9a	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students by student income in 1994, by institution type and attendance patterns	. 183
6.9b	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students by student income in 1994, by demographic characteristics and persistence risk factors when first enrolled	. 184
Persist	tence Risk Factors	
6.10a	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students by number of attrition risk factors when first began, by institution type and attendance patterns	. 185
6.10b	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students by number of attrition risk factors when first began, by demographic characteristics and persistence risk factors when first enrolled	



Table		Page
Section	n 7: Financial Aid and Working Status	
Finan	cial Aid in 1995–96	
7.1a	Percentage of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students who received financial aid and among student aid recipients, the amount received in 1995–96, by institution type and attendance patterns	
7.1b	Percentage of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students who received financial aid and among student aid recipients, the amount received in 1995–96, by demographic characteristics and persistence risk factors when first enrolled	
Emplo	yment Status While Enrolled in 1995–96	
7.2a	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students according to the average number of hours worked while enrolled when they first began, by institution type and attendance patterns	. 192
7.2b	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students according to the average number of hours worked while enrolled when they first began, by demographic characteristics and persistence risk factors when first enrolled	. 193
Enroll	ment Versus Employment (Students' Primary Role)	
7.3a	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students according to how they identified their enrollment and employment relationship when they first began, by institution type and attendance patterns	. 195
7.3b	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students according to how they identified their enrollment and employment relationship when they first began, by demographic characteristics and persistence risk factors when first enrolled.	. 196
7.4a	Among 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students who identified themselves as students who work to meet expenses, the percentage who reported various limitations that work placed on school schedule, by institution type and attendance patterns	. 198
7.4b	Among 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students who identified themselves as students who work to meet expenses, the percentage who reported various limitations that work placed on school schedule, by demographic characteristics and persistence risk factors when first enrolled	. 199



Table		Page
7.5a	Among 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students who identified themselves as employees who were enrolled in school, the percentage who reported various reasons for attending, by institution type and attendance patterns	
7.5b	Among 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students who identified themselves as employees who were enrolled in school, the percentage who reported various reasons for attending, by demographic characteristics and persistence risk factors when first enrolled	
Post-E	Snrollment Employment	
7.6a	Among 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students who were not enrolled as of 1998, the percentage distribution according to their employment status, by institution type and attendance patterns	
7.6b	Among 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students who were not enrolled as of 1998, the percentage distribution according to their employment status, by demographic characteristics and persistence risk factors when first enrolled	206
7.7a	Among 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students who were not enrolled as of 1998 and who reported working, the percentage distribution according to hours worked per week, the average hours worked per week, and the median starting salary for those employed full time, by institution type and attendance patterns	•
7.7b	Among 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students who were not enrolled as of 1998 and who reported working, the percentage distribution according to hours worked per week, the average hours worked per week, and the median full-time starting salary, by demographic characteristics and persistence risk factors when first enrolled	
7.8a	Among 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students who were not enrolled as of 1998 and who reported working, the percentage reporting various job enhancements as a result of their enrollment, by institution type and attendance patterns	
7.8b	Among 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students who were not enrolled as of 1998 and who reported working, the percentage reporting various job enhancements as a result of their enrollment, by demographic characteristics and persistence risk factors when first enrolled	
7.9	Among 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students who began at less-than-4-year institutions and were not enrolled as of 1998, the percentage distribution according to employment status, by degree attainment and applied field of study	



Table		Page
7.10	Among 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students who began at less-than-4-year institutions and were not enrolled as of 1998 and who reported working, the percentage distribution of average hours worked per week, the average number of hours worked per week, and the annual starting salary among those working full time, by degree attainment and applied field of study	215
7.11	Among 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students who began at less-than-4-year institutions and were not enrolled as of 1998 and who reported working, the percentage reporting various job enhancements related to enrollment, by degree attainment and applied field of study	216
APPE	NDIX TABLE	
B1	Standard errors for table 1.1: Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students according to the highest degree attained and 3-year persistence and attainment status as of spring 1998, by first institution attended and first degree program	237



### **List of Figures**

Figur	<b>e</b>	Page
EXEC	CUTIVE SUMMARY FIGURES	
A	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students according to level of institution first attended and among those in less-than-4-year institutions, the percentage distribution according to institution control	
В	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students after three years according to enrollment status and attainment (anywhere), by level of first institution attended	iv
С	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students who first enrolled in public and private, for-profit less-than-4-year institutions, by first program and field of study and by first degree goal	v
D	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students who began in private, for-profit and in public less-than-4-year institutions, by enrollment status an attainment at the first institution attended after three years	
ТЕХТ	FIGURES	
1	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students according to level of institution first attended and among those in less-than-4-year institutions, the percentage distribution according to institution control	e 2
2	Retention of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students at the first institution attended after three years, by level of first institution attended	7
3	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students after three years according to enrollment status and attainment (anywhere), by level of first institution attended	9
4	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students according to persistence and the last academic year enrolled anywhere, by level of first institution attended	
5	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students enrolled in less-than-4-year institutions, by first program and field and first degree goal	18



Figure		Page
6	Percentage distribution of persistence and attainment in 1998 of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students in less-than-4-year institutions in 1998, by first program and field	
7	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students who first enrolled in public and private, for-profit less-than-4-year institutions, by first program and field of study and by first degree goal	24
8	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students who began in private, for-profit and in public less-than-4-year institutions, by enrollment status and attainment at the first institution attended after three years	
9	Average number of months for 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students to complete a vocational certificate or an associate's degree, by type of less-than-4-year institution attended	
10	Percentage distribution of 1995–96 students beginning in less-than-4-year institutions who were always enrolled full time, by total 3-year persistence and attainment and control of first institution attended	29



# STUDENTS WHO START AT LESS-THAN-4-YEAR INSTITUTIONS

#### Introduction

In 1995–96, approximately 3 million students began their postsecondary education for the first time. A sample of these first-time beginning students was chosen to be interviewed in 1996 as part of the National Postsecondary Student Aid Study (NPSAS:96), and then interviewed again three years later during mid-1998 in the first follow-up of the Beginning Postsecondary Students Longitudinal Study (BPS:96/98). A complete description of these beginning students during their first year in postsecondary education is available in another report. The current report provides a descriptive summary of their educational experience after three years, with a special emphasis on their persistence in postsecondary education and their attainment of any degrees or certificates.

About two-fifths of the students beginning in 1995–96 enrolled in 4-year colleges and universities, while three-fifths enrolled in less-than-4-year institutions that did not offer a bachelor's degree (figure 1). One-half of all beginning students attended 2-year institutions and about 9 percent attended less-than-2-year institutions. Almost all beginning students in the 2-year sector attended public institutions (91 percent), which are usually called community colleges. Most of those in the less-than-2-year sector (80 percent) attended private, for-profit institutions, which are also known as private career or proprietary schools.

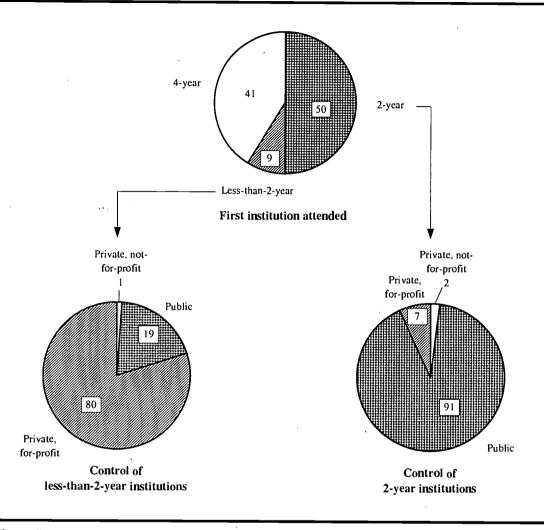
Less-than-4-year institutions offer vocational certificate programs and associate's degree programs in the liberal arts and in applied fields. The certificate programs are relatively short and can usually be completed in about one year of full-time enrollment, while the associate's degree programs require two to three years. Therefore, the students who began at less-than-4-year institutions in 1995–96 could have completed their programs by the time of the first follow-up survey in 1998, while those who started in bachelor's degree programs at 4-year institutions would normally just be completing their junior year of college.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>L. Kojaku and A.M. Nuñez, Descriptive Summary of 1995-96 Beginning Postsecondary Students, With Profiles of Students Entering 2- and 4-Year Institutions (NCES 1999-030) (Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1998).



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>J. Wine et al., Beginning Postsecondary Students Longitudinal Study First Follow-up 1996–98, Methodology Report (NCES 2000–157) (Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 2000).

Figure 1—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students according to level of institution first attended and among those in less-than-4-year institutions, the percentage distribution according to institution control



SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1995–96 Beginning Postsecondary Students Longitudinal Study, First Follow-up (BPS:96/98).

The essay in this report begins with a comparison of the experience of students who began in 4-year, 2-year, and less-than-2-year institutions, examining the three-year rates of degree attainment, institutional retention, and postsecondary persistence. *Attainment* means that the student completed a postsecondary program and received a credential, either a certificate in a vocational field, an associate's degree, or a bachelor's degree. Institutional *retention* refers to those beginning students who remained at the same institution where they started until they completed a program. Three-year retention rates include the percentage of beginners who had attained a degree at their original institution as well as those who continued to be enrolled there after three



years. Student *persistence* is a broader concept. It refers to those students who have continued anywhere in postsecondary education, including those who had transferred out of their original institution. Three-year persistence rates include the percentage of beginners who had attained a degree at any institution in three years and those who were still enrolled at any postsecondary institution.

The rest of this essay focuses on the patterns of persistence and attainment of those students who began at less-than-4-year institutions in 1995–96, and some of the employment outcomes of both those who completed a program within three years and those who did not. The emphasis is on the differences between students who began their postsecondary education in certificate and associate's degree programs, examining the characteristics of students at public and at private, for-profit institutions separately.<sup>3</sup> One of the issues examined is why beginning students at public institutions have lower rates of attainment than those beginning in private, for-profit institutions.

This report expands and refines the analysis of a previous study of the five-year persistence of students who began postsecondary education in 1989–90 (BPS:90/94).<sup>4</sup> That study examined persistence and attainment rates after five years, with a focus on the differences by the level of the institution at which the students began. The previous analysis showed that those who began at less-than-2-year institutions were more likely to be older and nontraditional than those who began at 2-year institutions. Although nontraditional students generally had a greater risk of not persisting, those who began at less-than-2-year institutions had higher rates of attainment than those who began at 2-year institutions.

In the essay and in the supplemental tables of this report, the data are aggregated to focus more on the difference between students in public and in private, for-profit less-than-4-year institutions. There is also an emphasis on the type of degree program, degree goals, and primary purpose for enrolling as indicated by the students in the interviews for the BPS:96/98 survey. Although certificates of completion and diplomas in vocational programs may not meet the strict definition of "degrees," in this report the terms "degrees," "degree programs," and "degree goals" are used as generic terms that include any type of postsecondary course of study and any type of credential that certifies the completion of a postsecondary education program.



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Students at private, not-for-profit institutions (primarily junior colleges) represented about 2 percent of the beginning student enrollments at less-than-4-year institutions and will not be analyzed separately. They are included in the essay table totals, however, and are shown separately in the supplemental tables.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup>L. Berkner, S. Cuccarro-Alamin, and A. McCormick, *Descriptive Summary of 1989–90 Beginning Postsecondary Students: Five Years Later, With an Essay on Postsecondary Persistence and Attainment* (NCES 96–155) (Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1996).

#### Retention, Persistence, and Attainment After Three Years

The length of time that is normally required to complete a program at a postsecondary institution is related to the level of the degrees offered there and the type of the program in which the student is enrolled. Less-than-2-year institutions only offer vocational certificate programs that can often be completed in about one year. Two-year institutions (primarily community colleges) usually offer both short-term certificate programs and associate's degree programs that generally require at least two years of full-time enrollment. Four-year institutions mainly offer bachelor's degree programs that can be completed in four years, but some also offer certificate and associate's degree programs that can be completed in less time.

The actual length of time that students take to complete any program also depends on whether they are enrolled as full-time students or whether they progress more slowly because they are enrolled part time. Most of the freshmen in bachelor's degree programs at 4-year colleges and universities were enrolled full time when they began, and the majority of them continued to be enrolled full time for three years.<sup>5</sup> The majority (about three-fourths) of beginners in vocational certificate programs at less-than-2-year institutions were also full-time students during their entire program.<sup>6</sup> At the 2-year institutions, however, beginners were less likely to be enrolled full time. At the community colleges, for example, about one-half of the beginners were enrolled full time during their first term, and about one-third continued to attend full time as long as they were enrolled.<sup>7</sup>

The students who began postsecondary education in 1995–96 could have attained certificates and associate's degrees by the spring of 1998, but most would not have been enrolled long enough to complete a bachelor's degree program. Those who did complete a program and received a certificate or degree as well as those who were still enrolled in 1998 *persisted* in post-secondary education. If they completed the program at the institution where they first started or if they continued to be enrolled there without having attained a credential, they were *retained* by the institution.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup>Table 6 below. The small proportion of 2-year students at private, for-profit institutions was predominantly full time, however.



 $\sim 5$ 

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup>Ninety percent began as full-time students in 1995–96, and 75 percent were always enrolled full time while they persisted. See U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1995–96 Beginning Postsecondary Students Longitudinal Study, First Follow-up (BPS: 96/98), Data Analysis System.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup>Table 6 below

The difference between persistence and retention is in the way transfers are regarded. Retention represents the institutional perspective. Students who transfer to other institutions before completing a degree are usually considered not to have been retained at the original institution. Persistence represents the student perspective. Persistence in postsecondary education does not depend on remaining at any particular institution, as long as the student continues to be enrolled somewhere. Institutions usually do not know whether students who do not return have transferred elsewhere. When institutional "dropout rates" are reported, they usually include those students who have left to transfer elsewhere but have in fact continued to persist in postsecondary education at a different institution. The retention rates reported by institutions will therefore understate the actual rates of student persistence and attainment in postsecondary education as a whole.

#### **Institutional Retention**

The three-year enrollment experience at the first institution attended by the students beginning at 4-year, 2-year, and less-than-2-year institutions in 1995–96 is shown in figure 2. The percentages shown in the figure provide the basis for determining the average retention rates at those types of institutions. Institutional retention rates are usually measured as the sum of those beginning students who have attained a degree at the institution and those who are still enrolled there. Those who are not retained may either have transferred to another institution or left postsecondary education entirely.

At the 4-year institutions, the retention rate of beginning students after three years was 67 percent (64 percent were still enrolled there, and 3 percent had attained degrees there). That is, within three years, about one-third of the freshmen who began at 4-year colleges and universities in 1995–96 had left the institution where they had started before completing a degree. This does not mean that one-third of the students had "dropped out" of higher education, however. As also shown in figure 2, those beginning students who left a 4-year institution during the first three years were more likely to transfer to another institution (20 percent) than to leave postsecondary education and not re-enroll anywhere else (13 percent).8

At the less-than-2-year institutions, the retention rate was 61 percent: 54 percent of the students had earned a certificate at their original institution, and just 7 percent were still enrolled there after three years. In part, this relatively high rate of attainment in three years or less reflects the short duration of the certificate programs offered at these institutions and the high percentage of students enrolled full time. At the 2-year institutions, which offer both short certificate and

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup>Eventually, about one-fourth of the transfers from 4-year institutions also left postsecondary education without a degree from another institution, so that the total of those who began at 4-year institutions and left postsecondary education without a degree after three years rose from 13 percent to the 18 percent shown in figure 3.



Percent 100 13 90 32 35 ☐ No degree, left 80 postsecondary education 20 from first institution 70 8 ■ No degree, transferred 60 from first institution 7 20 50 ☑ No degree, still enrolled at first institution in spring 40 1998 64 30 30 Attained degree or certificate at first 20 institution by spring 1998 10 3\* 0 Less-than-2-year 4-year Level of first institution attended

Figure 2—Retention of 1995-96 beginning postsecondary students at the first institution attended after three years, by level of first institution attended

NOTE: Details may not sum to 100 due to rounding. The term "degree" includes certificates.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1995-96 Beginning Postsecondary Students Longitudinal Study, First Follow-up (BPS:96/98).

longer associate's degree programs and where students were more likely to be enrolled part time, a smaller proportion of the beginning students (45 percent) were retained: 15 percent had earned a degree at the institution where they had started, and another 30 percent were still enrolled there without a degree.

At both less-than-2-year and at 2-year institutions, about one-third of the beginners left postsecondary education entirely within three years (32 percent and 35 percent, respectively). The percentage of students who left and then transferred elsewhere was higher at the 2-year institutions, however (20 percent compared with 8 percent). One of the basic functions of 2-year institutions, especially the community colleges, is to provide lower division courses for those who want to transfer to 4-year institutions. Since it is not necessary to earn an associate's degree in order to transfer, it can be argued that institutional retention rates at 2-year institutions should also include those students whose enrollment has allowed them to transfer to a 4-year institution without an associate's degree. Included in the 20 percent who had transferred (anywhere) from



<sup>\*</sup>One percent bachelor's degree; 2 percent associate's and certificates.

the first 2-year institution without completing a degree were 12 percent who transferred to 4-year institutions. If these students were included, the average three-year retention rate at 2-year institutions could be interpreted as 57 percent (15 percent attained, 30 percent still enrolled, and 12 percent transferred to 4-year institutions).

#### **Student Persistence**

Students' persistence is measured in terms of their enrollment experience in postsecondary education as a whole. Students who continue to be enrolled or have earned a degree have persisted, whether or not they stayed at the original institution where they started. During the first three years, about one-fifth of the students beginning in 2-year or in 4-year institutions left the institution where they started before completing a degree, but continued their education by transferring somewhere else. <sup>10</sup> The rates at which students actually persist in postsecondary education are therefore underestimated when only institutional retention rates are reported, without considering transfers. In the rest of this essay, the focus will be on beginning students' persistence and attainment anywhere in postsecondary education during the three years after they first enrolled.

The total three-year persistence and attainment rates (anywhere) of the students who began postsecondary education in 1995–96 are shown by the level of the institution first attended in figure 3. The percentage of students who had earned a degree anywhere within three years also reflects the length of the programs offered at the institutions where they began. By 1998, more than one-half (58 percent) of those who began at less-than-2-year institutions had attained a credential (nearly all certificates); at 2-year institutions, 18 percent had attained either certificates or associate's degrees; and at 4-year institutions, 4 percent had attained some type of credential, including 1 percent who had attained a bachelor's degree within three years.<sup>11</sup>

The three-year persistence rates, which are the sum of the percentage of students who had attained a degree and of the percentage still enrolled anywhere in postsecondary education, are also shown in figure 4. After three years, about 80 percent of the freshmen who started at 4-year colleges and universities in 1995–96 were either still enrolled somewhere in postsecondary education or had earned a credential. Among those who began either at 2-year institutions (primarily community colleges) or at less-than-2-year institutions (primarily private, for-profit), roughly 60 percent had persisted.

<sup>11</sup> Table 2 below shows the types of degrees attained.



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup>U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1995–96 Beginning Postsecondary Students Longitudinal Study, First Follow-up (BPS:96/98), Data Analysis System.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup>Compendium table 3.0a. For more information about transfers, see A. McCormick, *Transfer Behavior Among Beginning Post-secondary Students:* 1989–94 (NCES 97–266) (Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1997).

Percent 100 90 18 36 80 43 □No degree, left 70 postsecondary education by spring 6 1998 60 50 ☑ No degree, still enrolled in 40 postsecondary 39 education spring 1998 30 Attained a degree or 20 certificate anywhere by spring 1998 10 18 4\* 0 Less-than-2-year 2-year 4-year Level of first institution attended

Figure 3—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students after three years according to enrollment status and attainment (anywhere), by level of first institution attended

NOTE: Details may not sum to 100 due to rounding. Because of a small difference in the number of missing values at less-than-2-year institutions, the 6 percent still enrolled is slightly lower than in figure 2. The term "degree" includes certificates.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1995–96 Beginning Postsecondary Students Longitudinal Study, First Follow-up (BPS:96/98).

Figure 4 also shows the percentage of beginning students who left postsecondary education without a degree during or after each academic year. Among beginning students at 4-year institutions, 7 percent left postsecondary education before their second year, and another 7 percent left before their third year. After three years, a total of about one-fifth (18 percent) of the 1995–96 freshmen at 4-year institutions had left postsecondary education without completing any degree program anywhere. At both 2-year and at less-than-2-year institutions, about one-fourth (24 and 26 percent, respectively) of the beginning students left postsecondary education before their second year, and after three years, a total of about 40 percent had left postsecondary education without completing any program. <sup>13</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>13</sup>The difference between 36 and 43 percent (figure 3) is not statistically significant.



<sup>\*</sup>One percent bachelor's degree; 3 percent associate's and certificates.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>12</sup>The difference between this 18 percent and the 13 percent who left postsecondary education from the first institution (figure 2) represents transfer students from the first institution who eventually left postsecondary education without a degree from another institution.

Percent 100 7 90 7 24 26 80 12 70 □No degree, last year 1995-96 60 ■ No degree, last year 50 1996-97 40 ■ No degree, last year 1997-98 30 Still enrolled or 20 attained by spring 1998 10 0 Less-than-2-year 2-year 4-year Level of first institution attended

Figure 4—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students according to persistence and the last academic year enrolled anywhere, by level of first institution attended

NOTE: The term "degree" includes certificates.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1995–96 Beginning Postsecondary Students Longitudinal Study, First Follow-up (BPS:96/98).

#### **Persistence Risk Factors**

Traditional students beginning postsecondary education for the first time usually enroll immediately after graduating from high school, are single, and are dependent on their parents for financial support. They usually attend full time, although many have part-time jobs while they are enrolled. By contrast, *nontraditional* beginners are usually older and have often delayed entry into postsecondary education. They may have children, are usually self-supporting, and often enroll as part-time students while holding a full-time job.<sup>14</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>14</sup>L. Horn, Nontraditional Undergraduates: Trends in Enrollment from 1986 to 1992 and Persistence and Attainment Among 1989–90 Beginning Postsecondary Students (NCES 97–578) (Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1996).



The same characteristics that are associated with nontraditional students have also been identified as factors that are related to lower rates of persistence in postsecondary education. In particular, there are seven characteristics of students that increase the risk of their leaving post-secondary education before they complete a program. These "risk factors" are not having a regular high school diploma, delaying postsecondary enrollment by more than one year after high school, enrolling as a part-time student, working full time while enrolled, and beginning as a financially independent (self-supporting) student, as a student with children, or as a single parent. 15

The number of risk factors is also directly related to the age at which the student first enrolled in postsecondary education. For example, among those who started at age 18, about two-thirds (67 percent) had no risk factors, while among those who first enrolled in their late 20s (24–29), about two-thirds (68 percent) had four or more (table 1).

The proportion of students with several persistence risk factors varied by the type of institution at which they began, reflecting the age distribution of the student body. At 4-year institutions, about 20 percent of the beginners were over age 18, compared with about one-half at 2-year institutions and about 80 percent at less-than-2-year institutions. At 4-year institutions, just 10 percent of the beginning students had two or more characteristics associated with the risk of not persisting (6 percent with two or three factors and 4 percent with four or more), compared with one-half of those entering 2-year institutions and about three-fourths of those starting vocational certificate programs in less-than-2-year institutions (table 1).

In general, the likelihood of leaving postsecondary education without completing a program is directly related to the number of these risk factors that are part of a student's characteristics.<sup>17</sup> For example, among all 1995–96 first-time beginning students with none of these risk factors, 16 percent left postsecondary education without a degree after three years, compared with one-third (32 percent) of those with one risk factor and one-half (49 percent) of those with two or three of these risk factors (table 2).

High-risk, nontraditional students are more likely to persist and complete short-term certificate programs than longer degree programs. Although the likelihood of leaving postsecondary education without a degree increased with the number of risk factors present, table 2 also shows that in total the likelihood of having *attained* a certificate *increased* with the number of risk factors. This reflects the fact that nontraditional, high-risk beginning students are concentrated in short-term vocational certificate programs, which are primarily offered at less-than-4-year

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>17</sup>See L. Horn, Nontraditional Undergraduates, and L. Berkner et al., Descriptive Summary of 1989-90 Beginning Postsecondary Students: Five Years Later.



<sup>15</sup> Ibid.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>16</sup>Supplemental table 6.5a.

Table 1—Percentage distribution of 1995-96 beginning postsecondary students according to number of persistence risk factors when first began, by age and type of institution first attended

$(x_1, x_2, \dots, x_n) = (x_1, x_2, \dots, x_n) \in \mathbb{R}^n \times \mathbb{R}$	Nun	ber of risk facto	ors when first enro	lled*
	None	One	Two or three	Four or more
· · ·	· ·			or more
Total	45.3	19.2	19.4	16.1
Age when first enrolled •				
18 years or younger	67.2	22.1	9.1	1.6
19 years	39.2	30.6	21.9	8.3
20-23 years	6.9	19.3	45.0	28.8
24–29 years	0.0	1.1	31.2	67.7
30 or older	0.0	2.2	40.3	57.6
Level of first institution				
4-year	75.0	14.5	6.4	4.1
2-year	26.1	23.8	26.8	23.4
Less-than-2-year	11.2	15.6	40.3	32.9
Type of first institution	•			
2-year				
Public	26.2	23.9	27.2	22.7
Private, for-profit	23.3	21.5	22.5	32.7
Less-than-2-year				52.7
Public	13.2	14.3	39.8	32.8
Private, for-profit	10.7	15.9	40.7	32.7

<sup>\*</sup>Risk factors include (1) part-time attendance; (2) delayed postsecondary enrollment; (3) financially independent from parents; (4) work full time while enrolled; (5) have dependents; (6) single parent; and (7) dropped out of high school or completed with GED/Alternative credential.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1995-96 Beginning Postsecondary Students Longitudinal Study, First Follow-up (BPS:96/98).

institutions. 18 Among the beginners at less-than-2-year institutions, which only offer certificate programs, over one-half (57 percent) earned a certificate within three years, and their attainment rates did not vary significantly with the number of risk factors present.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>18</sup>About 4 percent of beginners in certificate programs were enrolled in 4-year institutions, 50 percent in 2-year institutions, and 46 percent in less-than-2-year institutions (supplemental table 6.1a).



Table 2—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students according to the highest degree attained and 3-year persistence and attainment status as of spring 1998, by number of persistence risk factors when they first enrolled

		Highest deg	gree attained	<u></u>	Total 3-year	persistence a	nd attainment
			Associate's	Bachelor's	Attained	No degree,	No degree,
	None	Certificate	degree	degree	degree	enrolled	not enrolled
		in dieses		Äll instituti	ons		
	* 1 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		سفت د بند موادنوند	and a summing of the second se	Jan I di Mari Sala a managaran mana mana a mina a mina	and the second s	والمشمولية المراد والمستحد
Total	84.3	10.3	5.1	0.4	15.8	51.9	32.3
Number of risk factors	s when first enrolled	i					
None	89.2	3.6	6.8	0.4	10.8	72.8	16.4
One	85.9	8.2	5.1	0.9	14.2	53.6	32.2
Two or three	78.7	18.4	2.8	0.1	21.7	29.5	48.8
Four or more	75.1	21.5	3.4	0.0	25.3	20.7	54.0
	adicategylan review   1   7 dis 15 dalah dalah dalah   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1	AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PERSON NAMED IN		4-year institu	tions		المداد المعلودية المحاد المهم مستوسية المحادث المحاد المح
Total	95.7	1.5	2.0	0.8	4.3	77.3	18.4
Number of risk factors	when first enrolled						
None	96.9	0.9	1.6	0.6	3.0	83.9	13.1
One	92.8	2.2	2.5	2.5	7.3	68.0	24.7
Two or three	90.7	4.9	3.5	0.9	9.4	53.5	37.1
Four or more	92.3	4.9	2.8	0.0	8.0	38.5	53.5
	1			2-year institu	tions		
Total	82.2	9.4	8.4	0.0	18.1	38.9	43.0
Number of risk factors	when first enrolled						
None	74.8	5.3	19.9	0.0	25.6	50.3	24.0
One	87.1	5.8	6.9	0.1	12.8	51.7	35.4
Two or three	85.1	11.9	3.1	0.0	15.3	30.2	54.5
Four or more	79.9	15.7	4.4	0.0	20.5	22.6	57.0
	7"		Le	ss-than-2-year i	nstitutions		
Total	42.6	56.9	0.6	0.0	57.9	6.1	36.0
Number of risk factors	when first enrolled						
None	29.6	70.0	0.3	0.0	68.3	8.5	23.2
One	43.7	56.3	0.0	0.0	56.4	6.0	37.6
Two or three	44.7	54.0	1.4	0.0	57.4	7.0	35.6
Four or more	44.5	55.5	0.0	0.0	55.5	2.3	42.2

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1995–96 Beginning Postsecondary Students Longitudinal Study, First Follow-up (BPS:96/98).



BEST COPY AVAILABLE

## **Students in Less-Than-4-Year Programs**

#### Programs, Degree Goals, and Purpose

Students starting at less-than-4-year institutions may be classified in a variety of ways: according to the type of institution that they first attend, the type of program and field of study that they choose, the highest degree that they expect to earn at that institution, and their primary reason for enrolling. In the telephone interviews for the BPS:96/98 survey, students beginning at less-than-4-year institutions were asked the following series of questions to address the issues of program, first degree goals, and primary purpose:

- **Program**: What type of degree or certificate program are/were you enrolled in at the first institution attended? Respondents either named a program, or said they were not in any degree program.
- First degree goal: What is the highest degree that you expect to receive at the first institution attended? Respondents either named a degree or said that they were not planning to get a degree there and often said they were planning to transfer without a degree.
- **Purpose:** What was your primary reason for enrolling at the first institution attended? The responses were classified into the following categories: to learn job skills, to earn a degree or certificate, to transfer elsewhere, and for personal enrichment or other reasons.

The responses to these questions are shown in table 3. Students beginning at less-than-2-year institutions were relatively easy to classify. Since these institutions offer only vocational certificates, students can only be enrolled in certificate programs, and the highest degree they can earn there (their first degree goal) is a certificate (81 percent indicated this as their degree goal). About 19 percent indicated that they did not expect to earn any degree at that institution. When asked the purpose for enrolling, the majority (73 percent) indicated that their primary reason for enrolling at a less-than-2-year institution was to learn job skills.<sup>19</sup>

At 2-year institutions, the options are more varied. Depending on how the questions were interpreted, and the students' convictions (or indecision) at the time, the responses varied in

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>19</sup>However, the survey questions may be biased. Those who expected to receive no degree or to earn a certificate were asked if they were enrolled for a job-related reason or some other reason. The others were only asked to state their primary reason. For details see "Purpose for enrolling (PGM6Y1)" in appendix A.



Table 3—Percentage distribution (by columns) of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students who began in less-than-4-year institutions according to degree programs and purposes for enrolling, by first institution level and control

		Level of in	nstitution	Contro	ol of less-th	an-4-year ins	-year institution	
	Total less-than- 4-year	Less-than- 2-year	2-year	Public 2-year	All public	Private, for-profit 2-year	All private, for-profit	
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Level of first institution								
Less-than-2-year	14.8	100.0	†	†	3.5	†	65.9	
2-year	85.2	†	100.0	100.0	96.5	100.0	34.1	
Program/field at first institution					•			
Vocational certificate	30.8	100.0	18.8	17.0	19.9	41.6	80.1	
Associate's, applied fields	34.0	†	39.8	37.9	36.6	58.4	19.9	
Associate's, liberal arts/uncertain	35.3	†	41.4	45.1	43.5	0.0	0.0	
Degree goal at first institution								
None	14.9	19.1	14.2	14.4	14.6	10.6	16.0	
Certificate	24.0	80.9	13.9	12.1	14.7	35.0	64.6	
Associate's degree	41.5	0.0	48.8	48.5	46.7	49.3	17.6	
Bachelor's degree or transfer to 4-year	19.7	0.0	23.1	25.0	24.0	5.1	1.8	
Purpose for enrolling								
Job skills	30.9	73.0	24.3	21.5	23.4	57.1	66.5	
Earn a degree or certificate	21.2	13.5	22.5	22.3	21.9	23.1	17.5	
Transfer to 4-year	30.1	0.7	34.8	37.7	36.4	2.7	1.5	
Other	17.7	12.9	18.5	18.5	18.3	17.0	14.5	
Transfer or degree expectation								
No degree, no transfer	11.3	14.3	10.7	11.0	11.1	7.9	11.8	
Degree, no transfer	51.5	84.2	45.8	42.2	43.7	82.5	83.8	
Degree, transfer	15.9	0.7	18.6	20.0	19.3	3.7	1.7	
No degree, transfer	21.4	0.9	24.9	26.9	25.9	5.9	2.7	

<sup>†</sup>Not applicable.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1995–96 Beginning Postsecondary Students Longitudinal Study, First Follow-up (BPS:96/98).

consistency. Moreover, the possible responses to these questions are not mutually exclusive. Students enrolled in an associate's degree program who intended to transfer to a 4-year college could have responded appropriately in a number of ways. They could report being in an associate's degree program, a bachelor's degree transfer program, or no degree program (just accumulating transfer course credits). In addition, they could respond with almost any of the options about their primary purpose.



16

Based on these responses, an additional composite variable was constructed to classify the beginning students by their combined expectations for earning a degree at the first institution and for transferring elsewhere, with or without a degree. In order to see if there was a difference between the persistence and attainment of students who had already declared a major in a field that was directly related to specific types of careers and those who were still undecided or were in a general liberal arts program, those in associate's degree programs were classified into two groups: liberal arts or undeclared majors and applied fields of study (anything other than liberal arts, primarily such fields as business, nursing, and technology).<sup>20</sup>

Students in associate's degree programs with majors in the applied fields were more likely than those in liberal arts or undeclared majors to say that their primary reason for enrolling was to acquire job skills (25 percent compared with 8 percent) and less likely to say that they planned to transfer to a 4-year institution (32 percent compared with 52 percent) (table 4). Those in applied majors were also twice as likely as those in liberal arts and undeclared majors to expect to earn a degree at the first institution without any plans to transfer (54 percent compared with 25 percent).

Table 4—Percentage distribution (by columns) of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students attending lessthan-4-year institutions according to type of program, by purpose for enrolling and transfer or degree expectation

	Program/	field at first less-than-4-ye	ar institution
	Vocational certificate	Associate's degree applied fields	Associate's degree liberal arts/undecided
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0
Purpose for enrolling		•	
Job skills	64.2	25.4	7.9
Earn a degree or certificate	18.4	. 26.9	17.6
Transfer to 4-year	2.7	31.7	52.2
Other	14.7	16.0	22.2
Transfer or degree expectation			
No degree, no transfer	15.0	7.0	12.2
Degree, no transfer	79.3	53.6	24.6
Degree, transfer	3.1	20.7	22.4
No degree, transfer	2.6	18.6	40.8

NOTE: Details may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1995–96 Beginning Postsecondary Students Longitudinal Study, First Follow-up (BPS:96/98).

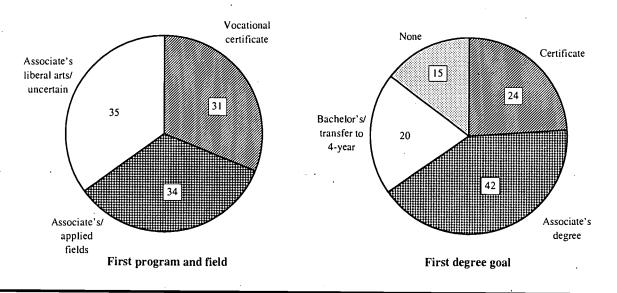
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>20</sup>See appendix A for details under "Program/field at first institution (PGM1Y1)." Approximately one-third of the liberal arts/undeclared majors were undeclared.



Among those in the liberal arts and undeclared majors, 41 percent expected to transfer without completing an associate's degree, compared with 19 percent of those in applied fields.

As shown in figure 5, the beginning students at all less-than-4-year institutions were relatively evenly distributed among vocational certificate programs, applied associate's degree fields, and liberal arts or undeclared associate's fields, with about one-third in each area (31, 34, and 35).

Figure 5—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students enrolled in less-than-4-year institutions, by first program and field and first degree goal



NOTE: Details may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1995–96 Beginning Postsecondary Students Longitudinal Study, First Follow-up (BPS:96/98).

percent, respectively). The percentage of students who had left postsecondary education without a degree was also the same in each of these programs (42 percent) (figure 6 and table 5). However, the attainment rates after three years were higher for those beginning in the certificate programs (46 percent) than for those in either of the associate's degree programs (20 percent and 9 percent).



Percent 100 90 42 80 42 42 70 60 ■No degree, not enrolled 12 ■ No degree, still enrolled 50 Attained, still enrolled 40 38 **E** Attained, not enrolled 50 30 20 10 7 0 Associate's degree Associate's degree Certificate applied fields liberal arts/uncertain First program and field

Figure 6—Percentage distribution of persistence and attainment in 1998 of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students in less-than-4-year institutions in 1998, by first program and field

NOTE: Details may not sum to 100 due to rounding. The term "degree" includes certificates.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1995–96 Beginning Postsecondary Students Longitudinal Study, First Follow-up (BPS:96/98).

There are several reasons for the higher attainment rates of those in certificate programs. Certificate programs are relatively short in duration. The full-time students who completed certificates did so in an average of 15 months.<sup>21</sup> Moreover, the majority (55 percent) of the students in certificate programs were always enrolled full time (table 6). In addition, most (82 percent) of the students in certificate programs expected to earn a certificate at the institution where they started.<sup>22</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>22</sup>Table 4 above. This is the sum of those who expected to earn a degree there, with or without subsequent transfer (3 percent and 79 percent, respectively).



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>21</sup> Figure 9 below.

Table 5—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students who began in less-than-4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year persistence and attainment status as of spring 1998, by degree program and goals

,	Total 3	-year persis	tence and atta				
	Attained,	Attained,	No degree,	No degree,	Highe	st degree att	ained
	not	still	still	not		Associate's	
	enrolled	enrolled	enrolled	enrolled	Certificate	degree	None
Total less-than-4-year	17.1	6.8	34.1	41.9	16.4	7.3	76.3
Degree program at first institution							
Certificate	41.9	4.2	12.0	41.9	43.6	2.1	54.3
Associate's degree	6.1	8.0	44.0	42.0	4.3	9.6	86.1
Program/field at first institution							
Vocational certificate	41.9	4.2	12.0	41.9	43.6	2.1	54.3
Associate's applied fields	10.6	9.0	38.2	42.3	5.7	13.5	80.7
Associate's liberal arts/uncertain	1.7	7.1	49.7	41.7	2.9	5.7	91.3
Degree goal at first institution							
None	11.3	2.7	26.6	59.4	10.4	3.5	86.2
Certificate	47.2	5.6	8.2	39.0	50.9	2.0	47.2
Associate's degree	9.2	11.3	37.1	42.4	6.2	13.9	79.9
Bachelor's degree or transfer to 4-year	3.3	4.9	60.2	31.7	2.3	5.6	92.0
Purpose for enrolling							
Job skills	31.9	5.3	15.4	47.4	31.5	5.5	63.1
Degree or certificate	17.5	6.2	31.6	44.7	14.7	8.9	76.5
Transfer to 4-year	2.5	12.2	56.1	29.2	2.3	12.0	85.7
Other	15.6	5.0	26.1	53.4	13.6	6.5	79.8
Transfer or degree expectation							
No degree, no transfer	11.7	1.0	23.5	63.8	11.0	1.3	87.8
Degree, no transfer	29.2	6.9	21.3	42.6	28.2	7.9	63.9
Degree, transfer	2.5	15.5	46.6	35.4	3.0	14.4	82.6
No degree, transfer	3.1	5.6	56.7	34.6	2.2	6.4	91.4
Intensity pattern through 1998							
Always full-time	27.5	9.1	26.7	36.7	23.5	13.0	63.4
Mixed	10.1	7.1	52.6	30.1	12.0	5.1	82.8
Always part-time	9.3	2.2	18.5	70.1	11.4	0.1	88.6

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1995–96 Beginning Postsecondary Students Longitudinal Study, First Follow-up (BPS:96/98).



Table 6—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students at less-than-4-year institutions according to enrollment intensity, by type of institution, programs, and age

	Full-time	Intènsity	pattern throu	through 1998		
	in 1995–96	Always full-time	Mixed	Always part-time		
Total less-than-4-year*	59.7	41.6	35.7	22.7		
Level of first institution						
2-year	55.3	35.5	39.8	24.7		
Less-than-2-year	85.0	77.0	12.2	10.8		
Control of first institution						
Public	53.4	33.3	40.7	26.0		
Private, for-profit	85.7	76.5	14.4	9.1		
Type of first institution						
2-year						
Public	52.6	32.0	41.6	26.4		
Private, for-profit	82.5	72.5	20.6	6.9		
Less-than-2-year						
Public	75.6	70.9	16.7	12.4		
Private, for-profit	87.4	78.7	11.1	10.2		
Program/field at first institution			*	•		
Vocational certificate	66.1	55.3	20.0	24.7		
Associate's, applied fields	63.0	41.0	38.2	20.9		
Associate's, liberal arts/uncertain	50.7	30.1	47.3	22.7		
Degree goal at first institution						
None	50.5	37.9	27.0	35.1		
Certificate	65.1	53.6	22.1	24.4		
Associate's	61.4	39.1	39.0	21.9		
Transfer 4-year/bachelor's	62.4	39.8	48.7	11.5		
Age when began at first institution						
18 years or younger	65.4	45.1	43.6	11.3		
19 years	72.1	44.2	40.5	15.3		
20–23 years	62.5	42.4	33.7	23.9		
24–29	44.2	34.4	26.0	39.5		
30 or older	42.9	35.5	19.7	44.8		

<sup>\*</sup>Includes private, not-for-profit.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1995–96 Beginning Postsecondary Students Longitudinal Study, First Follow-up (BPS:96/98).



Associate's degree programs take longer to complete than certificates. Moreover, just one-third (36 percent) of the students in associate's degree programs attended full time during their entire period of enrollment. In addition, those in associate's programs were less likely to expect to earn a degree at their 2-year institution. As shown in table 4 above, among liberal arts/undeclared majors, about one-half planned to earn a degree (22 percent before transferring and 25 percent with no transfer plans). After three years, just 9 percent had actually earned a degree, and most of these students (7 percent) were still enrolled and continuing their education (figure 6). Among those in applied associate's degree programs, about three-fourths (74 percent) expected to complete a degree at the institution, and 20 percent did so within three years. About one-half of those with degrees (11 percent) continued their education.

Beginning students who were always enrolled part time were twice as likely to leave post-secondary education without a degree than those always enrolled full time (70 percent compared with 37 percent; table 5). There was no difference in the percentage of beginning students in certificate and in associate's degree programs who were always enrolled part time (25 and 22 percent, respectively; table 6). The proportion of beginning students always enrolled part time was directly related to the age of the students, however. Among the beginning students who were 18 or younger, just 11 percent were always enrolled part time; among those age 30 or older, 45 percent were always enrolled part time. Among those who identified themselves as primarily employees rather than students, about one-half (51 percent) were always enrolled part time, and among those who did not expect to earn a degree at that institution or to transfer, 43 percent were always enrolled part time.<sup>23</sup> This suggests that the low persistence rates of beginning students who were always enrolled part time was not just related to their attendance pattern but also to their reasons for enrolling.

## Beginning Students at Public and at Private, for-Profit Institutions

As shown previously, there is a substantial overlap in institution level, institution control, and degree programs offered. Less-than-2-year institutions are primarily private, for-profit and offer only certificate programs. Two-year institutions are primarily public, and most of the students are in associate's degree programs. This overlap tends to obscure any differences in the persistence and attainment of beginners that may be related to whether they are enrolled in public or in private, for-profit less-than-4-year institutions.

The distribution of beginning students at public and at private, for-profit less-than-4-year institutions according to the various indicators of programs, degree goals, and purpose was

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>23</sup>U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1995–96 Beginning Postsecondary Students Longitudinal Study, First Follow-up (BPS:96/98), Data Analysis System.



shown in table 3 above. At the public institutions, enrollments were dominated by the 2-year community colleges, and just 4 percent were enrolled in less-than-2-year institutions. At the private, for-profit institutions, on the other hand, the majority of beginning students (66 percent) were attending less-than-2-year institutions.

Since less-than-2-year institutions do not offer associate's degrees, one of the major differences between beginning students at public and private, for-profit institutions was the type of program in which they were enrolled (figure 7). At the private, for-profit institutions, 80 percent of the beginning students were in vocational certificate programs, and 20 percent in applied associate's degree programs. This was the reverse of the distribution at the public institutions, where about 20 percent were in certificate programs and about 80 percent in associate's degree programs. Moreover, while all of the beginning students in associate's degree programs at private, for-profit institutions were in applied fields of study, those in public institutions were as likely to be in liberal arts or undeclared majors as to be in applied fields (40 percent and 41 percent, respectively).

Students' degree goals at the first institution were also quite different (figure 7). The majority of beginning students at private, for-profit institutions expected to earn either a certificate (65 percent) or an associate's degree (18 percent); just 2 percent indicated that they intended to transfer to a 4-year institution. At the public institutions, on the other hand, one-fourth of the beginning students said that their goal was to transfer to a 4-year college.

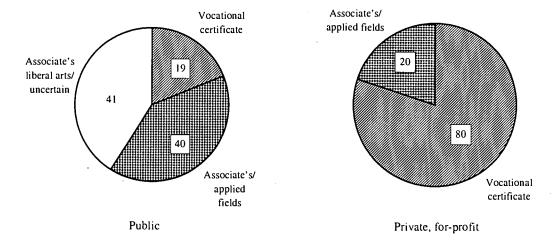
As was shown in table 3, when the students at the public institutions were asked their primary purpose for enrolling, about one-third (36 percent) said that they intended to transfer, and about one-fifth (22 percent) replied that earning a degree was of primary importance. Since earning a degree and transferring are not mutually exclusive, the various combinations of transfer or degree expectations are also shown at the bottom of table 3. At the private, for-profit institutions, 83 percent of the beginning students indicated in some way that they intended to earn a degree at the institution, with no intention of transferring. At the public institutions, on the other hand, about half as many (44 percent) indicated that they intended to earn a degree at the institution without any plans to transfer. About the same percentage (45 percent) of students at the public institutions indicated that they did intend to transfer, either after earning a degree (19 percent) or without a degree (26 percent).

The differences in the programs and degree goals among beginning students at the public institutions and those at private, for-profit institutions partly reflect the predominance of enrollments at 2-year institutions in the public sector, and at less-than-2-year institutions in the private, for-profit sector. A direct comparison among students enrolled in 2-year institutions, however,

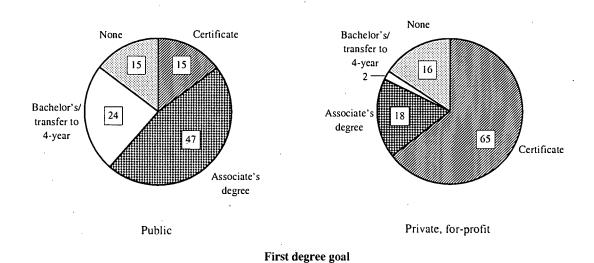
23



Figure 7—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students who first enrolled in public and private, for-profit less-than-4-year institutions, by first program and field of study and by first degree goal



First program and field of study



SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1995–96 Beginning Postsecondary Students Longitudinal Study, First Follow-up (BPS:96/98).



continues to show some of the same differences found in the totals of both sectors (table 3). Beginning students at 2-year private, for-profit institutions were more likely to be enrolled in certificate programs than those in 2-year public institutions (42 percent compared with 17 percent) and therefore were more likely to have the goal of earning a certificate (35 percent compared with 12 percent) than their counterparts at public institutions.

About one-half (49 percent) of beginning students at both public and private, for-profit 2-year institutions had the goal of earning an associate's degree at that institution (table 3). The percentage whose primary purpose for enrolling was to earn a degree was also the same in both public and private, for-profit 2-year institutions (22 and 23 percent, respectively). However, those at the private, for-profit 2-year institutions were more likely to say that their primary reason for enrolling was to gain job skills (57 percent compared with 22 percent) and were much less likely to say that their primary purpose was to transfer to a 4-year college (3 percent compared with 38 percent).

In addition to enrolling in shorter programs, focusing on gaining job skills, and having degree goals specific to the programs offered at the first institution attended, beginning students at private, for-profit institutions were more likely to attend full time for their entire period of enrollment (table 6). About three-fourths (77 percent) of the beginning students at private, for-profit less-than-4-year institutions were always enrolled full time, compared with one-third (33 percent) of the beginning students at the public institutions. Moreover, about one-fourth (26 percent) of the beginning students at the public institutions were always enrolled part time, compared with just one-tenth (9 percent) at the private, for-profit institutions.

## Persistence and Attainment at Public and at Private, for-Profit Institutions

Most of the beginning students at private, for-profit institutions were enrolled in short-term certificate programs, while most of those in public institutions were enrolled in longer term associate's degree programs. Based on the analysis in the prior sections of this report, it might be expected that students in the for-profit sector would have higher rates of attainment at the first institution attended. A comparison of the institutional retention and attainment rates of beginning students in vocational certificate and associate's degree programs at public and private, for-profit less-than-4-year institutions is shown in table 7. Those who first attended private, for-profit institutions did have higher attainment rates than those who first attended public institutions. Fifty-two percent of those at private, for-profit institutions attained a credential (44 percent earned certificates and 8 percent earned associate's degrees), compared with 14 percent in the public institutions (8 percent certificates and 6 percent associate's degrees).



Table 7—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students who began in less-than-4-year institutions according to 3-year persistence and attainment and retention at the first institution attended

	Total	persistenc	e and attair	ment	Attai	nment and r	etention at	first institu	ution
	Attained,	Attained,	No degree,	No degree,	Attai	ned		No degree	;
	not	still	still	not	1	Associate's	Still	Trans-	Not
	enrolled	enrolled	enrolled	enrolled	Certificate	degree	enrolled	ferred	enrolled
Total less-than-4-year*	17.1	6.8	34.1	41.9	14.5	6.5	26.5	17.9	34.6
Type of first institution									
2-year									
Public	8.0	7.2	41.2	43.6	6.5	6.0	31.6	20.6	35.4
Private, for-profit	42.5	6.6	14.6	36.3	22.6	23.3	12.7	8.5	33.0
Less-than-2-year									
Public	46.4	3.8	7.0	42.9	48.6	†	5.3	9.5	36.7
Private, for-profit	55.7	4.6	5.7	34.0	55.4	†	7.2	6.9	30.5
Control of first institution									
Public	9.4	7.0	40.0	43.6	8.0	5.8	30.6	20.2	35.5
Private, for-profit	51.2	5.3	8.8	34.8	44.1	8.0	9.1	7.4	31.4
Degree program at first ins	titution								
Certificate									
Public	30.6	3.5	17.3	48.7	29.7	1.4	19.9	8.7	40.3
Private, for-profit	55.3	5.0	5.9	33.9	54.2	1.2	6.9	7.0	30.7
Associate's degree									
Public	4.0	7.9	45.8	42.3	2.5	6.8	33.4	23.1	34.3
Private, for-profit	35.0	6.6	20.1	38.4	4.7	34.6	17.8	9.2	33.8
Intensity pattern through 19	998								
Always full-time attendan	ce								
Public	15.9	11.0	36.7	36.4	11.5	12.8	22.5	22.9	30.4
Private, for-profit	49.8	4.9	7.9	37.3	42.0	8.9	8.5	6.6	34.0

<sup>\*</sup>Includes private, not-for-profit.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1995–96 Beginning Postsecondary Students Longitudinal Study, First Follow-up (BPS:96/98).

The disparity in the attainment rates reflects the difference in the type of program as well as the difference in the transfer plans of the beginning students in the two sectors (figure 7). The majority of students at public institutions were in associate's degree programs, which require longer to complete, and nearly 40 percent did not plan to get any degree at that institution (15 percent had no degree goal and 24 percent had plans to transfer). The majority of those in private,

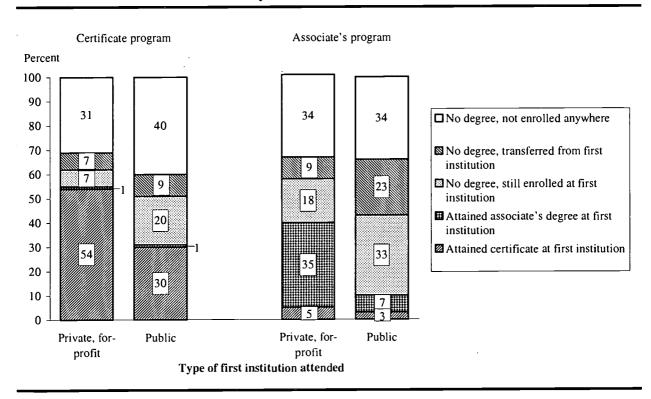


<sup>†</sup>Not applicable.

for-profit institutions were in short-term certificate programs, and over 80 percent did intend to get a certificate or degree at that institution (65 percent planned to get a certificate and 18 percent planned an associate's degree).

However, the difference in attainment rates at public and private, for-profit institutions is still evident when comparing certificate and associate's programs within the two sectors (figure 8 and table 7). About one-half (54 percent) of those who began in certificate programs at private, for-profit institutions attained a certificate at the first institution attended, compared with 30 percent of those who began at public institutions. The percentage of beginning students in associate's degree programs who attained an associate's degree at the first institution attended was also higher at the private, for-profit institutions than at the public institutions (35 percent compared with 7 percent). The percentage of beginning students in associate's degree programs who left postsecondary education from the first institution attended was the same in both sectors, however (34 percent).

Figure 8—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students who began in private, forprofit and in public less-than-4-year institutions, by enrollment status and attainment at the first institution attended after three years



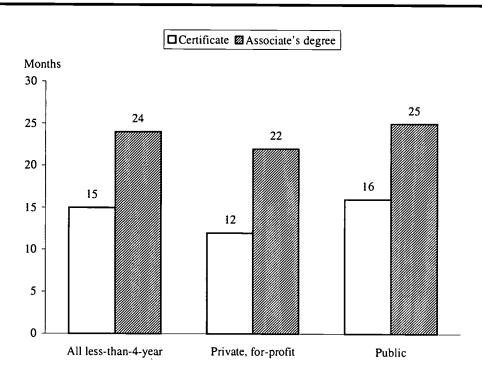
NOTE: Details may not sum to 100 due to rounding. The term "degree" includes certificates.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1995–96 Beginning Postsecondary Students Longitudinal Study, First Follow-up (BPS:96/98).



The attainment rates in both certificate and associate's degree programs are higher at private, for-profit than at public less-than-4-year institutions. The reasons for this difference may be that beginning students at for-profit institutions are more likely to attend as full-time students and that the academic term structure is often more flexible at the private, for-profit institutions than at the public institutions. Many private, for-profit institutions offer programs that allow for continuous enrollment without a regular term structure or summer vacations. This is reflected in the time it takes to attain a degree, i.e., the number of months between the start and completion of a program (figure 9). Full-time students who completed certificates at private, for-profit institutions finished in an average of 12 months, while those who completed certificates at public institutions required an average of 16 months. Similarly, full-time students who completed an associate's degree at public institutions took 25 months, 3 months longer than those who received an associate's degree at private, for-profit institutions.

Figure 9—Average number of months for 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students to complete a vocational certificate or an associate's degree, by type of less-than-4-year institution attended

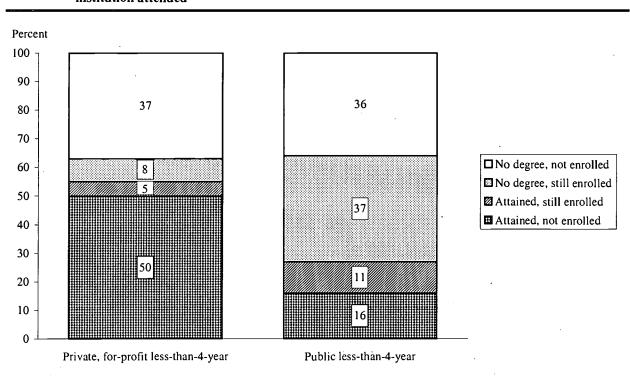


SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1995–96 Beginning Postsecondary Students Longitudinal Study, First Follow-up (BPS:96/98).



Over a period of three years, beginning students may change their initial degree programs, fields of study, and degree goals. As shown in table 5 above, the degrees actually attained by students are not always consistent with their original degree programs or goals. Students starting in certificate programs may earn associate's degrees, and those in associate's degree programs may only earn certificates. Some students may also transfer from one type of institution to a similar or different type, whatever their original expectations. The students at the private, for-profit institutions were more likely to be in shorter programs, focus on gaining job skills, intend to get a degree, and attend full time for the duration of their enrollment. The students at the public institutions were more likely to be in longer programs, focus less on job skills, intend to transfer to 4-year institutions with or without a degree, and attend part time during all or part of their enrollment. In terms of their persistence anywhere in postsecondary education, the type of less-than-4-year institution where they began may be less important than whether they were always enrolled as full-time students. As shown in figure 10, among the students who were always

Figure 10—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 students beginning in less-than-4-year institutions who were always enrolled full time, by total 3-year persistence and attainment and control of first institution attended



NOTE: Details may not sum to 100 due to rounding. The term "degree" includes certificates; 42 percent of beginning students in less-than-4-year institutions were always enrolled full time.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1995–96 Beginning Postsecondary Students Longitudinal Study, First Follow-up (BPS:96/98).



enrolled full time, there was no difference between the public and the private, for-profit sectors in the percentage of beginners who had left postsecondary education entirely after three years (36 and 37 percent, respectively).

# **Employment Outcomes for Students in Vocational and Applied Fields of Study**

About two-thirds of the beginning students at less-than-4-year institutions were enrolled in career-oriented programs, either in vocational certificate or associate's degree programs in applied fields, as previously shown in figure 5. The beginning students in vocational certificate and applied associate's degree programs were concentrated in three general fields of study: business/secretarial (24 percent), nursing and allied health (20 percent), and technical/mechanical (20 percent) (table 8). An additional 8 percent were in cosmetology. The associate's programs were usually in business administration, licensed nursing and allied health technicians, and engineering technology. The certificate programs were usually in secretarial, practical nursing or health assistants, mechanical trades, or cosmetology.<sup>24</sup> At the private, for-profit institutions, about one-fourth (26 percent) of the beginning students were enrolled in cosmetology certificate programs, a type of vocational training that was rarely offered at public institutions.

Table 8—Percentage distribution (by columns) of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students attending lessthan-4-year institutions in applied fields of study according to control of first institution attended and type of program, by type of applied field

	•	Contro	ol of first		
		less-than-4-	year institution	Degree	program
	Total	Public	Private, for-profit	Vocational certificate	Associate's applied fields
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Applied fields of study 1995–96					
Cosmetology	7.9	1.2	25.5	16.6	0.0
Nursing/allied health	19.8	21.7	15.8	19.7	20.0
Business/secretarial	23.8	23.9	23.2	16.9	30.1
Technology/mechanical	19.7	19.9	18.6	26.1	13.9
Other applied fields	28.7	33.3	17.0	20.7	36.0

NOTE: Details may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1995–96 Beginning Postsecondary Students Longitudinal Study, First Follow-up (BPS:96/98).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>24</sup>However, the reported majors were often generic, such as "business" or "nursing," without further distinctions.



-63

As shown earlier in table 5, 42 percent of the beginning students in vocational certificate programs at less-than-4-year institutions completed a program within three years (usually in about one year) and did not continue further education, and another 42 percent left postsecondary education without completing a program. Among those in applied associate's degree fields, about 11 percent completed a program and left, and about 42 percent left postsecondary education without a degree. Although the percentage who left before completion was the same in both types of programs, the attainment rates in the certificate programs were higher, in part because certificates could be completed in less time than associate's degrees.

The economic benefits of completing a vocational certificate or applied associate's degree have been the subject of some debate. Many studies have shown that there are long-term economic benefits from taking courses in less-than-4-year institutions, but there is disagreement about whether there are additional benefits to completing a program and attaining a certificate or associate's degree.<sup>25</sup> The time frame of this study may be too short to address this issue. The students who started in certificate or associate's degree programs and were no longer enrolled in 1998 would usually have been employed for just two years or less after leaving postsecondary education (with or without a credential).

The students who had started at less-than-4-year institutions in 1995–96, who were no longer enrolled in 1998, and who were employed were asked about their starting salaries in the job held after they left postsecondary education. The sample sizes are too small to report significant differences in salaries between those who did or did not complete degrees within fields, or differences by field among those who did attain a degree. However, the median full-time starting salaries for all those who attained a certificate or associate's degree were the same as for those who did not complete a program (\$15,000).<sup>26</sup>

Although there was no difference in the reported median starting salaries, those who had completed a program perceived greater benefits from their postsecondary education than those who did not. Table 9 shows the benefits of their education reported by those working full time in 1998, both for those who completed a certificate or associate's degree and those who did not, by field of study. Those who had completed their programs were more likely to indicate that they were able to take on more responsibility (70 versus 47 percent), had better job opportunities (74 versus 51 percent), and were able to earn higher salaries (66 versus 38 percent) because of their education than those who did not.<sup>27</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>27</sup> For the wording of the questions, see the variables JFERESB1, JFEOPPB1, and JFESALB1 in the glossary.



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>25</sup>For a good recent review of the issues, see T. Kane and C. Rouse, "The Community College: Educating Students at the Margin Between College and Work," *Journal of Economic Perspectives* 13 (1999): 63–84.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>26</sup>See supplemental table 7.10.

Table 9—Among 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students in applied fields of study who were not enrolled as of 1998 and who reported working, the percentage reporting various job enhancements related to enrollment, by degree attainment and applied field of study

	Able to earn higher salary	Able to take on more responsibility	Have better job opportunities				
	Attaine	d degree or certificate, not	enrolled				
Total in applied fields*	66.3	70.0	74.3				
Applied fields of study 1995-96							
Cosmetology	78.8	83.2	82.9				
Nursing/allied health	84.3	88.2	87.1				
Business/secretarial	66.1	63.3	72.1				
Technology/mechanical	62.1	71.3	69.8				
Other applied fields	45.7	46.9	65.1				
Program/field at first institution							
Vocational certificate	67.2	70.4	73.6				
Associate's applied fields	61.3	67.9	77.8				
Control of first institution							
Public	56.2	64.5	69.7				
Private, for-profit	74.8	73.9	77.6				
	No degree, not enrolled						
Total	38.2	47.2	50.6				
Applied fields of study 1995–96	·		•				
Cosmetology	20.4	39.2	23.4				
Nursing/allied health	37.0	34.8	56.6				
Business/secretarial	37.5	44.9	42.4				
Technology/mechanical	43.6	59.0	61.6				
Other applied fields	38.7	50.0	50.1				
Program/field at first institution							
Vocational certificate	48.6	62.9	63.0				
Associate's applied fields	29.9	33.3	39.3				
Control of first institution							
Public	37.2	46.2	52.3				
Private, for-profit	41.3	50.6	44.5				

<sup>\*</sup>Excludes students in liberal arts and undeclared majors.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1995–96 Beginning Postsecondary Students Longitudinal Study, First Follow-up (BPS:96/98).



Since starting salaries are also related to age and prior work experience, a more extensive analysis of the employment data would be required to draw any further conclusions about the real short-term economic benefits of completing a sub-baccalaureate program. Subjectively, however, two-thirds of those who completed their programs and about one-third of those who did not reported that they were able to earn higher salaries as a result of their additional education.

#### Conclusion

Because of the large difference in enrollments by program, a comparison of beginning students in public and in private, for-profit less-than-4-year institutions is essentially a comparison of students in associate's degree programs at public 2-year community colleges and students in vocational certificate programs at private, for-profit institutions.

The three-year persistence rates (i.e., attained or still enrolled) of students beginning in certificate programs and those beginning in associate's degree programs are the same, and the persistence of full-time students is also the same for those who began in public and those who began in private, for-profit less-than-4-year institutions.

The attainment rates in both certificate and associate's degree programs are higher at private, for-profit than at public less-than-4-year institutions. The reasons for this difference may be that beginning students at for-profit institutions are more likely to attend as full-time students, and that the academic term structure at the private, for-profit institutions allows students to complete their degrees in somewhat less time than at the public institutions.

The economic benefits of having completed a program and receiving a credential at a less-than-4-year institution may not be apparent in the short-term. Although the median starting salaries (\$15,000) were the same whether or not students received a credential, those who did complete a program were more likely to perceive positive economic benefits from their education than those who did not.



## **Table Compendium**



## **Supplemental Persistence and Attainment Tables**

Section 1: Total 3-year persistence and attainment All institutions

Section 2: Total 3-year persistence and attainment by sectors
All less-than-4-year institutions
Public less-than-4-year institutions
Private, for-profit less-than-4-year institutions
All 4-year institutions
Public 4-year institutions
Private, not-for-profit 4-year institutions

Section 3: Institutional attainment and retention by sectors
All institutions
All less-than-4-year institutions
Public less-than-4-year institutions
Private, for-profit less-than-4-year institutions
All 4-year institutions
Public 4-year institutions
Private, not-for-profit 4-year institutions

Section 4: Year by year persistence and attainment by sectors
All institutions
All less-than-4-year institutions
Public less-than-4-year institutions
Private, for-profit less-than-4-year institutions
All 4-year institutions
Public 4-year institutions
Private, not-for-profit 4-year institutions

Section 5: Persistence and attainment by first degree goal
Certificate
Associate's degree
Bachelor's degree



Table 1.1—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students according to the highest degree attained and 3-year persistence and attainment status as of spring 1998, by first institution attended and first degree program

				-	Total 3	-year persist	ence and att	ainment
		TT: -t		<u>.</u>				No
		Highest deg			Attained,		No	degree,
	None	Certificate	Associate s degree	Bachelor's degree	not enrolled	Attained, enrolled	degree,	not
Total	84.3	10.3					enrolled	enrolled
	04.3	10.5	5.1	0.4	11.0	4.9	51.9	32.3
Type of first institution								
4-year								
Public	96.1	1.4	1.8	0.8	2.2	1.7	77.3	18.8
Private, not-for-profit	95.8	1.5	2.0	0.7	1.8	2.5	78.5	17.2
Private, for-profit	75.3	7.6	13.9	3.2	19.5	5.6	41.3	33.6
2-year								
Public	85.1	8.0	6.9	0.0	8.0	7.2	41.2	43.6
Private, not-for-profit	56.8	12.7	29.0	1.5	31.4	12.7	21.2	34.7
Private, for-profit	51.5	25.4	23.1	0.0	42.5	6.6	14.6	36.3
Less-than-2-year								50.5
Public	49.7	49.7	0.6	0.0	46.4	3.8	7.0	42.9
Private, for-profit	40.5	59.0	0.6	0.0	55.7	4.6	5.7	34.0
Level of first institution								
4-year	95.7	1.5	2.0	0.8	2.2	2.1	77.3	10 4
2-year	82.2	9.4	8.4	0.0	10.9	7.2	38.9	18.4
Less-than-2-year	42.6	56.9	0.6	0.0	53.4	4.6	6.1	43.0 36.0
Control of first institution								
Public	88.2	6.6	4.9	0.3	6.8	5.2	53.2	24.0
Private, not-for-profit	93.3	2.3	3.6	0.8	3.6	3.2		34.8
Private, for-profit	45.5	45.9	8.5	0.1	49.8	5.3	74.8 10.1	18.5 34.7
Degree program at first instit	ution							51
Certificate	55.6	42.0	2.4	0.0	40.0			
Associate's degree	85.8	4.3	9.9		40.8	4.1	13.8	41.4
Bachelor's degree	96.9	4.3 1.1	9.9 1.1	0.0 0.9	6.4 1.3	· 8.0 1.7	43.4	42.2
•			1.1	0.7	1.5	1.7	80.5	16.5
Degree goal at first institutio								
None	88.2	8.5	3.2	0.1	9.3	2.7	29.9	58.1
Certificate	46.6	51.0	2.4	0.0	48.6	5.1	9.9	36.5
Associate's degree	79.7	6.1	14.2	0.1	9.5	11.3	38.1	41.1
Bachelor's degree or								•
transfer to 4-year	95.1	1.5	2.7	0.8	2.1	2.8	75.7	19.4
First sub-baccalaureate degre	e attained							
None .	100.0	†	†	†	† .	†	61.6	38.4
Certificate	†	97.0	2.6	0.5	81.4	18.6	†	†
Associate's degree		†	99.4	0.7	43.9	56.1	†	†

<sup>†</sup>Not applicable.

NOTE: Details may not sum to 100 due to rounding. Total persistence and attainment rates include students who transferred out of the first institution attended.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1995–96 Beginning Postsecondary Students Longitudinal Study, First Follow-up (BPS:96/98).



Table 1.2—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students according to the highest degree attained and 3-year persistence and attainment status as of spring 1998, by attendance patterns through 1998

					Total 3-year persistence and attainment			
					_			No
		Highest degr			Attained,		No	degree,
			Associate's	Bachelor's	not	Attained,	degree,	not
	None	Certificate	degree	degree	enrolled	enrolled	enrolled	enrolled
Total	84.3	10.3	5.1	0.4	11.0	4.9	51.9	32.3
Number of months enrolled thr	ough 1998							
Less than 12 months	80.5	18.8	0.7	0.0	18.5	1.0	4.0	76.5
12-24 months	75.4	17.0	6.9	0.7	21.5	3.1	32.4	43.0
25 months or more	90.3	2.7	6.6	0.4	1.8	7.8	87.3	3.1
Intensity pattern through 1998								
Always full-time	81.6	10.9	7.0	0.5	13.3	5.1	56.4	25.2
Mixed	86.4	9.3	4.0	0.3	7.9	5.7	59.7	26.7
Always part-time	89.0	10.8	0.2	0.0	8.8	2.2	19.1	69.9
Academic year of last enrollme	ent							
1995–96	84.5	14.9	0.6	0.0	15.5	†	†	84.5
1996–97	63.7	27.8	7.5	1.0	36.4	†	†	63.7
1997–98	89.0	4.8	5.9	0.3	3.4	7.6	80.9	8.1
Transfer status through 1998								
Did not transfer	84.8	11.4	3.4	0.4	12.8	2.4	47.7	37.2
Transferred	81.7	7.0	11.1	0.2	4.7	13.6	66.9	14.8
First transfer direction								
Did not transfer	84.8	11.4	3.4	0.4	12.8	2.4	47.7	37.2
Downward transfer	84.4	12.3	3.3	0.0	8.0	7.5	60.0	24.5
Upward or lateral transfer	81.0	5.5	13.2	0.2	3.8	15.3	68.8	12.2
Enrollment continuity through	1998							
Continuously enrolled	83.4	10.5	5.7	0.4	12.1	4.6	49.9	33.4
Not continuously enrolled	88.2	10.0	1.8	0.0	5.3	6.5	61.9	26.3

†Not applicable.

NOTE: Details may not sum to 100 due to rounding. Total persistence and attainment rates include students who transferred out of the first institution attended.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1995–96 Beginning Postsecondary Students Longitudinal Study, First Follow-up (BPS:96/98).



Table 1.3—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students according to the highest degree attained and 3-year persistence and attainment status as of spring 1998, by demographic characteristics

					Total 3	Total 3-year persistence and attainment			
		Highest deg	raa ottoimad	•	A ++ a ! = = = 3			No	
•				Bachelor's	Attained,	Assaimad	No	degree,	
	None	Certificate	degree	degree	not enrolled	Attained, enrolled	degree, enrolled	not enrolled	
			ucg.cc	degree	Cironed	emoned	emoned	enroned	
Total	84.3	10.3	5.1	0.4	11.0	4.9	51.9	32.3	
Gender									
Male	86.1	8.4	5.1	0.4	8.7	5.4	53.6	32.3	
Female	82.9	11.7	5.1	0.3	12.8	4.5	50.4	32.4	
Age when first enrolled			•				•		
18 years or younger	89.5	4.3	6.1	0.2	5.0	5.6	66.0	23.5	
19 years	86.3	8.1	4.9	0.7	10.6	3.1	54.4	31.9	
20-23 years	76.0	18.6	4.0	1.4	18.9	. 5.5	30.1	45.5	
24-29 years	68.0	29.1	3.0	0.0	29.2	3.5	20.1	47.2	
30 or older	74.0	23.0	3.0	0.1	22.6	3.7	19.0	54.8	
Race/ethnicity									
White, non-Hispanic	84.7	9.4	5.6	0.3	10.7	4.9	52.9	31.5	
Black, non-Hispanic	81.0	15.1	4.0	0.0	13.4	6.2	39.8	40.6	
Hispanic	82.5	12.8	4.0	0.8	12.7	4.6	51.1	31.6	
Asian/Pacific Islander	90.5	5.6	3.4	0.6	5.0	3.3	63.6	28.1	
American Indian/				5.5		5.5	05.0	20.1	
Alaskan Native	91.7	5.4	3.0	0.0	6.3	1.6	48.9	43.2	
Marital status and children when	first enro	lled							
Single, no children	88.4	5.5	5.6	0.5	6.3	5.4	63.4	24.9	
(dependent)					0.0	0.,	03.4	24.7	
Single, no children	76.6	20.1	2.9	0.3	21.1	2.6	25.6	50.8	
(independent)						2.0	25.0	50.0	
Single with children	69.7	24.5	5.8	0.0	23.4	7.3	22.6	46.7	
Married	73.4	24.1	2.5	0.0	25.6	1.5	18.5	54.5	
Parental education									
High school diploma or less	79.0	15.5	5.2	0.3	15.8	5.4	39.8	39.1	
Some postsecondary	85.6	8.6	5.5	0.3	10.4	4.4	50.5	34.8	
Bachelor's degree	87.7	4.9	7.0	0.4	6.1	6.2	63.3	24.5	
Advanced degree	95.0	1.5	2.9	0.6	1.9	2.8	78.3	17.0	
Student/employee role 1995–96						•			
Did not work while enrolled	81.4	13.2	5.0	0.4	14.3	4.3	54.7	26.7	
Student working to meet expenses	86.5	6.7	6.3	0.6	7.8	5.9	58.9	27.4	
Employee who is enrolled	80.3	14.2	5.4	0.1	14.6	5.3	26.4	53.8	



Table 1.3—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students according to the highest degree attained and 3-year persistence and attainment status as of spring 1998, by demographic characteristics—Continued

						Total 3-year persistence and attainment			
		Highest degree attained  Associate's Bachelor's				Attained,	No degree,	No degree, not	
	None	Certificate	degree	degree	enrolled	enrolled_	enrolled	enrolled	
Dependent family income i	n 1994								
Less than \$25,000	84.6	8.5	6.3	0.5	9.0	6.6	54.6	29.8	
\$25,000-44,999	87.2	6.7	5.7	0.4	7.8	4.8	60.5	27.0	
\$45,00069,999	89.8	4.0	5.7	0.4	4.6	5.7	62.4	27.2	
\$70,000 or greater	92.2	2.6	4.7	0.5	3.6	4.2	76.8	15.3	
Independent student incom	e in 1994								
Less than \$6,000	74.0	21.6	4.4	0.0	20.5	5.7	22.8	51.0	
\$6,000-14,999	71.5	23.0	5.4	0.1	26.4	2.4	23.6	47.7	
\$15,000-24,999	67.6	29.6	2.8	0.0	27.9	5.2	19.9	47.0	
\$25,000 or greater	80.1	17.2	2.5	0.2	17.8	2.4	20.0	59.8	

NOTE: Details may not sum to 100 due to rounding. Total persistence and attainment rates include students who transferred out of the first institution attended.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1995–96 Beginning Postsecondary Students Longitudinal Study, First Follow-up (BPS:96/98).



Table 1.4—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students according to the highest degree attained and 3-year persistence and attainment status as of spring 1998, by persistence risk factors when they first enrolled

					Total 3	-year persist	ence and att	ainment
		*** 1 .						No
-	_	Highest deg			Attained,		No	degree,
	None			Bachelor's	not	Attained,	degree,	not
	None	Certificate	degree	degree	enrolled	enrolled	enrolled	enrolled
Total	84.3	10.3	5.1	0.4	11.0	4.9	51.9	32.3
Number of risk factors when firs	st enrolled							
None	89.2	3.6	6.8	0.4	4.9	5.9	72.8	16.4
One	85.9	8.2	5.1	0.9	10.2	4.0	53.6	32.2
Two or three	78.7	18.4	2.8	0.1	18.1	3.6	29.5	48.8
Four or more	75.1	21.5	3.4	0.0	20.2	5.1	20.7	54.0
High school diploma or equivale	ency status	S						
High school diploma	85.9	8.5	5.3	0.4	9.4	4.9	54.8	30.9
GED/high school equivalent*	70.6	25.1	4.4	0.0	25.7	4.0	28.7	41.6
None*	69.7	28.4	1.9	0.0	23.8	6.7	14.6	54.9
Delayed postsecondary enrollme	nt							
Did not delay	89.5	4.4	6.0	0.1	5.3	5.2	66.4	23.1
Delayed*	76.4	19.0	3.8	0.8	19.8	4.2	29.7	46.3
Attendance status when first enro	olled			,				
Full-time	83.1	10.3	6.2	0.4	11.6	5.3	56.6	26.6
Part-time*	86.7	10.8	2.4	0.1	9.6	3.7	39.7	47.0
Dependency status when first en	rolled							
Dependent	88.4	5.5	5.6	0.5	6.3	5.4	63.4	24.9
Independent*	72.6	23.5	3.8	0.1	23.9	3.9	20.8	51.4
Number of children when first er	rolled							
None	86.5	7.8	5.3	0.4	8.7	4.9	58.0	28.4
One or more*	72.1	23.7	4.2	0.0	23.3	5.0	20.6	51.2
Single parent status when first en	rolled							
Not a single parent	85.7	8.8	5.1	0.4	9.7	4.7	55.2	30.4
Single parent*	69.7	24.5	5.8	0.0	23.4	7.3	22.6	46.7
Worked while enrolled 1995-96		•						
Did not work	81.4	13.2	5.0	0.4	14.3	4.3	54.7	26.7
Worked part time	84.4	7.8	7.3	0.5	9.4	6.4	58.8	25.4
Worked full time*	83.9	12.6	3.4	0.2	11.8	4.7	30.7	52.8

<sup>\*</sup>Risk factor.



Table 2.1a—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students who began in less-than-4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year persistence and attainment status as of spring 1998, by degree program and first degree attained

					Total 3-year persistence and attainment			
					A 3		NI -	No
		Highest deg			Attained,	Attaimed	No	degree, not
				Bachelor's	not enrolled	Attained, enrolled	degree, enrolled	enrolled
	None	Certificate	degree .	degree	enrolled	emonea	enronea	Cinonica
		S	Students wh	o began in les	ss-than-4-yea	r institution	s	
Total	76.3	16.4	7.3	0.0	17.1	6.8	34.1	41.9
Type of first institution								
2-year								
Public	85.1	8.0	6.9	0.0	8.0	7.2	41.2	43.6
Private, not-for-profit	56.8	12.7	29.0	1.5	31.4	12.7	21.2	34.7
Private, for-profit	51.5	25.4	23.1	0.0	42.5	6.6	14.6	36.3
Less-than-2-year								
Public	49.7	49.7	0.6	0.0	46.4	3.8	7.0	42.9
Private, for-profit	40.5	59.0	0.6	0.0	55.7	4.6	5.7	34.0
Level of first institution								
2-year	82.2	9.4	8.4	0.0	10.9	7.2	38.9	43.0
Less-than-2-year	42.6	56.9	0.6	0.0	53.4	4.6	6.1	36.0
Control of first institution								
Public	83.9	9.5	6.7	0.0	9.4	7.0	40.0	43.6
Private, not-for-profit	58.4	14.3	25.9	1.3	29.5	. 12.8	20.1	37.6
Private, for-profit	44.3	47.5	8.2	0.0	51.2	5.3	8.8	34.8
Degree program at first institut	ion							
Certificate	54.3	43.6	2.1	0.0	41.9	4.2	12.0	41.9
Associate's degree	86.1	4.3	9.6	0.0	6.1	8.0	44.0	42.0
Degree goal at first institution								
None	86.2	10.4	3.5	0.0	11.3	2.7	26.6	59.4
Certificate	47.2	50.9	2.0	0.0	47.2	5.6	8.2	39.0
Associate's degree	79.9	6.2	13.9	0.1	9.2	11.3	37.1	42.4
Bachelor's degree or								
transfer to 4-year	92.0	2.3	5.6	0.0	3.3	4.9	60.2	31.7
Transfer or degree expectation								
No degree, no transfer	87.8	11.0	1.3	0.0	11.7	1.0	23.5	63.8
Degree, no transfer	63.9	28.2	7.9	0.1	29.2	6.9	21.3	42.6
Degree, transfer	82.6	3.0	14.4	0.0	2.5	15.5	46.6	35.4
No degree, transfer	91.4	2.2	6.4	0.0	3.1	5.6	56.7	34.6



74

Table 2.1a—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students who began in less-than-4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year persistence and attainment status as of spring 1998, by degree program and first degree attained—Continued

					Total 3	-year persist	ence and att	ainment
		Highest deg	ree attainec	1	Attained,		No	No degree,
			Associate's	Bachelor's	not	Attained,	degree,	not
	None	Certificate	degree	degree	enrolled	enrolled	enrolled	enrolled
Program/field at first institution	1							
Vocational certificate	54.3	43.6	2.1	0.0	41.9	4.2	12.0	41.9
Associate's applied fields Associate's liberal arts/	80.7	5.7	13.5	0.1	10.6	9.0	38.2	42.3
uncertain	91.3	2.9	5.7	0.0	1.7	7.1	49.7	41.7
Purpose for enrolling								
Job skills	63.1	31.5	5.5	0.0	31.9	5.3	15.4	47.4
Degree or certificate	76.5	14.7	8.9	0.0	17.5	6.2	31.6	44.7
Transfer to 4-year	85.7	2.3	12.0	0.0	2.5	12.2	56.1	29.2
Other	79.8	13.6	6.5	0.2	15.6	5.0	26.1	53.4
First sub-baccalaureate degree a	ıttained							
None	100.0	†	†	†	†	†	44.8	55.2
Certificate	†	97.5	2.4	0.1	82.9	17.1	†	†
Associate's degree	†	†	100.0	†	43.5	56.5	†	†

<sup>†</sup>Not applicable.



Table 2.1b—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students who began in less-than-4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year persistence and attainment status as of spring 1998, by attendance patterns through 1998

	•				Total 3-	year persist	ence and att	ainment
								No
		Highest degr			Attained,		No ,	degree,
				Bachelor's	not	Attained,	degree,	not
	None	Certificate	degree	degree	enrolled	enrolled	enrolled	enrolled
		S	tudents wh	o began in les	ss-than-4-yea	r institution:	s	
Total	76.3	16.4	7.3	0.0	17.1	6.8	34.1	41.9
Number of months enrolled thro	ough 1998		,					
Less than 12 months	77.7	21.6	0.7	0.0	21.2	1.1	3.8	73.9
12-24 months	70.4	21.9	7.7	0.1	26.0	3.6	29.7	40.8
25 months or more	79.3	5.8	14.9	0.0	3.9	16.8	75.1	4.2
Intensity pattern through 1998								
Always full-time	63.4	23.5	13.0	0.0	27.5	9.1	26.7	36.7
Mixed	82.8	12.0	5.1	0.1	10.1	7.1	52.6	30.1
Always part-time	88.6	11.4	0.1	0.0	9.3	2.2	18.5	70.1
Academic year of last enrollme	nt							
1995–96	82.3	17.1	0.6	0.0	17.7	. 4	†	82.3
1996–97	57.6	34.5	7.9	0.1	42.4	†	†	57.6
1997–98	79.9	9.1	11.0	0.0	6.5	13.6	67.9	12.0
Transfer status through 1998								
Did not transfer	76.9	18.7	4.5	0.0	20.2	2.9	26.9	50.0
Transferred	73.1	9.7	17.1	0.1	6.4	20.6	59.4	13.7
First transfer direction								
Did not transfer	76.9	18.7	4.5	0.0	20.2	2.9	26.9	50.0
Downward transfer	55.8	39.9	4.2	0.0	25.5	18.7	29.2	26.6
Upward or lateral transfer	74.3	7.5	18.1	0.1	5.0	20.7	61.5	12.8
Enrollment continuity through	1998							
Continuously enrolled	74.1	17.4	8.5	0.0	19.5	6.4	28.9	45.2
Not continuously enrolled	84.6	13.6	1.8	0.0	6.9	8.6	56.4	28.2

<sup>†</sup>Not applicable.



Table 2.1c—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students who began in less-than-4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year persistence and attainment status as of spring 1998, by demographic characteristics

• • •		•			Total 3	year persist	ence and att	
· .		Uighast da-	roo ott-!		A 44-1 . 1			No
-	_	Highest deg		Bachelor's	Attained,	A 44	No	degree,
	None	Certificate			not	Attained,	degree,	not
	None	Certificate	degree	degree	enrolled	enrolled	enrolled	enrolled
		S	tudents wh	o began in les	s-than-4-yea	r institutions	. ·	
•				-	·			
Total	76.3	16.4	7.3	0.0	17.1	6.8	34.1	41.9
Gender								
Male	79.5	13.0	7.4	0.1	13.2	7.5	38.4	40.8
Female	73.9	18.9	7.2	0.0	20.1	6.3	30.6	43.0
Age when first enrolled								
18 years or younger	79.8	8.5	11.7	0.0	10.1	10.1	45.3	245
19 years	82.4	11.6	6.0	0.0	14.2	3.6	43.3 44.9	34.5
20–23 years	73.2	22.3	4.4	0.0	20.5	6.7	25.5	37.5 47.4
24–29 years	65.8	31.9	2.3	0.0	31.6	3.4	25.5 16.7	48.3
30 or older	71.9	25.2	2.9	0.0	24.5	3.8	16.4	55.3
Race/ethnicity		-						
White, non-Hispanic	76.2	15.5	8.3	0.0	17.1	7.2	34.6	41.1
Black, non-Hispanic	73.1	21.3	5.6	0.0	18.8	7.2 8.7	23.6	41.1 49.0
Hispanic	76.9	18.2	4.9	0.0	18.0	4.9	38.4	38.8
Asian/Pacific Islander	83.0	11.7	5.4	0.0	10.3	5.0	37.9	36.6 46.8
American Indian/	55.5		3.4		10.5	5.0	31.9	40.8
Alaskan Native	90.3	7.7	2.0	0.0	9.1	0.0	34.7	56.2
Marital status and children when	first enro	lled						
Single, no children								
(dependent)	79.9	10.2	9.9	0.0	11.3	9.0	45.0	34.7
Single, no children					11.5	7.0	45.0	34.1
(independent)	73.3	24.1	2.5	0.0	24.2	2.6	16.7	56.4
Single with children	67.7	26.2	6.1	0.0	25.2	7.6	20.4	46.9
Married	70.7	27.0	2.4	0.0	28.4	1.5	15.7	54.5
Parental education							•	
High school diploma or less	72.7	20.9	6.4	0.0	20.7	6.7	28.8	43.8
Some postsecondary	80.5	12.7	6.9	0.0	14.7	5.4	38.2	43.8 41.7
Bachelor's degree	78.9	8.6	12.4	0.2	10.5	10.8	43.4	35.3
Advanced degree	87.8	3.6	8.7	0.0	4.8	6.6	49.1	39.5
Student/employee role 1995–96								
Did not work while enrolled	67.1	25.2	7.8	0.0	26.8	6.4	26.3	40.5
Student working to meet		<b></b>	7.0	0.0	20.0	0.4	20.3	40.5
expenses	79.4	11.0	9.6	0.1	11.9	9.1	43.6	35.4



Table 2.1c—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students who began in less-than-4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year persistence and attainment status as of spring 1998, by demographic characteristics—Continued

					Total 3	-year persist	ence and att	ainment
								No
		Highest deg	ree attained	<u> </u>	Attained,		No	degree,
		A		Bachelor's	not	Attained,	degree,	not
	None	Certificate	degree	degree	enrolled	enrolled	enrolled	enrolled
Dependent family income i	in 1994							
Less than \$25,000	77.2	13.5	9.3	0.0	13.6	9.4	40.6	36.4
\$25,000-44,999	79.8	11.1	9.1	0.0	12.4	7.3	47.5	32.8
\$45,00069,999	82.1	7.7	10.3	0.0	7.8	10.6	39.2	42.5
\$70,000 or greater	82.3	5.8	11.7	0.2	9.9	8.6	57.9	23.5
Independent student incom	ne in 1994							
Less than \$6,000	70.9	24.4	4.7	0.0	22.9	6.5	18.6	52.0
\$6,000-14,999	69.2	25.6	5.3	0.0	28.5	2.3	20.1	49.1
\$15,000-24,999	64.8	32.6	2.7	0.0	30.7	5.2	16.0	48.0
\$25,000 or greater	78.7	18.8	2.5	0.0	19.3	2.3	17.2	61.2



Table 2.1d—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students who began in less-than-4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year persistence and attainment status as of spring 1998, by persistence risk factors when they first enrolled

					Total 3	-year persist	ence and att	ainment
		Uinhaat Jan		•				No
•		Highest deg		Bachelor's	Attained,			degree,
	None	Certificate	degree	degree	not enrolled	Attained, enrolled	No degree, enrolled	not enrolled
								Cinonica
	•	S	Students wh	o began in les	ss-than-4-yea	r institutions	3	
Total	76.3	16.4	7.3	0.0	17.1	6.8	34.1	41.9
Number of risk factors when firs	st enrolled							
None	71.7	9.8	18.6	0.0	13.5	15.0	47.6	24.0
One	82.7	10.9	6.2	0.1	13.0	4.4		35.7
Two or three	76.8	20.5	2.7	0.0	19.8	3.9		50.7
Four or more	73.1	23.4	3.5	0.0	21.9	5.4		54.1
High school diploma or equivale	encv status							
High school diploma	77.9	14.1	8.0	0.0	15.2	7 1	26.2	41.0
GED/high school equivalent*	68.1	28.0	3.9	0.0	27.7	7.1 4.4		41.3
None*	68.6	29.4	1.9	0.0	24.7	6.9		42.2 55.9
Delayed postsecondary enrollme	nt							
Did not delay	80.5	0.5	11.1	0.0				
Delayed*	72.9	8.5 23.2	11.1	0.0	10.3	9.3		32.9
	12.9	23.2	3.9	0.1	23.1	4.5	22.6	49.8
Attendance status when first enro	olled							
Full-time	69.5	20.0	10.5	0.0	21.7	8.8	32.4	37.2
Part-time*	85.6	11.8	2.5	0.1	10.5	3.9		48.9
Dependency status when first en	rolled							
Dependent Dependent	79.9	10.2	9.9	0.0	11.0			
Independent*	70.0	26.2	3.8	0.0	11.3	9.0		34.7
	70.0	20.2	3.0	0.0	26.4	4.0	16.9	52.7
Number of children when first er	ırolled					•		
None	78.0	13.6	8.4	0.0	14.7	7.5	38.9	38.9
One or more*	69.8	25.7	4.4	0.0	25.4	5.2		51.1
Single parent status when first en	rolled							
Not a single parent	77.5	14.9	7.6	0.0	16.0	6.9	36.2	41.0
Single parent*	67.7	26.2	6.1	0.0	25.2	7.6		41.0 46.9
Worked while enrolled 1995-96								
Did not work	67.1	25.2	7.8	0.0	26.0	6.4	26.2	40.7
Worked part time	75.3	13.2	11.5	0.0	26.8 15.1	6.4	26.3	40.5
Worked full time*	81.5	14.8	3.8	0.1	13.1	9.9 5.4	42.8 25.0	32.2 56.1

<sup>\*</sup>Risk factor.



Table 2.2a—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students who began in public less-than-4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year persistence and attainment status as of spring 1998, by degree program and first degree attained

					Total 3	-year persist	ence and att	ainment
								, No
		Highest deg			Attained,			degree,
	None	Certificate	Associate's degree	Bachelor's degree	not enrolled	Attained, enrolled	No degree, enrolled ons 40.0 41.2 7.0 17.3 45.8 30.8 11.1 39.5 60.9 27.3 27.5 47.4 57.5 17.3 41.1 49.8 20.8 36.1 56.6	not enrolled
	None							CILIOTICA
		Stud	lents who b	egan in public	: less-than-4-	year institut	ions	
Total	83.9	9.5	6.7	0.0	9.4	7.0	40.0	43.6
Level of first institution								
2-year	85.1	8.0	6.9	0.0	8.0	7.2	41.2	43.6
Less-than-2-year	49.7	49.7	0.6	0.0	46.4	3.8	7.0	42.9
Degree program at first institu	tion							
Certificate	66.2	31.5	2.4	0.0	30.6	3.5	17.3	48.7
Associate's degree	88.3	4.0	7.7	0.0	4.0	7.9	45.8	42.3
Degree goal at first institution								
None	92.2	3.5	4.3	0.0	5.1	2.9	30.8	61.2
Certificate	56.8	40.5	2.7	0.0	38.1	5.1	11.1	45.7
Associate's degree	83.5	5.7	10.8	0.0	5.4	11.5	39.5	43.7
Bachelor's degree or								
transfer to 4-year	92.8	2.3	4.9	0.0	2.4	4.9	60.9	31.8
Transfer or degree expectation								
No degree, no transfer	95.1	3.4	1.5	0.0	4.4	0.8	27.3	67.6
Degree, no transfer	74.4	18.8	6.8	0.0	18.4	7.2	27.5	46.8
Degree, transfer	83.8	2.8	13.4	0.0	1.6	15.3	47.4	35.7
No degree, transfer	92.1	2.0	5.9	0.0	2.3	5.7	57.5	34.5
Program/field at first institutio	n ·							
Vocational certificate	66.2	31.5	2.4	0.0	30.6	3.5	17.3	48.7
Associate's applied fields	84.4	5.3	10.3	0.0	6.8	9.1	41.1	43.1
Associate's liberal arts/								
uncertain	91.5	2.9	5.6	0.0	1.6	7.0	49.8	41.7
Purpose for enrolling								
Job skills	77.2	18.6	4.2	0.0	17.6	5.3		56.3
Degree or certificate	82.5	11.1	6.5	0.0	11.3	6.3		46.3
Transfer to 4-year	86.4	2.1	11.5	0.0	2.1	12.1	56.6	29.3
Other	84.8	10.4	4.8	0.0	10.7	4.9	28.8	55.6
First sub-baccalaureate degree	attained					:		
None	100.0	†	†	†	†	†	47.8	52.2
Certificate	†	98.3	1.7	†	73.7	26.3	†	†
Associate's degree	†	†	100.0	† .	31.9	68.1	., . †	- †

<sup>†</sup>Not applicable.



Table 2.2b—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students who began in public less-than-4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year persistence and attainment status as of spring 1998, by attendance patterns through 1998

					Total 3	year persist	ence and att	ainment
					<del>-</del>			No
-		Highest degr		_	Attained,		No	degree,
				Bachelor's	not	Attained,	degree,	not
	None	Certificate	degree	degree	enrolled	enrolled	enrolled	enrolled
		Stud	ents who be	egan in public	less-than-4-	year institut	ions	
Total	83.9	9.5	6.7	0.0	9.4	7.0	40.0	43.6
Number of months enrolled thro	ugh 1998	1						
Less than 12 months	86.9	12.8	0.3	0.0	12.5	0.6	4.1	82.8
12-24 months	82.1	12.6	5.2	0.0	14.9	3.0	34.9	47.2
25 months or more	81.6	4.6	13.8	0.0	2.1	16.2	77.5	4.1
Intensity pattern through 1998								
Always full-time	73.1	12.7	14.2	0.0	15.9	11.0	36.7	36.4
Mixed	87.1	8.2	4.8	0.0	6.1	6.8	55.7	31.4
Always part-time	91.7	8.3	0.0	0.0	6.1	2.3	19.7	72.0
Academic year of last enrollmen	t .							
1995–96	88.0	11.6	0.4	0.0	12.0	†	†	88.0
1996–97	74.8	18.9	6.3	0.0	25.2	†	†	74.8
1997–98	84.2	5.9	9.9	0.0	3.1	12.7	72.2	12.0
Transfer status through 1998	•							
Did not transfer	85.8	11.2	3.0	0.0	11.0	3.2	32.7	53.1
Transferred	76.8	5.2	18.0	0.0	4.3	19.0	62.5	14.3
First transfer direction								
Did not transfer	85.8	11.2	3.0	0.0	11.0	3.2	32.7	53.1
Downward transfer		_			<del>_</del>	_		
Upward or lateral transfer	78.0	3.1	18.9	0.0	2.8	19.2	64.9	13.1
Enrollment continuity through 19	998							
Continuously enrolled	82.0	10.1	7.8	0.0	10.7	7.3	35.0	47.1
Not continuously enrolled	90.0	8.1	2.0	0.0	3.9	6.1	60.4	29.6

<sup>-</sup>Too few cases for a reliable estimate.



 $<sup>\</sup>dagger Not \ applicable.$ 

Table 2.2c—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students who began in public less-than-4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year persistence and attainment status as of spring 1998, by demographic characteristics

	,	:			Total 3-	-year persist	ence and att	
		Michael Jee		,	Attainad		No	No
· -		Highest deg		Bachelor's	Attained, not	Attained,	degree,	degree, not
·	None	Certificate	degree	degree	enrolled	enrolled	enrolled	enrolled
<del></del>	None	Certificate	degree	degree	emoned	emonea	emoned	emoneu
	· ·	Stud	lents who b	egan in public	less-than-4-	year institut	ions	
Total .	83.9	9.5	. 6.7	0.0	9.4	7.0	40.0	43.6
Gender						.•		
Male .	84.7	9.0	6.2	0.0	7.6	7.9	43.2	41.3
Female	83.1	9.9	7.1	0.0	11.0	6.3	37.0	45.8
Age when first enrolled								
18 years or younger	83.3	6.0	10.8	0.0	6.8	10.3	48.6	34.4
19 years	91.0	4.4	4:6	0.0	5.8	3.5	51.6	39.2
20-23 years	87.9	8.2	3.9	0.0	4.5	7.9	33.7	54.0
24-29 years	73.0	26.0	0.9	0.0	26.0	1.6	20.8	51.6
30 or older	83.2	14.9	1.9	0.0	12.8	3.8	21.4	62.0
Race/ethnicity								•
White, non-Hispanic	82.1	10.2	7.7	0.0	10.8	7.4	39.2	42.6
Black, non-Hispanic	81.6	12.8	5.6	0.0	10.6	8.5	28.8	, 52.2
Hispanic	90.8	6.2	3.0	0.0	3.8	5.4	48.7	42.1
Asian/Pacific Islander	93.0	2.4 .	4.6	0.0	0.1	4.3	47.1	48.5
American Indian/		•					٠.	•
Alaskan Native	_	_		_	_	_		_
Marital status and children when	first enro	olled						
Single, no children								
(dependent)	85.1	5.8	9.1	0.0	6.1	9.1	49.2	35.6
Single, no children								
(independent)	88.2	10.6	1.2	0.0	9.4	2.5	20.2	67.9
Single with children	79.4	15.4	5.3	0.0	13.9	7.4	29.3	49.4
Married	76.8	21.7	1.5	0.0 .	22.6	0.9	18.9	57.7
Parental education		•			• • •		•	
High school diploma or less	82.2	12.2	5.6	0.0	10.9	7.1	35.1	, 46.9
Some postsecondary	87.1	7.3	5.6	0.0	8.6	4.9	43.4	43.2
Bachelor's degree	82.2	5.2	12.6	0.0	6.6	11.2	46.9	35.3
Advanced degree	92.3	0.8	6.9	0.0	1.6	6.5	51.5	40.4
Student/employee role 1995–96		-		•	• .	*,	•	• .
Did not work while enrolled	79.5	12.8	7.7	0.0	13.6	7.3	36.5	42.6
Student working to meet expenses	85.4	6.6	8.0	0.0	5.7	9.3	48.1	37.0
Employee who is enrolled	81.8	12.3	5.9	0.0	12.2	5.9	24.2	57.7



Table 2.2c—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students who began in public less-than-4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year persistence and attainment status as of spring 1998, by demographic characteristics—Continued

		•			Total 3-year persistence and attains					
	None	Highest deg		Bachelor's	Attained, not enrolled	Attained,	No degree,	No degree. not		
	None	Certificate	degree	degree	emoned	enroned	enrolled	enrolled		
Dependent family income	in 1994									
Less than \$25,000	84.0	6.9	9.1	0.0	6.5	9.8	46.4	37.4		
\$25,000-44,999	86.4	5.9	7.7	0.0	6.2	7.2	52.5	34.2		
\$45,000-69,999	84.5	6.0	9.5	0.0	4.9	11.0	41.0	43.2		
\$70,000 or greater	85.6	3.6	10.9	0.0	6.9	8.4	60.8	23.9		
Independent student incom	ne in 1994				•					
Less than \$6,000	85.8	11.2	3.0	0.0	9.3	5.2	27.6	57.9		
\$6,000-14,999	81.0	14.9	4.2	0.0	17.1	2.2	25.8	54.9		
\$15,000-24,999	69.2	28.4	2.4	0.0	25.6	6.0	18.2	50.2		
\$25,000 or greater	89.7	9.6	0.8	0.0	9.2	1.1	21.6	68.2		

<sup>-</sup>Too few cases for a reliable estimate.



Table 2.2d—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students who began in public less-than-4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year persistence and attainment status as of spring 1998, by persistence risk factors when they first enrolled

					Total 3	year persist	ence and att	ainment
		77' 1 . 1		•	A		<b>.</b>	No ,
-		Highest deg		Bachelor's	Attained, not	Attained,	_	degree, not
	None	Certificate	degree	degree	enrolled	enrolled	No degree, enrolled  ions  40.0  52.1 53.9 30.5 23.1  41.4 33.8 19.7  51.3 28.2  41.0 38.9  49.2 21.6  43.9 24.3  41.3 29.3	enrolled
		Stuc	lents who b	egan in public	less-than-4-	year institut	ions	
Total	83.9	9.5	6.7	0.0	9.4	7.0	40.0	43.6
Number of risk factors when firs	t enrolled		•					
None	75.7	5.9	18.4	0.0	8.7	16.0	52.1	23.2
One	90.4	4.5	5.0	0.0	5.7	3.8		36.6
Two or three	86.1	12.7	1.3	0.0	10.5	3.8		55.2
Four or more	81.4	15.6	3.0	0.0	14.0	5.0	23.1	57.9
High school diploma or equivale	ency statu	s						
High school diploma	84.7	8.1	7.2	0.0	8.1	7.4	41.4	43.0
GED/high school equivalent*	77.4	19.8	2.8	0.0	19.6	3.2		43.5
None*	79.3	17.5	3.2	0.0	13.1	7.7		59.5
Delayed postsecondary enrollme	nt							
Did not delay	84.7	5.3	10.1	0.0	6.2	9.5	51.3	33.1
Delayed*	83.3	13.9	2.9	0.0	12.9	4.2		54.8
Attendance status when first enre	olled							
Full-time	79.2	10.3	10.5	0.0	11.2	9.6	41.0	38.1
Part-time*	88.7	9.0	2.3	0.0	7.3	4.0		49.8
Dependency status when first en	rolled							
Dependent Dependent	85.1	5.8	9.1	0.0	6.1	9.1	49.2	35.6
Independent*	80.1	17.2	2.7	0.0	16.8	3.5		58.1
Number of children when first er	nrolled							
None	84.6	7.7	7.7	0.0	7.8	7.8	43.9	40.5
One or more*	79.4	16.8	3.8	0.0	16.5	4.7		54.6
Single parent status when first er	rolled							
Not a single parent	84.1	8.8	7.1	0.0	9.1	7.1	41.3	42.6
Single parent*	79.4	15.4	5.3	0.0	13.9	7.4		49.4
Worked while enrolled 1995–96	•							
Did not work	79.5	12.8	7.7	0.0	13.6	7.3	36.5	42.6
Worked part time	81.1	8.2	10.7	0.0	8.7	10.4	48.0	32.9
Worked full time*	86.2	11.1	2.7	0.0	8.9	5.3	27.1	58.8

<sup>\*</sup>Risk factor.



Table 2.3a—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students who began in private, for-profit less-than-4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year persistence and attainment status as of spring 1998, by degree program and first degree attained

					Total 3-	year persist	ence and att	ainment
		TT' 1 .						No
		Highest deg			Attained,	A 44 - 1	No	degree,
	None	Certificate	Associate": degree	s Bachelor's degree	not enrolled	Attained, enrolled	degree, enrolled	not enrolled
	rone							Cironed
			_	in private, for	-prom tess-m	ian-4-year ii	isututions	
Total	44.3	47.5	8.2	0.0	51.2	5.3	8.8	34.8
Level of first institution								
2-year	51.5	25.4	23.1	0.0	42.5	6.6	14.6	36.3
Less-than-2-year	40.5	59.0	0.6	0.0	55.7	4.6	5.7	34.0
Degree program at first institut	ion							
Certificate	40.7	57.6	1.7	0.0	55.3	5.0	5.9	33.9
Associate's degree	58.5	7.1	34.4	0.0	35.0	6.6	20.1	38.4
Degree goal at first institution								
None	63.6	36.1	0.3	0.0	35.2	1.8	10.1	52.9
Certificate	36.9	62.2	1.0	0.0	57.7	5.9	4.8	31.7
Associate's degree	48.5	10.0	41.5	0.0	43.4	7.9	16.7	32.1
Bachelor's degree or								
transfer to 4-year	_	_	_	_	_		_	_
Transfer or degree expectation								
No degree, no transfer	59.4	40.2	0.4	0.0	39.6	1.8	9.6	49.1
Degree, no transfer	40.6	50.8	8.6	0.0	53.7	5.9	7.0	33.4
Degree, transfer	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
No degree, transfer	_	_	_		_		_	_
Program/field at first institution	n ·							
Vocational certificate	40.7	57.6	1.7	0.0	55.3	5.0	5.9	33.9
Associate's applied fields	58.5	7.1	34.4	0.0	35.0	6.6	20.1	38.4
Associate's liberal arts/								
uncertain	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Purpose for enrolling								
Job skills	39.8	54.1	6.2	0.0	55.6	5.2	6.5	32.6
Degree or certificate	43.6	36.5	19.9	0.0	53.1	3.6	5.6	37.7
Transfer to 4-year	_	. <del>-</del>	_	_	_			_
Other	52.3	33.8	13.9	0.0	42.8	4.6	10.0	42.5
First sub-baccalaureate degree	attained							
None	100.0	†	†	†	†	†	20.2	79.8
Certificate	†	97.1	2.9	†	91.6	8.5	†	†
Associate's degree	†	†	100.0	· †	84.1	15.9	†	†

<sup>—</sup>Too few cases for a reliable estimate.



<sup>†</sup>Not applicable.

Table 2.3c—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students who began in private, for-profit less-than-4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year persistence and attainment status as of spring 1998, by demographic characteristics—Continued

					Total 3	year persist	ence and att	ainment
.0		Highest degree attained  Associate's Bachelor's			Attained,	Attained,	No degree,	No degree, not
	None	Certificate	degree	degree	enrolled	enrolled	enrolled	enrolled
Dependent family income	in 1994	•		•				
Less than \$25,000	45.7	46.3	7.9	0.0	47.6	7.0	14.6	30.8
\$25,000-44,999	31.6	52.2	16.2	0.0	61.9	6.3	10.0	21.9
\$45,000-69,999	44.5	37.0	18.6	0.0	55.4	2.3	10.8	31.5
\$70,000 or greater	42.6	39.6	17.8	0.0	49.6	7.8	20.3	22.4
Independent student incom	e in 1994							
Less than \$6,000	46.8	46.4	6.7	0.0	45.2	8.5	4.1	42.2
\$6,000-14,999	44.2	49.3	6.5	0.0	53.3	2.7	7.7	36.4
\$15,000-24,999	43.2	54.7	2.1	0.0	54.6	2.2	4.2	39.1
\$25,000 or greater	48.7	44.1	7.3	0.0	49.1	5.6	4.2	41.1

<sup>-</sup>Too few cases for a reliable estimate.



Table 2.3d—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students who began in private, for-profit less-than-4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year persistence and attainment status as of spring 1998, by persistence risk factors when they first enrolled

					Total 3	-year persist	ence and att	ainment
								No
		Highest deg		_	Attained,		No	degree,
	None			Bachelor's	not	Attained,	degree,	not
	None	Certificate	degree	degree	enrolled	enrolled	enrolled	enrolled
	•	Students	who began i	n private, for	profit less-th	ıan-4-year ir	stitutions	
Total	44.3	47.5	8.2	0.0	51.2	5.3	8.8	34.8
Number of risk factors when firs	t enrolled	l			•			
None	44.4	39.3	16.3	0.0	48.8	6.6	16.4	28.2
One	39.4	50.1	10.6	0.0	54.1	6.4	9.2	30.3
Two or three	44.5	49.0	6.5	0.0	53.9	3.7	7.9	34.6
Four or more	46.9	48.6	4.6	0.0	46.7	6.7	4.1	42.5
High school diploma or equivale	ency statu	s						
High school diploma	43.4	46.6	10.0	0.0	52.6	4.8	10.5	32.2
GED/high school equivalent*	46.1	48.3	5.6	0.0	46.8	7.6	6.4	39.2
None*	52.3	47.7	0.0	0.0	42.8	5.8	1.3	50.1
Delayed postsecondary enrollme	ent							
Did not delay	48.5	34.7	16.9	0.0	44.1	6.8	18.0	31.1
Delayed*	41.9	52.6	5.5	0.0	54.3	4.9	5.8	34.9
Attendance status when first enr		45.6						
Full-time	44.0	47.6	8.5	0.0	50.2	5.8	9.2	34.8
Part-time*	41.4	53.0	5.6	0.0	56.6	2.0	6.4	34.9
Dependency status when first en	rolled							
Dependent	41.2	46.3	12.5	0.0	52.8	6.3	13.3	27.6
Independent*	46.2	48.2	5.6	0.0	49.6	5.2	5.2	40.0
Number of children when first e	nrolled							
None	41.0	49.0	10.0	0.0	54.6	4.9	10.7	29.9
One or more*	48.2	46.8	5.0	0.0	46.3	6.5	4.0	43.2
Single parent status when first en	nrolled							
Not a single parent	42.8	48.9	8.3	0.0	53.6	4.7	9.5	32.3
Single parent*	46.7	46.0	7.2	0.0	45.5	7.8	4.2	42.5
Worked while enrolled 1995-96	•							
Did not work	42.0	51.8	6.2	0.0	53.5	4.6	5.9	36.0
Worked part time	41.2	45.6	13.2	0.0	54.2	5.3	12.0	28.5
Worked full time*	48.8	40.7	10.5	0.0	47.0	5.0	10.2	37.9

<sup>\*</sup>Risk factor.



Table 2.3b—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students who began in private, for-profit less-than-4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year persistence and attainment status as of spring 1998, by attendance patterns through 1998

	7 (72			*	Total 3	-year persist	ence and att	ainment
								No
		Highest deg			Attained,	A 44 = 1 1	No	degree,
				Bachelor's	not	Attained,	degree,	not
	None	Certificate	degree	degree	enrolled	enrolled	enrolled	enrolled
		Students v	vho began i	n private, for	profit less-th	an-4-year ir	stitutions	
Total	44.3	47.5	8.2	0.0	51.2	5.3	8.8	34.8
Number of months enrolled thro	ough 1998							
Less than 12 months	51.9	46.6	1.5	0.0	45.4	2.6	2.6	49.4
12-24 months	29.2	57.0	13.8	0.0	65.1	5.7	11.1	18.1
25 months or more	45.2	25.7	29.1	0.0	33.6	21.2	41.0	4.2
Intensity pattern through 1998								
Always full-time	45.2	45.8	9.0	0.0	49.8	4.9	7.9	37.3
Mixed	32.3	59.7	7.9	0.0	58.2	9.4	16.7	15.7
Always part-time	47.3	52.0	0.7	0.0	51.1	1.7	3.5	43.8
Academic year of last enrollmer	nt							
1995–96	63.8	35.4	0.9	0.0	36.2	†	†	63.8
1996–97	19.6	71.2	9.3	0.0	80.4	†	†	19.6
. 1997–98	45.1	38.0	17.0	0.0	35.3	19.6	32.7	12.4
Transfer status through 1998								
Did not transfer	43.8	47.8	8.4	0.0	54.3	1.9	5.9	37.9
Transferred	41.5	52.9	5.6	0.0	25.5	33.0	32.6	8.9
First transfer direction								
Did not transfer	43.8	47.8	8.4	0.0	54.3	1.9	5.9·	37.9
Downward transfer	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Upward or lateral transfer	42.9	51.0	6.1	0.0	24.4	32.7	33.2	9.7
Enrollment continuity through 1	998							
Continuously enrolled	41.9	48.8	9.3	0.0	55.9	2.3	4.3	37.5
Not continuously enrolled	53.4	45.6	1.0	0.0	24.2	22.4	34.4	19.0

<sup>-</sup>Too few cases for a reliable estimate.



<sup>†</sup>Not applicable.

Table 2.3c—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students who began in private, for-profit less-than-4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year persistence and attainment status as of spring 1998, by demographic characteristics

					Total 3-year persistence and attainment				
		III:-L 1			Auri			No	
_		Highest deg		Bachelor's	Attained,	A ***** = 3	No	degree,	
	None	Certificate	Associate s degree	degree	not enrolled	Attained, enrolled	degree,	not	
	None	Certificate	degree	degree	enroned	enroned	enrolled	enrolled	
		Students v	who began i	n private, for-	profit less-th	an-4-year ir	stitutions		
Total	44.3	47.5	8.2	0.0	51.2	5.3	8.8	34.8	
Gender									
Male	44.8	42.1	13.2	0.0	51.4	4.0	7.3	37.3	
Female	44.7	49.1	6.2	0.0	50.3	5.9	9.6	34.2	
Age when first enrolled									
18 years or younger	52.6	30.4	17.0	0.0	39.0	7.7	17.2	36.1	
19 years	40.7	50.4	8.8	0.0	56.5	2.9	12.4	28.3	
20–23 years	42.8	52.9	4.3	0.0	53.6	3.7	8.4	34.4	
24-29 years	43.4	50.7	5.8	0.0	49.2	8.6	4.5	37.7	
30 or older	40.3	55.0	4.7	0.0	58.2	3.8	2.1	36.0	
Race/ethnicity									
White, non-Hispanic	42.6	47.2	10.2	0.0	54.1	4.9	8.2	32.9	
Black, non-Hispanic	51.3	43.9	4.7	0.0	40.2	8.9	10.1	40.7	
Hispanic	38.8	52.6	8.6	0.0	57.4	2.9	10.2	29.5	
Asian/Pacific Islander	48.1	49.9	2.0	0.0	43.6	9.0	3.1	44.4	
American Indian/									
Alaskan Native	_	_		_				_	
Marital status and children when	first enro	olled							
Single, no children									
(dependent)	41.2	46.3	12.5	0.0	52.8	6.3	13.3	27.6	
Single, no children									
(independent)	31.5	63.0	5.6	0.0	66.6	3.0	6.1	24.3	
Single with children	46.7	46.0	7.2	0.0	45.5	7.8	4.2	42.5	
Married	53.3	43.5	3.3	0.0	45.5	3.2	5.7	45.6	
Parental education									
High school diploma or less	39.2	52.7	8.1	0.0	56.2	4.8	7.0	32.1	
Some postsecondary	42.3	47.3	10.4	0.0	51.6	7.0	7.2	34.3	
Bachelor's degree	53.8	39.1	7.1	0.0	39.8	7.3	16.4	36.6	
Advanced degree	38.7	34.5	26.9	0.0	48.2	6.0	13.7	32.1	
Student/employee role 1995–96									
Did not work while enrolled Student working to meet	42.0	51.8	6.2	0.0	53.5	4.6	5.9	36.0	
expenses	38.2	43.9	17.9	0.0	56.2	6.0	13.5	24.3	
Employee who is enrolled	53.3	40.3	6.5	0.0	44.1	3.6	7.8	44.5	



Table 2.4a—Percentage distribution of 1995-96 beginning postsecondary students who began in 4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year persistence and attainment status as of spring 1998, by degree program, first degree attained, and academic preparation

					Total 3-year persistence and attainment  No Attained, No degree,			
		*** 1			A			
		Highest deg				A section and		degree,
	None	Certificate	degree s	Bachelor's degree	not enrolled	Attained, enrolled	degree, enrolled	not enrolled
	None	Certificate	degree	degree	cinorica	cinonea	cinorica	cinolica
			Studen	ts who began	in 4-year ins	titutions		
Total .	95.7	1.5	2.0	0.8	2.2	2.1	77.3	18.4
Type of first institution	•							
4-year								
Public	96.1	1.4	1.8	0.8	2.2	1.7	77.3	18.8
Private, not-for-profit	95.8	1.5	2.0	0.7	1.8	2.5	78.5	17.2
Private, for-profit	75.3	7.6	13.9	3.2	19.5	5.6	41.3	33.6
Highest offering of first institu	ıtion					•		
Doctorate-granting	96.5	1.3	1.2	1.0	1.6	1.8	81.2	15.4
Non-doctorate-granting	94.9	1.7	2.9	0.6	2.9	2.4	72.9	21.9
Degree program at first institu	tion							
Certificate	83.5	7.9	8.6	0.0	15.5	1.6	53.1	29.8
Associate's degree	80.0	4.8	15.2	0.0	13.1	8.1	31.8	47.1
Bachelor's degree	96.9	1.1	1.1	0.9	1.3	1.7	80.5	16.5
Degree goal at first institution								
None	94.3	3.7	1.6	0.5	3.7	1.9	50.1	44.4
Certificate	75.9	14.4	9.7	0.0	20.7	4.1	39.0	36.2
Associate's degree	78.7	5.6	15.7	0.0	17.1	5.5	38.1	39.3
Bachelor's degree	96.2	1.2	1.7	1.0	1.7	2.1	81.1	15.1
First sub-baccalaureate degree	attained							
None	100.0	†	†	†	†	†	80.8	19.2
Certificate	†	90.3	4.8	5.0	58.3	41.7	†	†
Associate's degree	†	†	96.1	3.9	46.0	54.0	<b>,</b> †	†
Met high math/science curricu	lum							
Did not meet threshold	96.6	1.2	1.6	0.5	1.5	1.9	78.0	18.6
Met curriculum threshold	97.3	0.7	1.3	0.8	0.5	2.1	87.5	10.0
Number of Advanced Placeme	ent tests take	en .						•
None	95.3	1.8	2.2	0.7	2.8	1.9	74.1	21.1
One	95.7	1.6	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.9	84.1	11.5
More than one	96.6	0.4	1.3	1.7	1.4	1.8	89.2	7.7
						•		



Table 2.4a—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students who began in 4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year persistence and attainment status as of spring 1998, by degree program, first degree attained, and academic preparation—Continued

					Total 3	year persist	ence and att	ainment
4, 1	Highest degree attained			Attained,	<del>* -</del>	No	No degree,	
_			Associate's Bachelor's not Attained, deg	degree,	not			
	None	Certificate	degree	degree	enrolled	enrolled	enrolled	enrolled
Grade-point average in high sch	ool							
B or less	95.9	1.6	2.1	0.4	2.2	2.0	66.2	29.6
B+ to A-	96.8	1.6	1.1	0.6	1.3	2.0	80.4	16.3
Mostly As	97.2	0.4	1.5	0.9	0.8	1.8	91.1	6.3
Derived SAT combined score								
Low quartile (400-700)	94.0	3.4	2.0	0.7	3.8	2.3	66.2	27.7
Middle quartiles (710-1020)	96.9	1.1	1.6	0.5	1.2	1.9	78.8	18.0
High quartile (1030-1600)	97.5	0.4	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.4	88.2	9.4

<sup>†</sup>Not applicable.



Table 2.4b—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students who began in 4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year persistence and attainment status as of spring 1998, by attendance patterns through 1998

					Total 3-year persistence and attainment			
	·					ned, Attained, degree, enrolled enrinstitutions  2 2.1 77.3  1 0.2 5.4  5 1.7 39.9  6 2.4 94.7  0 2.0 79.8  6 2.2 77.0  7 2.0 24.9  6 † †  7 † †  8 2.4 92.0		
		Highest degi	ree attained		Attained,		No	degree,
		4	Associate's	Bachelor's	not	Attained,	degree,	not
	None	Certificate	degree	degree	enrolled	enrolled	enrolled	enrolled
			Student	s who began	in 4-year inst	itutions		
Total	95.7	1.5	2.0	0.8	2.2	2.1	77.3	18.4
Number of months enrolled that	rough 1998							
Less than 12 months	96.7	2.5	0.8	0.0	3.1	0.2	5.4	91.3
12-24 months	88.8	4.1	4.9	2.2	9.5	1.7	39.9	49.0
25 months or more	97.1	0.8	1.5	0.6	0.6	2.4	94.7	2.4
Intensity pattern through 1998								
Always full-time	96.0	1.0	2.2	0.8	2.0	2.0	79.8	16.2
Mixed	95.2	2.8	1.2	0.8	2.6	2.2	77.0	18.3
Always part-time	93.3	5.1	1.6	0.0	4.7	2.0	24.9	68.4
Academic year of last enrollme	ent							
1995–96	97.4	1.6	1.0	0.0	2.6	†	†	97.4
1996–97	84.3	5.4	6.3	4.0	15.7	†	†	84.3
1997–98	96.8	1.1	1.6	0.5	0.8	2.4	92.0	4.8
Transfer status through 1998								
Did not transfer	96.0	1.1	2.0	0.9	2.3	1.8	77.0	18.9
Transferred	94.8	2.9	2.0	0.3	2.1	3.2	78.3	16.4
First transfer direction								
Did not transfer	96.0	1.1	2.0	0.9	2.3	1.8	77.0	18.9
Downward transfer	91.0	6.0	3.0	0.0	4.1	5.0	67.0	24.0
Upward or lateral transfer	97.7	0.5	1.3	0.5	0.6	1.8	87.1	10.6
Enrollment continuity through	1998							
Continuously enrolled	95.7	1.4	2.0	0.9	2.3	2.1	77.8	17.9
Not continuously enrolled	96.2	2.1	1.7	0.0	1.9	1.9	74.0	22.2

<sup>†</sup>Not applicable.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1995–96 Beginning Postsecondary Students Longitudinal Study, First Follow-up (BPS:96/98).



92

Table 2.4c—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students who began in 4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year persistence and attainment status as of spring 1998, by demographic characteristics

					Total 3	year persist	ence and att	No degree, not enrolled  18.4  19.9 17.3  15.0 21.0 39.0 37.2 50.8  18.5 24.7 17.9 11.3 13.9  16.0  24.3 45.2	
								degree, not led enrolled  3 18.4  6 19.9 6 17.3  1 15.0 1 21.0 6 39.0 4 37.2 3 50.8  6 18.5 0 24.7 3 17.9 5 11.3 8 13.9  2 16.0 1 24.3 6 45.2 0 54.5  3 27.2 23.5 14.2	
<del>-</del>		Highest deg			Attained,		No	_	
	None	Certificate	Associate's degree	Bachelor's degree	not enrolled	Attained, enrolled	degree, enrolled		
	TTONE	Certificate		degree	cinonea	cinoned	emonea	emoneo	
•			Student	s who began	in 4-year inst	itutions	•		
Total	95.7	1.5	2.0	0.8	2.2	2.1	77.3	18.4	
Gender									
Male	95.6	1.7	1.9	0.9	2.2	2.2	75.6	19.9	
Female	95.8	1.3	2.1	0.8	2.2	1.9	78.6	17.3	
Age when first enrolled									
18 years or younger	97.0	1.1	1.6	0.3	1.0	2.0	82.1	15.0	
19 years	93.8	1.4	2.7	2.1	3.8	2.2	73.1		
20–23 years	85.9	5.6	2.8	5.8	13.0	1.3	46.6		
24–29 years	87.7	3.2	9.0	0.0	7.6	4.8	50.4		
30 or older	91.3	4.3	3.2	1.2	6.5	2.4	40.3		
Race/ethnicity									
White, non-Hispanic	96.2	1.1	2.0	0.7	2.1	1.8	77.6	18.5	
Black, non-Hispanic	95.8	3.4	0.9	0.0	3.0	1.3	71.0		
Hispanic	93.2	2.4	2.2	2.2	2.8	4.0	75.3		
Asian/Pacific Islander	97.0	0.3	1.6	1.1	0.4	1.8	86.5		
American Indian/				•••	0.4	1.0	00.5	11.5	
Alaskan Native	94.7	0.0	5.3	0.0	0.0	5.3	80.8	13.9	
Marital status and children when	first enro	olled							
Single, no children									
(dependent)	96.2	1.3	1.8	0.8	1.8	2.0	80.2	16.0	
Single, no children							00.2	10.0	
(independent)	91.7	1.9	4.7	1.7	6.2	2.4	67.1	24.3	
Single with children	89.8	7.3	2.9	0.0	6.1	4.2	44.6		
Married	92.7	4.1	3.2	0.0	6.0	1.5	38.0		
Parental education									
High school diploma or less	94.6	2.0	2.3	1.1	3.3	2.2	. 67.3	27.2	
Some postsecondary	94.2	1.9	3.2	0.7	3.3	2.6	70.6		
Bachelor's degree	96.2	1.3	1.8	0.7	1.9	1.8	82.2		
Advanced degree	97.6	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.9	1.5	88.5	9.1	
Student/employee role 1995–96				•					
Did not work while enrolled	95.3	1.5	2.4	0.8	2.3	2.3	82.0	13.4	
Student working to meet		· -					02.0		
expenses	95.3	1.4	2.1	1.2	2.7	2.0	77.7	17.6	
Employee who is enrolled	93.1	4.2	2.1	0.6	3.8	3.2	49.6	43.4	



Table 2.4c—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students who began in 4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year persistence and attainment status as of spring 1998, by demographic characteristics—Continued

	•				Total 3	year persist	ence and att	gree, not enrolled  3.3 21.1 5.7 20.2		
		Highest degree attained					No			
<i>2</i>		4	Associate's Bachelor's			Attained,	degree,	not		
	None	Certificate	degree	degree	enrolled	enrolled	enrolled	enrolled		
Dependent family income i	in 1994									
Less than \$25,000	94.4	2.0	2.4	1.3	2.8	2.8	73.3	21.1		
\$25,000-44,999	95.9	1.6	1.7	0.8	2.4	1.8	75.7	20.2		
\$45,000-69,999	96.7	0.8	1.7	0.8	1.9	1.5	82.9	13.7		
\$70,000 or greater	97.1	1.0	1.3	0.6	0.7	2.1	85.8	11.5		
Independent student incom	ne in 1994									
Less than \$6,000	93.3	4.3	2.4	0.0	5.8	1.0	48.0	45.2		
\$6,000-14,999	89.9	2.7	6.3	1.1	8.0	3.0	52.4	36.6		
\$15,000-24,999	93.4	2.0	4.6	0.0	2.3	4.3	55.4	38.0		
\$25,000 or greater	88.7	6.8	2.8	1.6	8.5	2.8	38.0	50.8		



Table 2.4d—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students who began in 4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year persistence and attainment status as of spring 1998, by persistence risk factors when they first enrolled

					Total 3	year persist	ence and att	No degree, not d enrolled		
		Higher 4		1	A made of					
-	<del></del>	Highest deg			Attained,		No	_		
	None	Certificate	degree	Bachelor's degree	not enrolled	Attained, enrolled	degree, enrolled			
			_				Cinonea	emoned		
			Studen	ts who began	in 4-year inst	itutions				
Total	95.7	1.5	2.0	0.8	2.2	2.1	77.3	18.4		
Number of risk factors when firs	st enrolled	l								
None	96.9	0.9	1.6	0.6	1.1	1.9	83.9	13.1		
One	92.8	2.2	2.5	2.5	4.3	2.9	68.0	24.7		
Two or three	90.7	4.9	3.5	0.9	7.5	1.9	53.5	37.1		
Four or more	92.3	4.9	2.8	0.0	5.3	2.7	38.5	53.5		
High school diploma or equivale	ency status	s								
High school diploma	95.9	1.4	1.9	0.8	2.1	2.1	77.8	18.1		
GED/high school equivalent*	88.3	4.2	7.5	0.0	10.6	1.4	51.0	37.1		
None*	_	_	<del></del>	_	_	_	_	_		
Delayed postsecondary enrollme	ent .									
Did not delay	97.2	1.0	1.6	0.2	1.0	1.8	82.3	14.9		
Delayed*	89. <del>4</del>	3.6	3.6	3.5	7.5	3.1	55.8	33.6		
Attendance status when first enro	olled									
Full-time	96.0	1.1	2.1	0.8	2.0	2.0	79.6	16.5		
Part-time*	92.7	5.2	1.6	0.6	4.4	2.8	56.9	35.9		
Dependency status when first en	rolled									
Dependent	96.2	1.3	1.8	0.8	1.8	2.0	80.2	16.0		
Independent*	91.2	4.2	3.9	0.7	6.4	2.6	48.1	42.9		
Number of children when first er	nrolled									
None	95.9	1.4	1.9	0.9	2.1	2.1	79.2	16.7		
One or more*	92.9	5.3	1.8	0.0	4.7	2.5	41.2	51.7		
Single parent status when first er	rolled									
Not a single parent	95.9	1.4	1.9	0.8	2.1	2.0	78.4	17.5		
Single parent*	89.8	7.3	2.9	0.0	6.1	4.2	44.6	45.2		
Worked while enrolled 1995-96										
Did not work	95.3	1.5	2.4	0.8	2.3	2.3	82.0	13.4		
Worked part time	95.5	1.3	2.1	1.1	2.5	2.1	78.4	17.1		
Worked full time*	94.0	3.5	1.6	0.9	4.2	1.9	55.6	38.4		

<sup>-</sup>Too few cases for a reliable estimate.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1995–96 Beginning Postsecondary Students Longitudinal Study, First Follow-up (BPS:96/98).



<sup>\*</sup>Risk factor.

NOTE: Details may not sum to 100 due to rounding. Total persistence and attainment rates include students who transferred out of the first institution attended.

Table 2.5a—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students who began in public 4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year persistence and attainment status as of spring 1998, by degree program, first degree attained, and academic preparation

— preparation	•				Total 3-	year persist	ence and att	
		Highest deg	raa attaina		Attained,		No	No degree,
· -				Bachelor's	not	Attained,	degree,	not
·	None	Certificate	degree	degree	enrolled	enrolled	enrolled	enrolled
			Students v	vho began in p	oublic 4-year	institutions		
Total	96.1	1.4	1.8	0.8	2.2	1.7	77.3	18.8
Highest offering of first institution	on							
Doctorate-granting	96.7	1.3	1.1	0.9	1.7	1.4	80.3	16.6
Non-doctorate-granting	94.9	1.6	2.9	0.7	2.9	2.4	71.7	23.0
Degree program at first institution	on							
Certificate	85.4	5.7	8.9	0.0	14.0	1.2	49.6	35.3
Associate's degree	79.3	5.8	14.9	0.0	14.9	7.0	31.5	46.7
Bachelor's degree	97.3	1.0	0.8	0.9	1.2	1.5	80.5	16.9
Degree goal at first institution								
None	95.5	2.9	1.5	0.0	2.1	2.0	56.3	39.6
Certificate	77.5	9.3	13.3	0.0	18.9	3.9	35.6	41.6
Associate's degree	76.2	7.5	16.3	0.0	18.1	7.0	36.2	38.8
Bachelor's degree	96.7	1.0	1.3	1.0	1.7	1.5	80.8	16.0
First sub-baccalaureate degree a	ttained							
None	100.0	†	, †	†	†	†	80.4	19.6
Certificate	†	91.6	7.0	1.4	56.4	43.6	†	†
Associate's degree	† .	†	93.2	6.9	53.0	47.0	†	†
Met high math/science curriculu	ım							
Did not meet threshold	96.7	1.4	1.5	0.4	1.7	1.7	77.3	19.3
Met curriculum threshold	97.2	0.5	1.2	1.1	0.6	1.9	87.8	9.7
Number of Advanced Placemen	t tests take	en						
None	96.1	1.7	1.5	0.6	2.5	1.3	75.2	21.0
One	97.3	0.5	1.1	. 1.1	1.5	1.2	84.6	12.7
More than one	95.3	0.5	1.8	2.5	1.9	2.3	86.2	9.7
Grade-point average in high sch	ool				*			
B or less	96.3	1.8	1.6	0.2	2.1	1.6	66.7	29.6
B+ to A-	97.3	1.3	0.8	0.6	0.8	1.9	80.2	17.1
Mostly As	97.0	0.5	1.6	0.9	1.1	1.7	90.9	6.4
Derived SAT combined score								
Low quartile (400-700)	94.4	3.3	1.9	0.4	2.8	2.8	65.7	28.7
Middle quartiles (710-1020)	97.4	1.1	1.2	0.4	1.3	1.4	79.5	17.9
High quartile (1030–1600)	97.0	0.4	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.5	85.8	11.4

<sup>†</sup>Not applicable.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1995–96 Beginning Postsecondary Students Longitudinal Study, First Follow-up (BPS:96/98).



96

Table 2.5b—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students who began in public 4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year persistence and attainment status as of spring 1998, by attendance patterns through 1998

					Total 3-year persistence and attainment			
				•				No
		Highest deg	_		Attained,		No	degree,
				Bachelor's	not	Attained,	degree,	not
	None	Certificate	degree	degree	enrolled	enrolled	enrolled	enrolled
			Students w	ho began in p	ublic 4-year	institutions		
Total	96.1	1.4	1.8	0.8	2.2	1.7	77.3	18.8
Number of months enrolled thr	ough 1998							
Less than 12 months	97.8	1.3	0.9	0.0	1.9	0.4	7.0	90.8
12-24 months	88.9	4.1	4.9	2.0	9.3	1.8	40.6	48.4
25 months or more	97.5	0.8	1.1	0.6	0.6	1.9	95.2	2.3
Intensity pattern through 1998	•							
Always full-time	96.6	0.8	2.0	0.7	1.9	1.5	79.7	16.9
Mixed	94.5	3.4	1.1	1.0	3.0	2.5	76.9	17.6
Always part-time	96.7	2.7	0.6	0.0	1.9	. 1.4	29.8	67.0
Academic year of last enrollme	nt							
1995–96	98.2	0.6	1.2	0.0	1.8	†	†	98.2
1996–97	84.3	4.7	7.3	3.7	15.7	†	†	84.3
1997–98	97.2	1.1	1.2	0.5	0.7	2.1	92.3	4.9
Transfer status through 1998								
Did not transfer	96.6	0.9	1.6	0.9	2.2	1.2	76.7	19.8
Transferred	94.4	3.3	2.2	0.2	1.9	3.7	79.4	15.0
First transfer direction					•			
Did not transfer	96.6	0.9	1.6	0.9	2.2	1.2	76.7	19.8
Downward transfer	90.7	6.6	2.7	0.0	3.7	5.6	68.5	22.2
Upward or lateral transfer	97.6	0.4	1.8	0.3	0.5	2.0	88.9	8.7
Enrollment continuity through	1998							
Continuously enrolled	96.2	1.3	1.7	0.9	2.2	1.6	78.1	18.1
Not continuously enrolled	95.5	2.3	2.2	0.1	2.1	2.4	72.0	23.4

<sup>†</sup>Not applicable.



Table 2.5c—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students who began in public 4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year persistence and attainment status as of spring 1998, by demographic characteristics

					Total 3-year persistence and attainment				
					*			No	
_	_	Highest deg			Attained,	A 44 m2 m m - 1	No	degree,	
	Mana			Bachelor's	not enrolled	Attained, enrolled	degree, enrolled	not enrolled	
<u> </u>	None	Certificate	degree	degree	cilioned	emoneu_	Cinonea	cmoneu	
			Students w	ho began in p	oublic 4-year	institutions			
Total	96.1	1.4	1.8	0.8	2.2	1.7	77.3	18.8	
Gender									
Male	95.9	1.4	1.6	1.2	2.0	2.1	76.0	19.8	
Female	96.2	1.4	1.9	0.5	2.3	1.4	78.2	18.2	
Age when first enrolled									
18 years or younger	97.2	1.1	1.4	0.3	1.0	1.8	81.5	15.7	
19 years	93.0	1.5	3.0	2.6	4.4	2.1	73.7	19.9	
20–23 years	86.5	4.7	3.2	5.6	12.6	1.1	46.4	40.0	
24–29 years	99.3	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.7	0.0	58.3	41.0	
30 or older	93.0	2.7	4.3	0.0	5.3	1.9	46.0	46.8	
Race/ethnicity									
White, non-Hispanic	96.7	1.1	1.7	0.5	2.0	1.3	77.0	19.6	
Black, non-Hispanic	96.9	2.3	0.9	. 0.0	2.3	0.8.	71.4	25.5	
Hispanic	93.1	2.2	1.8	2.9	2.3	4.8	79.1	13.8	
Asian/Pacific Islander	97.3	0.3	0.8	1.7	0.6	0.8	87.5	11.1	
American Indian/			-						
Alaskan Native		_	<u>'</u>	_	_	_	_	<u> </u>	
Marital status and children when	first enro	olled							
Single, no children									
(dependent)	96.2	1.3	1.6	0.9	1.9	1.8	, 79.6	16.7	
Single, no children									
(independent)	98.6	0.5	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.5	75.3	23.2	
Single with children	93.0	6.4	0.6	0.0	6.5	0.7	53.3	39.6	
Married	93.2	2.6	4.2	0.0	4.5	2.4	40.6	52.6	
Parental education							,		
High school diploma or less	94.9	2.1	2.0	1.0	2.9 .	2.3	69.0	25.8	
Some postsecondary	94.1	2.0	3.0	1.0	3.7	2.2	68.9	25.2	
Bachelor's degree	96.6	1.0	1.6	0.8	2.2	0.9	81.8	15.1	
Advanced degree	98.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.3	. 1.1	90.5	8.1	
Student/employee role 1995–96								•	
Did not work while enrolled Student working to meet	95.8	1.1	2.2	0.9	2.3	1.6	83.2	12.9	
expenses	95.4	1.6	1.8	1.2	2.7	1.9	76.3	19.1	
Employee who is enrolled	94.9	3.3	1.8	0.0	3.2	2.3	50.5	44.0	

Table 2.5c—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students who began in public 4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year persistence and attainment status as of spring 1998, by demographic characteristics—Continued

					Total 3	-year persist	ence and att	ainment
	None	Highest deg		Bachelor's degree	Attained, not enrolled	Attained,	No degree, enrolled	No degree, not enrolled
Dependent family income in	n 1994				<u>-</u>			
Less than \$25,000	94.0	2.1	2.3	1.7	3.1	3.0	73.4	20.5
\$25,000-44,999	96.1	. 1.2	1.7	1.0	2.4	1.5	75.2	20.8
\$45,000-69,999	97.0	1.0	1.4	0.6	1.8	1.2	82.0	15.0
\$70,000 or greater	97.4	0.9	1.2	0.5	0.7	1.6	85.2	12.5
Independent student income	in 1994							
Less than \$6,000	93.0	6.4	0.7	0.0	5.7	1.5	46.8	46.0
\$6,000-14,999	97.4	1.1	1.5	0.0	2.8	0.0	63.5	33.8
\$15,000–24,999	94.9	1.5	3.6	0.0	2.7	2.5	59.6	35.3
\$25,000 or greater	94.1	2.5	3.4	0.0	4.3	1.6	42.6	51.5

<sup>-</sup>Too few cases for a reliable estimate.



Table 2.5d—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students who began in public 4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year persistence and attainment status as of spring 1998, by persistence risk factors when they first enrolled

					Total 3-	year persist	ence and att	ainment
								No
<u>-</u>		Highest deg			Attained,	No		degree,
				Bachelor's	not	Attained,	degree,	not
	None	Certificate	degree	degree	enrolled	enrolled	enrol <u>led</u>	enrolled
			Students v	vho began in p	oublic 4-year	institutions		
Total	96.1	1.4	1.8	0.8	2.2	1.7	77.3	18.8
Number of risk factors when first	st enrolled	İ						
None	97.2	0.8	1.5	0.5	1.1	1.7	83.7	13.6
One	92.8	2.1	2.2	2.9	4.7	2.6	67.8	24.9
Two or three	93.1	5.0	1.9	0.0	5.7	1.4	57.7	35.2
Four or more	94.8	2.9	2.3	0.0	4.1	1.3	41.9	52.7
High school diploma or equivale	ency statu	s.						
High school diploma	96.2	1.3	1.6	0.8	2.0	1.8	77.7	18.6
GED/high school equivalent*	86.9	3.7	9.4	0.0	12.9	1.0	48.2	37.9
None*	_			_		_		_
Deleved restance down enrollm	ant							
Delayed postsecondary enrollme	ent 97.2	1.2	1.4	0.2	1.1	1.8	81.8	15.5
Did not delay	91.4	2.0	3.1	3.5	6.8	1.7	58.4	33.2
Delayed*	91.4	2.0	5.1	3.3	0.0	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
Attendance status when first en							70.2	17.2
Full-time	96.5	0.9	1.8	0.8	1.9	1.5	79.3	17.3
Part-time*	92.5	5.2	1.5	0.8	4.0	3.6	61.1	31.4
Dependency status when first en	nrolled							
Dependent	96.2	1.3	1.6	0.9	1.9	1.8	79.6	16.7
Independent*	94.8	2.9	2.3	0.0	4.0	1.4	52.7	42.0
Number of children when first of	enrolled							
None	96.2	1.3	1.7	0.9	1.9	1.8	79.0	17.3
One or more*	94.9	4.3	0.7	0.0	4.3	0.8	48.3	46.7
Single parent status when first of	enrolled							
Not a single parent	96.2	1.3	1.7	0.8	2.0	1.8	78.2	18.0
Single parent*	93.0	6.4	0.6	0.0	6.5	0.7	53.3	39.6
Worked while enrolled 1995–9	6							
Did not work	95.8	1.1	2.2	0.9	2.3	1.6	83.2	12.9
Worked part time	95.5	1.5	1.8	1.2	2.7	1.9	76.8	18.7
Worked full time*	96.2	2.4	1.4	0.0	2.1	1.8	57.6	38.5

<sup>-</sup>Too few cases for a reliable estimate.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1995–96 Beginning Postsecondary Students Longitudinal Study, First Follow-up (BPS:96/98).



<sup>\*</sup>Risk factor.

NOTE: Details may not sum to 100 due to rounding. Total persistence and attainment rates include students who transferred out of the first institution attended.

Table 2.6a—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students who began in private, not-for-profit 4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year persistence and attainment status as of spring 1998, by degree program, first degree attained, and academic preparation

					Total 3-year persistence and attainment				
		Highest deg	roo etteine	•	A 44-1			No	
		riigilest deg		Bachelor's	Attained, not	Attained,	No	degree,	
·	None	Certificate	degree	degree	enrolled	enrolled	degree, enrolled	not enrolled	
		Studen	ts who bega	ın in private, ı	not-for-profit	4-vear insti	tutions		
Total	95.8	1.5	2.0	0.7	1.8	2.5	78.5	17.2	
Highest offering of first institut	ion								
Doctorate-granting	95.7	1.5	1.5	1.2	1.3	3.1	940	11.6	
Non-doctorate-granting	95.8	1.5	2.3	0.5	2.1	2.2	84.0 75.5	11.6 20.2	
Degree program at first instituti	on								
Certificate	80.6	12.0	7.4	0.0	17.7	2.4	59.7	20.3	
Associate's degree	81.8	2.5	15.7	0.0	8.0	11.4	30.3	50.3	
Bachelor's degree	96.8	1.2	1.2	0.8	1.2	2.1	81.4	15.4	
Degree goal at first institution									
None	93.0	4.3	1.4	1.3	5.4	1.8	41.0	51.8	
Certificate	_	_	_			_			
Associate's degree	83.3	1.9	14.9	0.0	14.0	4.6	40.6	40.8	
Bachelor's degree	95.9	1.3	1.9	0.9	1.3	2.9	82.7	13.1	
First sub-baccalaureate degree a	ttained								
None	100.0	†	†	†	†	†	82.1	18.0	
Certificate	†	86.9	2.0	11.1	56.6	43.4	†	†	
Associate's degree	†	†	100.0	0.0	31.1	68.9	†	. †	
Met high math/science curriculu	m								
Did not meet threshold	96.6	0.8	1.8	0.7	1.2	2.3	79.7	16.8	
Met curriculum threshold	97.4	1.0	1.3	0.4	0.4	2.4	86.9	10.4	
Number of Advanced Placement	tests taker	n							
None	94.3	1.6	3.1	1.0	2.6	3.1	73.3	20.9	
One	94.7	3.6	0.7	1.0	0.7	4.7	85.7	8.8	
More than one	98.2	0.4	0.7	0.8	0.8	1.1	92.9	5.2	
Grade-point average in high scho	ool								
B or less	95.0	1.2	3.0	0.8	2.5	2.8	65.3	29.4	
B+ to A-	96.1	2.1	1.4	0.4	1.9	2.3	80.9	15.0	
Mostly As	97.6	0.3	1.3	0.9	0.4	2.1	91.4	6.2	
Derived SAT combined score									
Low quartile (400-700)	92.6	3.6	2.4	1.4	6.2	1.4	67.0	25.5	
Middle quartiles (710–1020)	96.3	0.9	2.2	0.6	0.9	3.1	77.8	18.3	
High quartile (1030–1600)	98.1	0.4	0.7	0.8	0.7	1.3	91.3	6.8	

<sup>-</sup>Too few cases for a reliable estimate.



<sup>†</sup>Not applicable.

Table 2.6b—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students who began in private, not-for-profit 4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year persistence and attainment status as of spring 1998, by attendance patterns through 1998

					Total 3	Total 3-year persistence and attainment			
		III ahaat daa		•	Attained,		No	No degree,	
		Highest degi		Bachelor's	not	Attained.	degree,	not	
	None	Certificate	degree	degree	enrolled	enrolled	enrolled	enrolled	
	None	Certificate	degree	degree	CHIONEG	Cinonea	- CLECTICE		
		Student	s who bega	an in private,	not-for-profit	t 4-year insti	tutions		
Total	95.8	1.5	2.0	0.7	1.8	2.5	78.5	17.2	
Number of months enrolled the	rough 1998								
Less than 12 months	95.2	4.3	0.5	0.0	4.8	0.0	2.1	93.1	
12-24 months	90.0	3.3	4.8	2.0	8.5	1.5	39.7	50.4	
25 months or more	96.8	0.9	. 1.7	0.6	0.2	3.0	94.3	2.5	
Intensity pattern through 1998									
Always full-time	95.7	1.2	2.2	0.9	1.6	2.7	81.2	14.5	
Mixed	96.9	1.5	1.3	0.2	1.5	1.6	77.0	19.9	
Always part-time	86.7	9.2	4.1	0.0	9.7	3.6	16.8	70.0	
Academic year of last enrollme	ent								
1995–96	95.7	3.6	0.7	0.0	4.3	†	†	95.7	
1996–97	86.6	6.1	3.5	3.8	13.4	†	†	86.6	
1997–98	96.5	0.9	2.1	0.6	0.6	2.9	91.9	4.6	
Transfer status through 1998									
Did not transfer	95.6	1.3	2.3	0.8	1.8	2.7	78.9	16.7	
Transferred	96.1	2.0	1.4	0.5	2.0	1.9	77.1	19.0	
First transfer direction									
Did not transfer	95.6	1.3	2.3	0.8	1.8	2.7	78.9	16.7	
Downward transfer	93.2	4.2	2.6	0.0	4.0	2.8	65.0	28.2	
Upward or lateral transfer	97.8	0.7	0.6	0.9	0.8	1.4	84.4	13.4	
Enrollment continuity through	1998								
Continuously enrolled	95.4	1.5	2.2	0.9	1.9	2.7	78.4	17.0	
Not continuously enrolled	98.2	1.3	0.6	0.0	1.1	0.8	79.0	19.1	

<sup>†</sup>Not applicable.



Table 2.6c—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students who began in private, not-for-profit 4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year persistence and attainment status as of spring 1998, by demographic characteristics

					Total 3	year persist	ence and att	
		Tick4 3 ·		•				No
		Highest deg		Bachelor's	Attained,	A 44m23	No	degree,
	None	Certificate	degree	degree	not enrolled	Attained, enrolled	degree,	not
	None	Certificate	uegree	degree	enronea	enronea	enrolled	enrolled
		Studen	ts who bega	an in private, i	not-for-profit	4-year insti	tutions	
Total	95.8	1.5	2.0	0.7	1.8	2.5	78.5	17.2
Gender								
Male	95.7	2.1	1.9	0.3	2.0	2.3	76.4	19.2
Female	95.8	1.0	2.1	1.1	1.7	2.6	80.1	15.6
Age when first enrolled								
18 years or younger	97.1	0.9	1.7	0.3	0.7	2.3	83.5	13.5
19 years	95.4	1.3	2.1	1.2	2.5	2.4	72.8	22.4
20-23 years	86.6	5.1	1.5	6.8	12.0	1.6	48.5	37.9
24-29 years	75.5	8.0	16.6	0.0	13.3	12.0	44.3	30.4
30 or older	90.1	8.0	1.9	0.0	6.1	3.8	31.3	58.8
Race/ethnicity								
White, non-Hispanic	95.7	1.0	2.3	1.0	1.9	2.6	79.6	15.9
Black, non-Hispanic	94.1	4.9	1.0	0.0	4.0	2.4	71.3	22.4
Hispanic	95.9	2.6	1.1	0.5	1.0	2.7	71.8	24.5
Asian/Pacific Islander	98.3	0.3	1.4	0.0	0.0	1.8	86.0	12.2
American Indian/								
Alaskan Native	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Marital status and children when	first enro	lled						
Single, no children								
(dependent)	96.3	1.2	1.7	0.7	1.4	2.3	81.9	14.4
Single, no children								
(independent)	85.4	4.2	8.6	1.9	9.7	5.4	56.3	28.6
Single with children	84.4	7.7	8.0	0.0	3.8	11.8	37.2	47.2
Married	94.3	5.2	0.5	0.0	6.1	0.0	34.2	59.8
Parental education								
High school diploma or less	94.9	1.6	2.5	1.0	3.0	2.2	65.6	29.1
Some postsecondary	95.1	1.9	2.9	0.1	1.8	3.3	75.3	19.7
Bachelor's degree	96.1	1.5	1.8	0.7	0.9	3.1	84.1	12.0
Advanced degree	96.8	1.0	1.2	1.1	1.3	2.0	86.3	10.4
Student/employee role 1995-96								
Did not work while enrolled Student working to meet	94.7	2.3	2.5	0.5	1.8	3.7	80.0	14.6
expenses	95.8	0.8	2.1	1.3	2.2	2.2	81.5	14.2
Employee who is enrolled	91.2	6.4	2.4	0.0	3.5	2.2 4.7	49.2	42.5



Table 2.6c—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students who began in private, not-for-profit 4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year persistence and attainment status as of spring 1998, by demographic characteristics—Continued

		4			Total 3	year persist	ence and att	ainment
	None	Highest degr		Bachelor's degree	Attained, not enrolled	Attained,	No degree, enrolled	No degree, not enrolled
			405.00	<u></u>	***************************************	• 5•	***************************************	
Dependent family income i	n 1994							
Less than \$25,000	96.5	1.4	1.7	0.5	1.3	2.1	. 75.0	21.7
\$25,000-44,999	95.7	2.2	1.6	0.5	2.3	2.1	76.9	18.6
\$45,000-69,999	96.0	0.4	2.4	1.3	2.1	2.0	84.7	11.2
\$70,000 or greater	96.9	1.0	1.4	0.7	0.5	2.8	86.9	9.8
Independent student incom	e in 1994	,						
Less than \$6,000	97.7	1.1	1.2	0.0	1.7	0.6	52.5	45.2
\$6,000-14,999	78.6	2.6	15.6	3.2	15.6	9.3	34.6	40.5
\$15,000-24,999	_		_		_		_	_
\$25,000 or greater	81.0	19.0	0.0	0.0	12.7	6.3	32.2	48.8

<sup>-</sup>Too few cases for a reliable estimate.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1995–96 Beginning Postsecondary Students Longitudinal Study, First Follow-up (BPS:96/98).



104

Table 2.6d—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students who began in private, not-for-profit 4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year persistence and attainment status as of spring 1998, by persistence risk factors when they first enrolled

•						Total 3-year persistence and attainment				
	,		•.		A ! .			No		
· -	,	Highest deg			Attained,	A 44 - 1 - 1	No	degree,		
	None	Certificate	degree	Bachelor's degree	not enrolled	Attained, enrolled	degree, enrolled	not enrolled		
,		Studen	ts who beg	an in private,	not-for-profit	4-year insti	tutions			
Total	95.8	1.5	2.0	0.7	1.8	2.5	78.5	17.2		
Number of risk factors when firs	t enrolled							• • .		
None	96.8	1.0	1.6	0.6	1.1	2.2	84.7	12.0		
One	93.4	2.2	2.8	1.6	3.1	3.6	69.1	24.2		
Two or three	91.4	2.9	4.6	1.0	5.8	2.8	48.5	42.9		
Four or more	87.6	8.3	4.1	0.0	7.3	5.8	34.6	52.3		
High school diploma or equivale	ncv status	i.								
High school diploma	95.8	1.5	2.0	0.8	1.8	2.5	79.1	16.6		
GED/high school equivalent*	94.3	3.6	2.1	0.0	3.6	2.1	57.3	37.1		
None*	_	_	_	_	_	<del></del>	<del></del>			
Delayed postsecondary enrollme	nt			•						
Did not delay	97.6	0.5	1.6	0.2	0.7	1.8	83.9	13.6		
Delayed*	86.6	6.2	4.0	3.2	7.4	6.1	52.7	33.8		
Attendance status when first enro	olled							•		
Full-time	95.9	1.2	2.1	0.8	1.5	2.6	81.1	14.7		
Part-time*	93.3	5.0	1.8	0.0	5.4	1.4	47.4	45.8		
Dependency status when first en	rolled						•			
Dependent	96.3	1.2	1.7	0.7	1.4	2.3	81.9	14.4		
Independent*	88.6	5.3	5.3	0.7	7.0	4.8	43.7	44.5		
Number of children when first er	rolled									
None	96.0	1.3	2.0	0.8	1.8	2.4	80.5	15.4		
One or more*	88.9	6.7	4.4	0.0	4.6	6.6	30.5	58.4		
Single parent status when first er	rolled									
Not a single parent	95.9	1.4	1.9	0.8	1.8	2.4	79.6	16.2		
Single parent*	84.4	7.7	8.0	0.0	3.8	11.8	37.2	47.2		
Worked while enrolled 1995–96	•									
Did not work	94.7	2.3	2.5	0.5	1.8	3.7	80.0	. 14.6		
Worked part time	95.8	0.9	2.3	1.0	1.9	2,4	81.8	13.9		
Worked full time*	92.8	4.5	1.1	1.6	5.4	1.9	54.9	37.8		

<sup>-</sup>Too few cases for a reliable estimate.



<sup>\*</sup>Risk factor.

Table 3.0a—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students according to the highest degree attained and 3-year retention and transfer status at first institution attended, as of spring 1998, by first institution type and first degree program

	-			Retentio	n at the first	institution
	Attained	d at the first	institution	No degree,	,	-
		Associate's		still	No degree,	No degree,
	degree	degree	Certificate	enrolled	left PSE*	transferred
Total	0.3	4.5	8.9	41.7	25.7	18.9
Type of first institution						
4-year						
Public	0.8	1.3	0.7	64.5	13.2	19.6
Private, not-for-profit	0.6	1.7	1.1	62.9	12.0	21.7
Private, for-profit	3.2	10.7	4.8	28.5	27.4	25.4
2-year						
Public	†	6.0	6.5	31.6	35.4	20.6
Private, not-for-profit	†	30.1	11.3	12.7	24.8	21.1
Private, for-profit	†	23.3	22.6	12.7	33.0	8.5
Less-than-2-year						
Public	†	†	48.6	5.3	36.7	9.5
Private, for-profit	†	†	55.4	7.2	30.5	6.9
Level of first institution						
4-year	0.7	1.5	0.9	63.5	12.9	20.4
2-year	0.0	7.6	7.7	29.9	35.1	19.7
Less-than-2-year	0.0	0.0	53.5	6.9	32.1	7.5
Control of first institution						
Public	0.3	4.2	5.4	42.6	27.6	20.0
Private, not-for-profit	0.6	3.3	1.7	59.7	13:0	21.6
Private, for-profit	0.1	8.1	42.5	9.9	31.2	8.2
Degree program at first institution	•					
Certificate	0.0	1.8	39.3	15.1	35.4	8.5
Associate's degree	0.0	9.0	2.8	31.9	34.2	22.0
Bachelor's degree	0.8	0.6	0.5	66.1	11.3	20.7
Degree goal at first institution						
None	0.0	1.2	6.3	13.9	45.8	32.8
Certificate	0.0	1.6	47.9	10.8	33.5	6.3
Associate's degree	0.0	13.6	4.7	36.3	33.2	12.3
Bachelor's degree or transfer to 4-year		2.2	0.8	59.1	14.5	22.7
First sub-baccalaureate degree attained						
None	†	†	†	48.7	30.6	20.7
Certificate	0.3	2.1	82.8	5.4	†	9.4
Associate's degree	0.7	86.3	†	3.5	†	9.6

<sup>\*</sup>Postsecondary education.

NOTE: Details may not sum to 100 due to rounding.



<sup>†</sup>Not applicable.

Table 3.0b—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students according to the highest degree attained and 3-year retention and transfer status at first institution attended, as of spring 1998, by attendance patterns

			-	Retention at the first institution				
	Attained	at the first is	nstitution .	No degree,				
	Bachelor's	Associate's		still	No degree,	No degree,		
	degree	degree	Certificate	enrolled	left PSE*	transferred		
Total	0.3	4.5	8.9	41.7	25.7	18.9		
Number of months enrolled throug	h 1998							
Less than 12 months	0.0	0.7	17.0	7.9	68.4	6.0		
12-24 months	0.5	5.8	13.2	27.7	26.7	26.1		
25 months or more	0.4	5.9	2.4	66.9	2.1	22.5		
Intensity pattern through 1998								
Always full-time	0.4	6.3	9.8	45.4	20.7	17.4		
Mixed	0.2	3.2	6.9	44.3	16.8	28.8		
Always part-time	0.0	0.2	9.6	22.8	62.5	5.0		
Academic year of last enrollment								
1995–96	0.0	0.6	14.9	0.3	82.9	1.3		
1996–97	0.8	6.9	25.0	11.5	43.9	12.0		
1997–98	0.3	5.1	3.1	62.2	3.2	26.2		
Transfer status through 1998								
Did not transfer	0.4	3.3	10.7	52.7	32.9	†		
Transferred	0.0	8.5	2.4	2.2	0.0	86.8		
First transfer direction								
Did not transfer	0.4	3.3	10.7	52.7	32.9	†		
Downward transfer	0.0	0.9	1.1	3.9	0.0	94.2		
Upward or lateral transfer	0.1	10.6	2.8	1.8	0.0	84.8		
Enrollment continuity through 1998	3							
Continuously enrolled	0.4	5.3	10.0	39.4	30.7	14.3		
Not continuously enrolled	0.0	0.3	3.0	53.8	0.0	42.9		

<sup>\*</sup>Postsecondary education.

NOTE: Details may not sum to 100 due to rounding.



<sup>†</sup>Not applicable.

Table 3.0c—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students according to the highest degree attained and 3-year retention and transfer status at first institution attended, as of spring 1998, by demographic characteristics

				Retentio	n at the first i	nstitution
	Attained	d at the first i	institution	No degree,		
	Bachelor's	Associate's	<u> </u>	still	No degree,	No degree,
<u> </u>	degree	degree	Certificate	enrolled	left PSE*	transferred
Total	0.3	4.5	8.9	41.7	25.7	18.9
Gender						
Male	0.4	4.4	7.6	43.3	25.4	18.9
Female	0.3	4.5	9.8	40.4	26.1	19.0
Age when first enrolled						
18 years or younger	0.2	5.2	3.1	50.9	17.6	23.0
19 years	0.6	4.4	6.7	41.4	25.6	21.4
20–23 years	1.2	3.5	17.5	33.1	32.3	12.4
24–29 years	0.0	3.0	26.3	19.4	44.5	6.8
30 or older	0.1	2.8	21.1	18.6	48.3	9.2
Race/ethnicity						
White, non-Hispanic	0.3	5.0	8.2	41.8	25.3	19.4
Black, non-Hispanic	0.0	3.9	12.3	34.1	32.9	16.8
Hispanic	0.8	3.1	11.2	43.5	23.8	17.7
Asian/Pacific Islander	0.2	2.1	5.1	51.3	23.3	18.1
American Indian/Alaskan Native	0.0	2.5	5.4	40.3	28.0	23.7
Marital status and children when fin	rst enrolled					
Single, no children (dependent)	0.4	4.8	4.5	49.3	18.6	22.4
Single, no children (independent)	0.3	3.0	18.8	23.9	42.9	11.1
Single with children	0.0	5.5	20.4	27.2	37.3	9.6
Married	0.0	2.2	22.2	18.4	49.3	7.8
Parental education						
High school diploma or less	0.3	4.8	13.5	34.8	32.2	14.4
Some postsecondary	0.3	4.7 ,	7.7	39.6	27.0	20.8
Bachelor's degree	0.3	5.9	3.5	47.7	17.8	24.9
Advanced degree	0.5	2.5	1.1	59.9	13.0	23.0
Student/employee role 1995-96						
Did not work while enrolled	0.3	3.6	11.4	46.0	20.9	17.8
Student working to meet expenses	0.5	5.9	5.4	44.8	21.2	22.2
Employee who is enrolled	0.1	4.7	13.0	25.0	45.6	11.6
Dependent family income in 1994						
Less than \$25,000	0.6	5.3	7.5	47.5	20.5	18.6
\$25,000–44,999	0.3	5.2	5.3	44.5	21.1	23.5
\$45,000–69,999	0.4	4.6	2.6	49.3	21.1	22.0
\$70,000 or greater	0.3	4.1	2.3	55.8	11.7	25.9



Table 3.0c—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students according to the highest degree attained and 3-year retention and transfer status at first institution attended, as of spring 1998, by demographic characteristics—Continued

	•			Retentio	nstitution	
	Attained Bachelor's	Attained at the first institution  Bachelor's Associate's		No degree, still	No degree,	No degree,
	degree	degree	Certificate	enrolled	left PSE*	transferred
Independent student income	in 1994					
Less than \$6,000	0.0	4.5	17.8	23.9	40.3	13.6
\$6,000-14,999	0.1	4.8	20.8	19.2	43.0	12.1
\$15,000-24,999	0.0	2.4	27.5	25.5	39.1	5.5
\$25,000 or greater	0.2	2.6	15.5	19.7	54.1	7.9

<sup>\*</sup>Postsecondary education.



Table 3.0d—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students according to the highest degree attained and 3-year retention and transfer status at first institution attended, as of spring 1998, by persistence risk factors when they first enrolled

				Retentio	Retention at the first institution		
		at the first		No degree,			
	Bachelor's	Associate's		still	No degree,	No degree,	
<u> </u>	degree .	degree	Certificate	enrolled	left PSE <sup>1</sup>	transferred	
Total	0.3	4.5	8.9	41.7	25.7	18.9	
Number of risk factors when first of	enrolled						
None	0.3	5.8	2.8	55.9	11.7	23.5	
One	0.8	4.4	7.1	40.1	25.2	22.5	
Two or three	0.1	2.5	16.7	28.5	38.3	13.8	
Four or more	0.0	3.5	18.1	22.3	47.2	8.9	
High school diploma or equivalence	cy status						
High school diploma	0,3	4.6	7.3	43.5	24.8	19.5	
GED/high school equivalent <sup>2</sup>	0.0	4.1	21.5	31.1	28.6	14.7	
None <sup>2</sup>	0.0	1.9	24.3	9.6	52.6	11.7	
Delayed postsecondary enrollment							
Did not delay	0.1	5.1	3.2	50.7	17.4	23.5	
Delayed <sup>2</sup>	0.7	3.5	17.3	28.6	38.1	11.8	
Attendance status when first enroll	ed						
Full-time	0.4	5.3	8.9	45.4	20.3	19.6	
Part-time <sup>2</sup>	0.1	2.2	8.8	32.2	39.6	.17.1	
Dependency status when first enro	lled	•					
Dependent	0.4	4.8	4.5	49.3	18.6	22.4	
Independent <sup>2</sup>	0.1	3.6	20.9	21.9	43.9	9.6	
Number of children when first enro	olled						
None	0.4	4.6	6.6	45.7	21.9	20.8	
One or more <sup>2</sup>	0.0	3.8	21.0	22.8	43.8	8.6	
Single parent status when first enro	olled						
Not a single parent	0.3	4.4	7.7	43.7	24.1	19.8	
Single parent <sup>2</sup>	0.0	5.5	20.4	27.2	37.3	9.6	
Worked while enrolled 1995-96							
Did not work	0.3	3.6	11.4	46.0	20.9	17.8	
Worked part time	0.5	6.6	6.7	44.4	19.6	22.3	
Worked full time <sup>2</sup>	0.2	3.4	11.3	28.4	44.1	12.7	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Postsecondary education.



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Risk factor.

Table 3.1a—Percentage distribution of 1995-96 beginning postsecondary students in less-than-4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year retention and transfer status at first institution attended, as of spring 1998, by first institution type and first degree program

	Attair	ned at	Retentio	on at the first in	nstitution
	the first institution		No degree,	-	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Associate's degree	Certificate	still enrolled	No degree, left PSE*	No degree, transferred
		utions			
Total	6.5	14.5	26.5	34.6	17.9
Type of first institution					
2-year					
Public	6.0	6.5	31.6	35.4	20.6
Private, not-for-profit	30.1	11.3	12.7	24.8	20.0
Private, for-profit	23.3	22.6	12.7	33.0	8.5
Less-than-2-year	23.3	22.0	12.7	33.0	6.5
Public Public	+	48.6	5.3	36.7	9.5
Private, for-profit	†	55.4	7.2	30.7	6.9
Tivate, for-profit	T	33.4	1.2	30.3	0.9
Level of first institution					
2-year	7.6	7.7	29.9	35.1	19.7
Less-than-2-year	0.0	53.5	6.9	32.1	7.5
Control of first institution					
Public	5.8	8.0	30.6	35.5	20.2
Private, not-for-profit	26.7	11.4	12.7	28.8	20.4
Private, for-profit	8.0	44.1	9.1	31.4	7.4
Degree program at first institution					
Certificate	1.4	40.7	13.8	35.9	8.1
Associate's degree	8.8	2.7	32.2	34.1	22.3
Degree goal at first institution					
None	1.4	8.6	11.7	49.5	28.9
Certificate	1.3	46.7	12.1	33.5	6.4
Associate's degree	13.3	4.6	35.7	33.8	12.7
Bachelor's degree or transfer to 4-year	5.2	1.0	31.7	25.4	36.6
Transfer or degree expectation					
No degree, no transfer	0.1	9.3	13.7	55.7	21.2
Degree, no transfer	7.2	25.2	23.2	35.4	9.0
Degree, transfer	13.4	1.6	35.1	28.0	21.9
No degree, transfer	5.5	1.2	30.8	26.2	36.3
Program/field at first institution					
Vocational certificate	1.4	40.7	13.8	35.9	8.1
Associate's applied fields	12.2	4.0	31.8	36.3	15.7
Associate's liberal arts/uncertain	5.4	1.5	32.5	31.8	28.8



Table 3.1a—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students in less-than-4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year retention and transfer status at first institution attended, as of spring 1998, by first institution type and first degree program—Continued

	Attai	ned at	Retentio	on at the first in	stitution
	the first i	institution	No degree,		
	Associate's		still	No degree,	No degree,
	degree	Certificate	enrolled	left PSE*	transferred
Purpose for enrolling					
Job skills	5.2	28.2	15.1	42.9	8.7
Degree or certificate	8.0	12.4	28.5	37.2	13.9
Transfer to 4-year	10.9	1.1	38.0	22.1	27.9
Other	5.0	12.1	20.0	42.1	20.8
First sub-baccalaureate degree attained					
None	†	†	33.4	45.5	21.1
Certificate	2.0	84.9	5.6	†	7.5
Associate's degree	89.0	†	2.6	†	8.4

<sup>\*</sup>Postsecondary education.



<sup>†</sup>Not applicable.

Table 3.1b—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students in less-than-4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year retention and transfer status at first institution attended, as of spring 1998, by attendance patterns

	Attai	ned at	Retentio	Retention at the first institution			
	the first institution		No degree,				
	Associate's		still	No degree,	No degree,		
	degree	Certificate	enrolled	left PSE*	transferred		
		Less-t	ha <b>n-4</b> -year i <b>n</b> stit	utions			
Total	6.5	14.5	26.5	34.6	17.9		
Number of months enrolled through	1998						
Less than 12 months	<sup>-</sup> 0.7	19.7	7.0	67.3	5.3		
12–24 months	6.7	17.4	27.1	26.1	22.7		
25 months or more	13.5	5.4	49.6	2.9	28.7		
Intensity pattern through 1998							
Always full-time	12.1	21.5	17.6	31.6	17.3		
Mixed	4.1	9.0	39.8	19.8	27.3		
Always part-time	0.1	10.2	21.8	63.7	4.2		
Academic year of last enrollment							
1995–96	0.6	17.1	0.1	80.9	1.3		
1996–97	7.5	31.2	10.4	42.3	8.5		
1997–98	9.6	6.1	48.4	4.5	31.5		
Transfer status through 1998							
Did not transfer	4.4	17.5	33.6	44.5	†		
Transferred	13.9	, 4.0	1.6	0.0	80.6		
First transfer direction							
Did not transfer	4.4	17.5	33.6	44.5	†		
Downward transfer	4.2	5.7	0.0	0.0	90.1		
Upward or lateral transfer	14.6	3.9	1.7	0.0	79.9		
Enrollment continuity through 1998							
Continuously enrolled	7.9	16.8	19.8	42.7	12.7		
Not continuously enrolled	0.3	4.4	55.1	0.0	40.2		

<sup>\*</sup>Postsecondary education.



<sup>†</sup>Not applicable.

Table 3.1c—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students in less-than-4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year retention and transfer status at first institution attended, as of spring 1998, by demographic characteristics

	Atta	ined at	Retention at the first institution			
	the first	institution	- No degree,			
	Associate's		still	No degree,	No degree,	
	degree	Certificate	enrolled	left PSE*	transferred	
		Less-t	han-4-year instit	utions		
Total	6.5	14.5	26.5	34.6	17.9	
Gender						
Male	6.4	12.0	30.3	32.5	18.9	
Female	6.6	16.3	23.4	36.6	17.2	
Age when first enrolled						
18 years or younger	10.3	6.5	30.3	27.2	25.7	
19 years	5.7	10.0	31.9	31.4	21.1	
20–23 years	3.9	21.2	31.5	33.3	10.2	
24-29 years	2.4	28.9	16.3	46.0	6.5	
30 or older	2.7	23.1	15.7	48.9	9.6	
Race/ethnicity						
White, non-Hispanic	7.6	13.7	24.8	34.5	19.3	
Black, non-Hispanic	5.7	17.8	22.3	41.1	13.1	
Hispanic	3.8	16.7	35.4	29.0	15.2	
Asian/Pacific Islander	3.7	10.4	26.7	41.3	17.8	
American Indian/Alaskan Native	1.3	7.8	26.7	36.5	27.8	
Marital status and children when first	enrolled					
Single, no children (dependent)	8.7	8.7	31.6	27.2	23.8	
Single, no children (independent)	2.6	22.4	17.2	47.6	10.2	
Single with children	5.7	22.1	25.4	37.3	9.5	
Married	2.1	25.0	15.0	50.2	7.7	
Parental education						
High school diploma or less	5.9	18.4	26.5	37.2	12.0	
Some postsecondary	6.0	11.6	29.5	33.5	19.5	
Bachelor's degree	10.8	6.6	27.8	26.8	28.2	
Advanced degree	7.9	2.3	18.3	31.9	39.7	
Student/employee role 1995-96						
Did not work while enrolled	5.4	22.2	23.2	33.0	16.2	
Student working to meet expenses	9.3	9.1	30.4	28.5	22.8	
Employee who is enrolled	5.3	14.9	21.2	47.9	10.8	



Table 3.1c—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students in less-than-4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year retention and transfer status at first institution attended, as of spring 1998, by demographic characteristics—Continued

•	Attai	ned at	Retentio	on at the first in	stitution
	the first i	nstitution	No degree,	<u>-</u>	
	Associate's		still	No degree,	No degree,
	degree	Certificate	enrolled	left PSE*	transferred
		13		٠ .	-
Dependent family income in 1994					
Less than \$25,000	7.9	12.6	38.0	25.7	15.8
\$25,000-44,999	8.8	8.9	29.3	27.2	25.9
\$45,000–69,999	8.1	5.3	28.9	34.7	22.9
\$70,000 or greater	10.9	5.6	26.7	19.6	37.2
Independent student income in 1994					
Less than \$6,000	4.8	20.5	20.3	41.1	13.3
\$6,000–14,999	4.6	22.9	16.2	44.3	12.0
\$15,000-24,999	2.3	30.4	23.1	40.1	4.2
\$25,000 or greater	2.6	17.1	16.1	56.0	8.3

<sup>\*</sup>Postsecondary education.



Table 3.1d—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students in less-than-4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year retention and transfer status at first institution attended, as of spring 1998, by persistence risk factors when they first enrolled

<u> </u>	Atta	ined at	Retenti	etention at the first institution			
•	the first	institution	No degree,	No degree,			
	Associate's	Associate's		No degree,	No degree,		
	degree	Certificate	enrolled	left PSE <sup>1</sup>	transferred		
	•	Less-ti	han-4-year instit	utions			
Total	6.5	14.5	26.5	34.6	17.9		
Number of risk factors when first enr	olled						
None	16.0	8.3	27.1	18.3	30.4		
One	5.8	9.8	32.8	29.5	22.2		
Two or three	2.4	18.9	26.8	39.5	12.4		
Four or more	3.5	19.8	19.7	47.9	9.0		
High school diploma or equivalency	status						
High school diploma	7.1	12.6	27.0	34.5	18.8		
GED/high school equivalent <sup>2</sup>	3.7	23.8	30.0	28.8	13.7		
None <sup>2</sup>	2.0	25.1	8.5	53.5	11.0		
Delayed postsecondary enrollment							
Did not delay	9.7	6.5	31.3	26.1	26.3		
Delayed <sup>2</sup>	3.7	21.3	23.2	41.5	10.3		
Attendance status when first enrolled							
Full-time	9.3	17.6	24.4	29.7	19.0		
Part-time <sup>2</sup>	. 2.4	9.8	29.6	42.0	16.3		
Dependency status when first enrolle	d						
Dependent	8.7	8.7	31.6	27.2	23.8		
Independent <sup>2</sup>	3.6	23.5	18.6	45.1	9.2		
Number of children when first enrolle	ed						
None	7.4	11.9	28.6	31.4	20.8		
One or more <sup>2</sup>	4.0	23.1	20.4	44.0	8.5		
Single parent status when first enrolle	ed.						
Not a single parent	6.8	13. <b>3</b>	26.8	33.9	19.2		
Single parent	5.7	22.1	25.4	37.3	9.5		
Worked while enrolled 1995-96							
Did not work	5.4	22.2	23.2	33.0	16.2		
Worked part time	10.6	11.5	28.9	26.1	22.9		
Worked full time <sup>2</sup>	3.8	13.4	23.9	47.4	11.5		

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Postsecondary education.



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Risk factor.

Table 3.2a—Percentage distribution of 1995-96 beginning postsecondary students in public less-than-4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year retention and transfer status at first institution attended, as of spring 1998, by first institution type and first degree program

	Atta	ined at	Retenti	on at the first ir	nstitution
	the first	institution	No degree,	-	
	Associate's		still	No degree,	No degree,
	degree	Certificate	enrolled	left_PSE*	transferred
**		Public les	ss-than-4-year ir	nstitutions	
Total	5.8	8.0	30.6	35.5	20.2
Level of first institution					
2-year	6.0	6.5	31.6	35.4	20.6
Less-than-2-year	†	48.6	5.3	36.7	9.5
Degree program at first institution					
Certificate	1.4	29.7	19.9	40.3	8.7
Associate's degree	6.8	2.5	33.4	34.3	23.1
Degree goal at first institution					
None	1.7	2.3	13.1	50.1	32.9
Certificate	2.0	36.8	17.5	38.2	5.6
Associate's	10.0	4.2	38.0	34.6	13.2
Bachelor's degree or	1000	2	30.0	34.0	13.2
transfer to 4-year	4.5	1.0	32.1	25.4	37.0
Transfer or degree expectation					
No degree, no transfer	0.0	1.8	16.6	58.2	23.5
Degree, no transfer	5.9	16.6	29.9	38.0	9.7
Degree, transfer	12.5	1.4	35.8	28.2	22.2
No degree, transfer	5.0	1.0	31.2	26.1	36.8
Program/field at first institution					
Vocational certificate	1.4	29.7	19.9	40.3	8.7
Associate's applied fields	8.8	3.6	34.2	37.0	16.4
Associate's liberal arts/uncertain	5.2	1.5	32.6	31.9	28.7
Purpose for enrolling					
Job skills	3.7	15.6	21.3	50.2	9.3
Degree or certificate	5.4	9.7	31.8	38.6	14.6
Transfer to 4-year	10.5	1.0	38.3	22.2	28.0
Other	3.4	8.3	22.6	42.9	22.8
First sub-baccalaureate degree attained	l				
None	†	†	35.4	42.4	22.2
Certificate	1.6	80.8	8.7	†	9.0
Associate's degree	85.7	†	3.1	†	11.1

<sup>\*</sup>Postsecondary education.



<sup>†</sup>Not applicable.

NOTE: Details may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

Table 3.2b—Percentage distribution of 1995-96 beginning postsecondary students in public less-than-4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year retention and transfer status at first institution attended, as of spring 1998, by attendance patterns

-	Atta	Attained at		on at the first ir	stitution
	the first	the first institution			
	Associate's	Associate's		No degree,	No degree,
	degree	Certificate	enrolled	left PSE*	transferred
		Public les	ss-than-4-year in	stitutions	
Total	5.8	8.0	30.6	35.5	20.2
Number of months enrolled throug	h 1998				
Less than 12 months	0.3	11.3	8.0	74.7	5.8
12–24 months	4.0	8.9	31.6	30.2	25.3
25 months or more	12.2	4.2	51.1	2.8	29.7
Intensity pattern through 1998					
Always full-time	12.8	11.5	22.5	30.4	22.9
Mixed	3.6	5.5	42.2	20.6	28.0
Always part-time	0.0	7.3	23.0	65.4	4.4
Academic year of last enrollment					
1995–96	0.4	11.6	0.0	86.3	1.7
1996–97	5.8	16.1	12.9	54.7	10.5
1997–98	8.4	3.7	51.3	4.3	32.3
Transfer status through 1998					
Did not transfer	3.0	10.0	40.0	47.0	†
Transferred	14.3	1.6	1.8	0.0	. 82.3
First transfer direction					
Did not transfer	3.0	10.0	40.0	47.0	†
Downward transfer	_	-		_	
Upward or lateral transfer	15.0	1.3	1.9	0.0	81.9
Enrollment continuity through 199	8				
Continuously enrolled	7.1	9.5	23.8	44.2	15.4
Not continuously enrolled	0.3	1.8	58.6	0.0	39.4

<sup>—</sup>Too few cases for a reliable estimate.



<sup>\*</sup>Postsecondary education.

<sup>†</sup>Not applicable.

Table 3.2c—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students in public less-than-4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year retention and transfer status at first institution attended, as of spring 1998, by demographic characteristics

	Atta	ined at	Retention at the first institution			
	the first	institution	No degree,			
	Associate's	Associate's		No degree,	No degree,	
	degree	Certificate	enrolled	left PSE*	transferred	
		Public les	ss-than-4-year in	stitutions		
Total	5.8	8.0	30.6	35.5	20.2	
Gender						
Male	5.1	8.1	33.9	32.2	20.8	
Female	6.3	7.9	27.6	38.7	19.6	
Age when first enrolled						
18 years or younger	9.3	4.2	32.4	26.6	27.6	
19 years	4.4	2.6	36.6	32.7	23.8	
20-23 years	3.2	7.2	42.5	35.6	11.5	
24-29 years	1.0	24.6	19.5	49.4	5.6	
30 or older	1.6	13.8	19.1	54.5	11.1	
Race/ethnicity						
White, non-Hispanic	6.8	8.6	28.1	35.4	21.2	
Black, non-Hispanic	5.8	10.7	27.7	42.6	13.2	
Hispanic	2.1	5.1	44.2	29.3	19.4	
Asian/Pacific Islander	2.5	2.0	31.3	43.0	21.3	
American Indian/Alaskan Native	_	_	<del>-</del>	_	_	
Marital status and children when first	enrolled					
Single, no children (dependent)	7.8	4.4	34.6	27.4	25.8	
Single, no children (independent)	1.2	9.7	21.1	57.4	10.7	
Single with children	5.5	12.9	34.2	38.1	9.3	
Married	1.1	19.9	17.4	53.2	8.4	
Parental education						
High school diploma or less	5.1	10.5	31.8	39.5	13.2	
Some postsecondary	4.5	6.3	32.7	35.0	21.5	
Bachelor's degree	10.7	3.1	30.5	25.9	29.8	
Advanced degree	7.2	0.1	19.0	32.7	41.0	
Student/employee role 1995–96						
Did not work while enrolled	4.8	9.5	31.6	33.4	20.7	
Student working to meet expenses	7.5	5.0	33.5	29.6	24.5	
Employee who is enrolled	5.0	11.2	23.3	49.0	11.5	



Table 3.2c—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students in public less-than-4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year retention and transfer status at first institution attended, as of spring 1998, by demographic characteristics—Continued

	Atta	ined at	Retenti	ion at the first institution		
	the first	institution	No degree,			
	Associate's		still	No degree,	No degree,	
	degree	Certificate	enrolled	left PSE*	transferred	
Dependent income						
Less than \$25,000	7.5	6.3	44.1	24.8	17.3	
\$25,000-44,999	7.3	4.2	32.4	27.9	28.2	
\$45,000-69,999	7.1	3.4	30.5	35.1	23.9	
\$70,000 or greater	10.0	3.1	27.9	19.6	39.4	
Independent student income in 19	94					
Less than \$6,000	3.1	8.8	27.1	45.8	15.1	
\$6,000–14,999	4.2	13.0	20.3	49.7	12.8	
\$15,000-24,999	1.9	26.8	26.6	41.3	3.5	
\$25,000 or greater	0.8	8.5	18.9	61.7	10.2	

<sup>-</sup>Too few cases for a reliable estimate.



<sup>\*</sup>Postsecondary education.

Table 3.2d—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students in public less-than-4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year retention and transfer status at first institution attended, as of spring 1998, by persistence risk factors when they first enrolled

		ined at		on at the first in	stitution
		institution	No degree,	<b>.</b> .	
	Associate's degree	Certificate	still enrolled	No degree, left PSE <sup>1</sup>	No degree, transferred
<del></del>	uegiee	Certificate	enionea	lell F3E	transterred
		Public les	s-than-4-year in	stitutions	
Total	5.8	8.0	30.6	35.5	20.2
Number of risk factors when first enro					
None	15.3	4.6	29.0	17.0	34.0
One	4.5	3.8	37.8	29.7	24.1
Two or three	1.1	11.0	32.6	41.7	13.6
Four or more	3.1	13.1	22.8	51.6	9.4
High school diploma or equivalency s					
High school diploma	6.2	6.8	30.7	35.5	20.9
GED/high school equivalent <sup>2</sup>	2.8	16.9	37.4	27.1	15.8
None <sup>2</sup>	3.2	14.3	10.4	58.1	14.0
Delayed postsecondary enrollment					
Did not delay	8.6	3.7	33.5	25.9	28.3
Delayed <sup>2</sup>	2.6	12.6	28.8	45.1	11.0
Attendance status when first enrolled					
Full-time	8.9	8.8	30.2	29.2	22.9
Part-time <sup>2</sup>	2.1	7.0	31.2	42.7	17.0
Dependency status when first enrolled	l				
Dependent	7.8	4.4	34.6	27.4	25.8
Independent <sup>2</sup>	2.6	15.4	22.9	49.5	9.7
Number of children when first enrolle	d				
None	6.5	6.3	32.2	32.1	22.9
One or more <sup>2</sup>	3.6	15.1	25.6	46.9	8.8
Single parent status when first enrolle	d				
Not a single parent	6.0	7.4	30.4	34.7	21.4
Single parent <sup>2</sup>	5.5	12.9	34.2	38.1	9.3
Worked while enrolled 1995-96					
Did not work	4.8	9.5	31.6	33.4	20.7
Worked part time	9.6	6.7	32.2	26.1	25.3
Worked full time <sup>2</sup>	2.8	10.1	26.0	49.3	11.9

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Postsecondary education.



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Risk factor.

Table 3.3a—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students in private, for-profit less-than-4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year retention and transfer status at first institution attended, as of spring 1998, by first institution type and first degree program

	Atta	ined at	Retenti	on at the first in	stitution
	the first	institution	No degree,		
	Associate's		still	No degree,	No degree,
	degree	Certificate	enrolled_	left PSE*	transferred
		Private, for-pro	fit less-than-4-y	ear institutions	
Total	8.0	44.1	9.1	31.4	7.4
Level of first institution					
2-year	23.3	22.6	12.7	33.0	8.5
Less-than-2-year	†	55.4	7.2	30.5	6.9
Degree program at first institution					
Certificate	1.2	54.2	6.9	30.7	7.0
Associate's degree	34.6	4.7	17.8	33.8	9.2
Degree goal at first institution					
None	0.3	34.1	5.9	48.4	11.3
Certificate	0.2	58.0	6.6	28.3	6.9
Associate's	41.8	6.5	16.4	28.6	6.8
Bachelor's degree or					
transfer to 4-year		_		_	_
Transfer or degree expectation					
No degree, no transfer	0.4	39.5	2.1	47.4	10.6
Degree, no transfer	8.4	46.2	8.7	29.7	7.1
Degree, transfer	_				_
No degree, transfer	_	_			
Program/field at first institution					
Vocational certificate	1.2	54.2	6.9	30.7	7.0
Associate's applied fields	34.6	4.7	17.8	33.8	9.2
Associate's liberal arts/uncertain	<del></del>	_			
Purpose for enrolling					
Job skills	6.3	50.9	4.8	30.6	7.5
Degree or certificate	20.0	29.1	11.6	31.1	8.2
Transfer to 4-year		_		<del></del>	_
Other	11.3	35.0	5.1	40.4	8.2
First sub-baccalaureate degree attained					
None	†	†	17.6	72.0	10.4
Certificate	2.2	89.2	2.7	†	5.9
Associate's degree	99.0	†	1.0	†	†

<sup>—</sup>Too few cases for a reliable estimate.



<sup>\*</sup>Postsecondary education.

<sup>†</sup>Not applicable.

Table 3.3b—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students in private, for-profit less-than-4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year retention and transfer status at first institution attended, as of spring 1998, by attendance patterns

	Atta	ined at	Retentio	on at the first in	stitution
	the first	institution	No degree,		
	Associate's		still	No degree,	No degree,
	degree	Certificate	enrolled	left PSE*	transferred
		Private for-pro	fit less-than-4-ye	ear institutions	
Total	8.0	44.1	9.1	31.4	7.4
Number of months enrolled through	1998				
Less than 12 months	1.5	43.6	4.0	47.2	3.7
12-24 months	13.6	49.6	11.7	11.8	13.3
25 months or more	29.1	25.7	32.6	3.7	8.9
Intensity pattern through 1998					
Always full-time	8.9	42.0	8.5	34.0	6.6
Mixed	7.9	51.8	13.3	11.2	15.8
Always part-time	0.7	49.4	7.8	41.1	1.1
Academic year of last enrollment					
1995–96	0.9	35.4	0.2	63.5	†
1996–97	9.1	66.9	5.2	15.3	3.6
1997–98	17.0	27.7	26.9	5.5	23.0
Transfer status through 1998					
Did not transfer	8.3	46.3	10.2	35.2	†
Transferred	5.6	26.2	0.0	0.0	68.2
First transfer direction					
Did not transfer	8.3	46.3	10.2	35.2	0.0
Downward transfer	<del>-</del>	<del>-</del>	_	, 33. <b>2</b>	<del>-</del>
Upward or lateral transfer	6.1	28.4	0.0	0.0	65.5
Enrollment continuity through 1998					
Continuously enrolled	9.3	48.4	4.3	36.8	1.2
Not continuously enrolled	0.6	19.7	36.5	0.0	43.2

<sup>—</sup>Too few cases for a reliable estimate.



<sup>\*</sup>Postsecondary education.

<sup>†</sup>Not applicable.

Table 3.3c—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students in private, for-profit less-than-4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year retention and transfer status at first institution attended, as of spring 1998, by demographic characteristics

<u> </u>	Atta	ined at	Retention at the first institution			
	the first	institution	No degree,			
	Associate's	<del></del>	still	No degree,	No degree,	
	degree	Certificate	enrolled	left PSE*	transferred	
		Private for-pro	fit less-than-4-y	ear institutions		
Total	8.0	44.1	9.1	31.4	7.4	
Gender						
Male	13.0	39.9	7.7	34.5	5.0	
Female	5.9	45.1	9.9	30.4	8.7	
Age when first enrolled						
18 years or younger	16.7	27.6	14.4	33.4	7.9	
19 years	8.3	49.4	9.7	25.2	7.5	
20–23 years	4.0	50.6	8.9	29.2	7.3	
24–29 years	6.0	43.2	6.4	35.0	9.5	
30 or older	4.9	51.9	5.8	32.9	4.5	
Race/ethnicity						
White, non-Hispanic	10.5	44.7	6.8	29.9	8.1	
Black, non-Hispanic	4.8	36.8	9.0	37.5	12.0	
Hispanic	6.7	50.6	11.2	28.8	2.7	
Asian/Pacific Islander	2.0	44.3	11.5	38.5	3.7	
American Indian/Alaskan Native	<del></del>	<del>-</del>		_		
Marital status and children when first e	enrolled					
Single, no children (dependent)	12.7	43.9	9.3	27.1	7.0	
Single, no children (independent)	5.7	59.5	6.8	20.3	7.7	
Single with children	5.8	39.1	9.5	36.2	9.3	
Married	3.4	42.6	6.9	42.0	5.0	
Parental education						
High school diploma or less	8.0	47.8	7.9	. 29.5	6.8	
Some postsecondary	10.7	45.5	11.7	25.4	6.8	
Bachelor's degree	7.3	35.7	7.0	34.7	15.3	
Advanced degree	13.4	32.8	9.1	26.0	18.9	
Student/employee role 1995–96						
Did not work while enrolled	5.0	49.8	6.6	32.2	6.4	
Student working to meet expenses	18.3	40.1	9.4	22.2	10.0	
Employee who is enrolled	6.6	38.1	8.2	41.9	5.1	



124

Table 3.3c—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students in private, for-profit less-than-4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year retention and transfer status at first institution attended, as of spring 1998, by demographic characteristics—Continued

-	Attai	ned at	Retenti	on at the first ir	stitution
	the first	institution	No degree,	<u>-</u>	
	Associate's		still	No degree,	No degree,
	degree	Certificate	enrolled	left PSE*	transferred
Dependent family income in 1994					
Less than \$25,000	7.6	44.3	11.7	29.7	6.8
\$25,000-44,999	17.4	47.0	5.6	21.9	8.1
\$45,000–69,999	19.3	38.4	5.4	31.5	5.4
\$70,000 or greater	17.8	39.6	13.0	22.4	7.2
Independent student income in 1994					
Less than \$6,000	7.0	40.1	10.1	32.6	10.2
\$6,000–14,999	4.2	45.4	7.1	33.0	10.3
\$15,000-24,999	2.1	49.2	7.3	36.1	5.3
\$25,000 or greater	7.9	43.8	7.1	39.7	1.6

<sup>—</sup>Too few cases for a reliable estimate.



<sup>\*</sup>Postsecondary education.

Table 3.3d—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students in private, for-profit less-than-4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year retention and transfer status at first institution attended, as of spring 1998, by persistence risk factors when they first enrolled

	Atta	ined at	Retention at the first institution			
	the first	institution	No degree,			
	Associate's		still	No degree,	No degree,	
	degree	Certificate	enrolled	left PSE <sup>1</sup>	transferred	
		Private, for-pro	ofit less-than-4-y	ear institutions		
Total	8.0	44.1	9.1	31.4	7.4	
Number of risk factors when first en	rolled					
None	17.5	37.3	14.6	27.5	3.2	
One	10.2	44.6	6.0	28.4	10.8	
Two or three	5.7	49.0	5.7	31.6	7.9	
Four or more	4.5	41.7	10.2	36.6	7.0	
High school diploma or equivalency	status					
High school diploma	9.9	44.3	8.9	29.5	7.4	
GED/high school equivalent <sup>2</sup>	4.8	40.9	12.8	32.7	8.8	
None <sup>2</sup>	0.0	42.1	5.5	46.2	6.3	
Delayed postsecondary enrollment						
Did not delay	16.3	30.8	15.1	28.7	9.2	
Delayed <sup>2</sup>	5.5	49.1	6.9	31.2	7.2	
Attendance status when first enrolled	d					
Full-time	8.4	43.1	9.3	31.3	8.0	
Part-time <sup>2</sup>	5.6	50.3	8.0	31.8	4.3	
Dependency status when first enrolle	ed					
Dependent	12.7	43.9	9.3	27.1	7.0	
Independent <sup>2</sup>	5.1	44.1	8.2	35.0	7.7	
Number of children when first enrol	led					
None	10.1	45.9	8.6	28.0	7.3	
One or more <sup>2</sup>	4.1	42.7	8.3	37.5	7.4	
Single parent status when first enrol	led					
Not a single parent	8.5	46.8	8.1	30.1	6.6	
Single parent	5.8	39.1	9.5	36.2	9.3	
Worked while enrolled 1995–96						
Did not work	5.0	49.8	6.6	32.2	6.4	
Worked part time	13.6	42.9	9.5	27.0	7.1	
Worked full time <sup>2</sup>	10.6	37.3	9.3	34.8	7.9	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Postsecondary education.



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Risk factor.

Table 3.4a—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students in 4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year retention and transfer status at first institution attended, as of spring 1998, by first institution type, first degree program, and academic preparation

				Retentio	n at the first i	nstitution
		d at the first		No degree,		
		Associate's		still	No degree,	_
	degree	degree	Certificate	enrolled	left PSE*	transferred
			4-year in	stitutions		
Total	0.7	1.5	0.9	63.5	12.9	20.4
Type of first institution				·		
4-year						
Public	0.8	1.3	0.7	64.5	13.2	19.6
Private, not-for-profit	0.6	1.7	1.1	62.9	12.0	21.7
Private, for-profit	3.2	10.7	4.8	28.5	27.4	25.4
Highest offering of first institution						
Doctorate-granting	0.9	0.7	0.7	69.2	10.5	18.0
Non-doctorate-granting	0.6	2.5	1.0	56.9	15.7	23.2
Control of first institution			·			
Public	0.8	1.3	0.7	64.5	13.2	19.6
Private, not-for-profit	0.6	1.7	1.1	62.9	12.0	21.7
Private, for-profit	3.2	10.7	4.8	28.5	27.4	25.4
Degree program at first institution				•		
Certificate	0.0	8.9	7.5	42.3	24.4	16.9
Associate's degree	0.0	14.0	4.2	27.9	37.2	16.8
Bachelor's degree	0.8	0.6	0.5	66.1	11.3	20.7
Degree goal at first institution					•	
None	0.0	0.1	0.4	20.7	23.9	54.8
Certificate	0.0	8.7	13.4	28.6	31.9	17.5
Associate's degree	0.0	16.0	5.2	33.2	33.2	12.5
Bachelor's degree	1.0	1.2	0.7	67.8	10.7	18.7
First sub-baccalaureate degree attain	ned					
None	†	†	†	66.2	13.5	20.3
Certificate	5.1	4.0	52.3	2.5	†	36.2
Associate's degree	4.0	72.8	†	8.0	†	15.3
Met high math/science curriculum						
Did not meet threshold	0.5	1.1	0.5	62.7	11.8	23.4
Met curriculum threshold	0.6	0.8	0.6	73.8	6.9	17.3



 $\frac{127}{2}$ 

Table 3.4a—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students in 4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year retention and transfer status at first institution attended, as of spring 1998, by first institution type, first degree program, and academic preparation—Continued

in the second of the second of	·		<del>-</del>	Retentio	n at the first i	nstitution
•	Attained	at the first i	institution	No degree,		_
,	Bachelor's	Associate's	3	still	No degree,	No degree,
	degree	degree	Certificate	enrolled	left PSE*	transferred
Number of Advanced Placement	ests taken					
None	0.7	1.9	1.1	58.0	14.9	23.3
One	1.4	0.5	1.0	73.8	7.0	16.3
More than one	1.1	0.4	0.4	79.9	5.3	12.9
Grade-point average in high school	ol					
B or less	0.4	1.7	0.9	48.3	19.5	29.3
B+ to A-	0.6	0.8	1.1	66.1	10.0	21.5
Mostly As	0.7	0.7	0.2	78.5	4.4	15.6
Derived SAT combined score						
Low quartile (400–700)	0.7	1.4	1.6	48.8	18.7	28.8
Middle quartiles (710–1020)	0.5	1.1	0.6	63.3	11.2	23.4
High quartile (1030–1600)	0.8	0.7	0.3	76.3	7.3	14.6

<sup>\*</sup>Postsecondary education.



<sup>†</sup>Not applicable.

Table 3.4b—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students in 4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year retention and transfer status at first institution attended, as of spring 1998, by attendance patterns

				Retentio	n at the first i	nstitution
	Attained	at the first i	nstitution	No degree,	-	
	Bachelor's	Associate's		still	No degree,	No degree,
	degree	degree	Certificate	enrolled	left PSE*	transferred
			4-year ir	nstitutions		
Total	0.7	1.5	0.9	63.5	12.9	20.4
Number of months enrolled thro	ough 1998					
Less than 12 months	0.0	0.8	1.5	13.5	74.7	9.6
12–24 months	2.0	3.4	2.1	29.1	28.4	35.0
25 months or more	0.6	1.2	0.5	77.5	1.6	18.7
Intensity pattern through 1998						
Always full-time	0.8	1.7	0.6	67.4	12.2	17.5
Mixed	0.8	0.9	1.6	55.0	9.5	32.3
Always part-time	0.0	1.5	3.6	31.8	51.1	12.1
Academic year of last enrollmer	nt					
1995–96	0.0	1.0	1.5	1.3	94.5	1.8
1996–97	3.6	4.9	3.7	15.1	49.0	23.7
1997–98	0.5	1.2	0.5	73.9	2.2	21.7
Transfer status through 1998						
Did not transfer	0.9	1.8	1.1	79.8	16.4	†
Transferred	0.1	0.4	0.0	3.2	,0.0	96.2
First transfer direction						
Did not transfer	0.9	1.8	1.1	79.8	16.4	†
Downward transfer	0.0	0.1	0.0	4.8	0.0	95.1
Upward or lateral transfer	0.2	0.7	0.0	2.1	0.0	97.0
Enrollment continuity through 1	998					
Continuously enrolled	0.8	1.7	1.0	65.3	14.7	16.4
Not continuously enrolled	0.0	0.1	0.0	51.0	0.0	48.8

<sup>\*</sup>Postsecondary education.



<sup>†</sup>Not applicable.

Table 3.4c—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students in 4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year retention and transfer status at first institution attended, as of spring 1998, by demographic characteristics

				Retention	n at the first i	nstitution
		d at the first i		No degree,		
		Associate's		still	No degree,	_
	degree	degree	Certificate	enrolled	left PSE*	transferred
			4-year in	stitutions		
Total	0.7	1.5	0.9	63.5	12.9	20.4
Gender						
Male	0.9	1.5	1.3	62.1	15.3	18.9
Female	0.6	1.6	0.5	64.6	11.1	21.7
Age when first enrolled						
18 years or younger	0.3	1.2	0.5	66.9	10.1	21.0
19 years	1.7	1.8	0.3	59.9	14.2	22.1
20-23 years	5.4	2.0	4.7	38.5	29.0	20.4
24-29 years	0.0	9.2	3.1	47.3	31.2	9.2
30 or older	1.2	3.3	3.6	43.2	43.0	5.7
Race/ethnicity						
White, non-Hispanic	0.6	1.5	0.8	64.7	12.9	19.5
Black, non-Hispanic	0.0	0.6	1.7	56.6	17.0	24.1
Hispanic	2.3	1.9	0.7	58.9	13.9	22.3
Asian/Pacific Islander	0.3	0.7	0.3	73.2	7.2	18.3
American Indian/Alaskan Native	0.0	5.3	0.0	71.1	9.1	14.5
Marital status and children when fir	st enrolled					
Single, no children (dependent)	0.8	1.3	0.7	65.4	10.8	. 21.2
Single, no children (independent)	1.8	4.8	2.0	55.4	20.6	15.4
Single with children	0.0	2.9	4.0	44.6	37.4	11.0
Married	0.0	2.9	2.9	42.3	43.5	8.5
Parental education						
High school diploma or less	1.1	1.9	1.1	55.7	19.6	20.7
Some postsecondary	0.7	2.7	1.3	56.1	16.2	23.0
Bachelor's degree	0.5	1.2	0.6	66.7	9.3	21.8
Advanced degree	0.7	0.6	0.7	74.6	6.4	17.1
Student/employee role 1995-96						
Did not work while enrolled	0.6	1.8	0.9	68.0	9.4	19.4
Student working to meet expenses		1.7	0.8	62.6	12.2	21.6
Employee who is enrolled	0.6	1.9	2.7	45.9	33.0	15.9



Table 3.4c—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students in 4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year retention and transfer status at first institution attended, as of spring 1998, by demographic characteristics—Continued

				Retention at the first institution		
	Attained	at the first	institution	No degree,	<u> </u>	
	Bachelor's degree		S Certificate	still	No degree,	No degree,
	deglee	degree	Certificate	enrolled	left PSE*	transferred
Dependent family income in	1994					
Less than \$25,000	· 1.3	1.8	0.7	60.2	13.7	22.4
\$25,000-44,999	0.7	1.1	1.1	62.3	14.1	20.8
\$45,000–69,999	0.8	1.4	0.3	67.3	9.0	21.2
\$70,000 or greater	0.4	0.9	0.8	69.5	8.0	20.5
Independent student income	in 1994					
Less than \$6,000	0.0	2.4	1.6	45.1	35.5	15.4
\$6,000–14,999	1.2	6.8	3.0	43.8	32.3	12.9
\$15,000-24,999	0.0	3.7	1.1	47.5	30.4	17.3
\$25,000 or greater	1.6	2.8	5.6	42.7	42.3	5.0

<sup>\*</sup>Postsecondary education.



Table 3.4d—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students in 4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year retention and transfer status at first institution attended, as of spring 1998, by persistence risk factors when they first enrolled

				Retentio	n at the first i	nstitution
	Attained	d at the first i	nstitution	No degree,		
	Bachelor's	Associate's	3	still	No degree,	
	degree	degree	Certificate	enrolled	left PSE <sup>1</sup>	transferred
			4-year in	stitutions		
Total	0.7	1.5	0.9	63.5	12.9	20.4
Number of risk factors when first	enrolled					
None	0.5	1.2	0.4	68.7	8.7	20.5
One	2.4	1.4	1.5	55.8	15.8	23.1
Two or three	0.9	3.3	3.3	39.2	30.8	22.6
Four or more	0.0	2.9	3.8	43.6	41.8	8.0
High school diploma or equivaler	icy status					
High school diploma	0.8	1.4	0.8	64.0	12.7	20.4
GED/high school equivalent <sup>2</sup>	0.0	7.6	3.8	39.6	26.7	22.3
None <sup>2</sup>	_	_	_	_	<del></del>	_
Delayed postsecondary enrollmer	nt			. ;		
Did not delay	0.2	1.2	0.4	67.1	10.0	21.1
Delayed <sup>2</sup>	3.2	2.9	2.8	48.5	25.3	17.4
Attendance status when first enro	lled					
Full time	0.8	1.5	0.6	65.3	11.5	20.3
Part time <sup>2</sup>	0.6	1.4	3.2	47.4	25.7	21.8
Dependency status when first enr	olled					
Dependent Dependent	0.8	1.3	0.7	65.4	10.8	21.2
Independent <sup>2</sup>	0.7	3.8	3.0	45.0	35.1	12.4
Number of children when first en	rolled					
None	0.8	1.4	0.8	64.7	11.5	20.8
One or more <sup>2</sup>	0.0	1.8	3.1	43.7	41.9	9.5
Single parent status when first en	rolled					
Not a single parent	0.8	1.4	0.8	64.3	12.1	20.6
Single parent	0.0	2.9	4.0	44.6	37.4	11.0
Worked while enrolled 1995-96						
Did not work	0.6	1.8	0.9	68.0	9.4	19.4
Worked part time	1.0	1.7	0.8	63.5	11.6	21.5
Worked full time <sup>2</sup>	0.9	1.5	2.3	47.9	29.7	17.7

<sup>—</sup>Too few cases for a reliable estimate.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1995–96 Beginning Postsecondary Students Longitudinal Study, First Follow-up (BPS:96/98).



101

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Postsecondary education.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Risk factor.

Table 3.5a—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students in public 4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year retention and transfer status at first institution attended, as of spring 1998, by first institution type, first degree program, and academic preparation

				Retention	n at the first i	nstitution
	Attained	l at the first i	institution	No degree,		
		Associate's		still	No degree,	No degree,
	degree	degree	Certificate	enrolled	left PSE*	transferred
			Public 4-yea	r institutions		
Total	0.8	1.3	0.7	64.5	13.2	19.6
Highest offering of first institution	ı					
Doctorate-granting	0.8	0.5	0.6	69.6	11.2	17.3
Non-doctorate-granting	0.7	2.5	0.8	55.1	17.0	23.9
Degree program at first institution						
Certificate	0.0	9.3	4.7	40.9	28.1	17.0
Associate's degree	0.0	12.9	5.5	32.6	33.3	15.7
Bachelor's degree	0.8	0.4	0.3	66.8	11.8	19.8
Degree goal at first institution						
None	0.0	0.0	0.1	26.5	21.5	51.9
Certificate	0.0	11.3	7.0	32.5	36.2	13.0
Associate's degree	0.0	16.0	7.9	36.0	31.9	8.1
Bachelor's degree	1.0	0.9	0.5	67.2	11.4	19.1
First sub-baccalaureate degree atta	ined					
None	†	†	†	66.8	13.8	19.4
Certificate	1.4	5.6	46.0	4.4		19.4 42.7
Associate's degree	7.1	66.1	†	12.7	† †	42.7 14.1
Met high math/science curriculum			,	12.7	1	14.1
Did not meet threshold	0.4	0.8	0.6	(2.0		
Met curriculum threshold	0.4	0.8	0.6	63.0	12.7	22.4
		0.8	0.4	74.3	6.7	17.0
Number of Advanced Placement to	ests taken					
None	0.6	1.2	1.0	58.8	15.1	23.3
One	1.1	0.5	0.2	75.9	6.5	15.8
More than one	1.9	0.6	0.4	78.9	6.8	11.5
Grade-point average in high schoo	l			•		
B or less	0.3	1.1	1.2	48.7	21.1	27.8
B+ to A-	0.6	0.7	0.5	66.3	10.3	21.6
Mostly As .	0.6	0.7	0.1	79.8	4.3	14.5
Derived SAT combined score						
Low quartile (400-700)	0.4	1.2	1.2	49.1	19.8	28.3
Middle quartiles (710–1020)	0.4	0.7	0.6	64.3	11.9	22.2
High quartile (1030-1600)	1.0	0.8	0.3	76.9	8.7	12.3

<sup>\*</sup>Postsecondary education.



<sup>†</sup>Not applicable.

Table 3.5b—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students in public 4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year retention and transfer status at first institution attended, as of spring 1998, by attendance patterns

					n at the first i	nstitution
	Attained	at the first in	nstitution	No degree,		
	Bachelor's	Associate's		still	No degree,	
	degree	degree	Certificate	enrolled	left PSE*	transferred
			Public 4-yea	ar institutions		
Total	0.8	1.3	0.7	64.5	13.2	19.6
Number of months enrolled throu	ugh 1998					,
Less than 12 months	0.0	0.9	0.5	16.2	72.7	9.8
12–24 months	2.0	2.9	2.0	31.0	28.5	33.7
25 months or more	0.6	0.9	0.5	78.7	1.6	17.8
Intensity pattern through 1998						
Always full-time	0.7	1.4	0.3	68.1	12.5	17.0
Mixed	1.0	0.8	2.0	56.3	10.1	29.7
Always part-time	0.0	0.4	1.2	39.6	46.8	12.1
Academic year of last enrollmen	t					
1995–96	0.0	1.2	0.6	2.0	95.7	0.6
1996–97	3.7	5.1	3.4	19.7	49.0	19.0
1997–98	0.5	0.8	0.4	74.8	2.2	21.3
Transfer status through 1998						
Did not transfer	0.9	1.4	0.9	80.2	16.6	†
Transferred	0.2	0.7	0.0	3.2	0.0	95.9
First transfer direction					•	
Did not transfer	0.9	1.4	0.9	80.2	16.6	†
Downward transfer	0.0	0.2	0.1	4.4	0.0	95.4
Upward or lateral transfer	0.3	1.2	0.0	2.1	0.0	96.4
Enrollment continuity through 1	998					
Continuously enrolled	0.9	1.4	0.8	66.1	15.3	15.5
Not continuously enrolled	0.1	0.2	0.0	54.3	0.0	45.5

<sup>\*</sup>Postsecondary education.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1995–96 Beginning Postsecondary Students Longitudinal Study, First Follow-up (BPS:96/98).



134

<sup>†</sup>Not applicable.

Table 3.5c—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students in public 4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year retention and transfer status at first institution attended, as of spring 1998, by demographic characteristics

••				Retentio	n at the first in	nstitution
•		d at the first in:	stitution	No degree,		
	Bachelor's degree	Associate's degree	Certificate	still enrolled	No degree, left PSE*	No degree, transferred
			Public 4-yea	r institutions	<u> </u>	
Total	0.8	1.3	0.7	64.5	13.2	19.6
Gender						
Male	1.2	1.0	1.1	63.3	15.0	18.4
Female	0.4	1.4	0.4	65.3	11.9	20.7
Age when first enrolled						
18 years or younger	0.3	1.0	0.5	66.8	10.7	20.7
19 years	2.0	1.6	0.5	62.9	14.1	18.9
20-23 years	5.7	2.7	3.5	43.6	29.6	14.9
24–29 years	0.0	0.7	0.0	50.7	33.2	15.4
30 or older	0.0	4.4	1.5	57.3	34.9	1.9
Race/ethnicity						
White, non-Hispanic	0.6	1.2	0.7	65.3	13.8	18.5
Black, non-Hispanic	0.0	0.5	0.5	58.0	18.3	22.7
Hispanic	3.0	1.4	0.2	60.5	9.6	25.3
Asian/Pacific Islander	0.5	0.4	0.3	73.9	7.4	17.6
American Indian/Alaskan Native		<del></del>		_	<del></del>	<del></del>
Marital status and children when first e	nrolled					
Single, no children (dependent)	0.8	1.1	0.7	65.6	11.5	20.3
Single, no children (independent)	0.0	1.0	0.5	66.4	18.9	13.3
Single with children	0.0	0.6	1.1	53.4	32.1	12.8
Married	0.0	3.6	0.7	50.1	38.4	7.2
Parental education						
High school diploma or less	1.0	1.8	1.0	57.5	18.6	20.2
Some postsecondary	1.0	2.2	1.1	55.5	17.5	22.7
Bachelor's degree	0.5	0.9	0.6	67.0	10.0	21.1
Advanced degree	0.5	0.5	0.3	77.1	5.7	15.9
Student/employee role 1995-96						
Did not work while enrolled	0.7	1.5	0.6	68.8	8.9	19.6
Student working to meet expenses	1.2	. 1.4	0.9	61.2	13.5	21.8
Employee who is enrolled	0.0	1.6	1.8	50.3	32.0	14.3
Dependent family income in 1994						
Less than \$25,000	1.7	1.7	1.1	61.3	13.9	20.3
\$25,000-44,999	1.0	0.8	0.8	62.7	14.4	20.3
\$45,000-69,999	0.6	1.2	0.4	66.1	9.8	20.4
\$70,000 or greater	0.2	0.6	0.7	70.4	9.3	18.8
Independent student income in 1994						· -
Less than \$6,000	0.0	0.7	0.8	49.4	35.3	13.9
\$6,000–14,999	0.0	1.6	1.1	52.2	29.0	16.0
\$15,000–24,999	0.0	2.3	0.0	56.1	23.8	17.8
\$25,000 or greater	0.0	3.4	0.9	52.9	40.1	2.8

<sup>—</sup>Too few cases for a reliable estimate.



<sup>\*</sup>Postsecondary education.

Table 3.5d—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students in public 4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year retention and transfer status at first institution attended, as of spring 1998, by persistence risk factors when they first enrolled

emoned			Retentio	n at the first i	nstitution	
	Attained	at the first in	nstitution	No degree,		
•	Bachelor's	Associate's		still	No degree,	_
	degree	degree	Certificate	enrolled	left PSE <sup>1</sup>	transferred
			Public 4-yea	r institutions		
Total	0.8	1.3	0.7	64.5	13.2	19.6
Number of risk factors when first er	rolled					
None	0.4	1.1	0.3	69.3	9.1	19.8
One	3.0	0.9	1.5	57.6	16.9	20.2
Two or three	0.0	1.6	3.3	39.1	30.6	25.4
Four or more	0.0	2.4	1.1	53.2	36.6	6.8
High school diploma or equivalency	status					
High school diploma	0.8	1.1	0.7	64.9	13.1	19.4
GED/high school equivalent <sup>2</sup>	0.0	9.8	2.9	36.2	24.7	26.4
None <sup>2</sup>	_	_	_	_	_	_
Delayed postsecondary enrollment						
Did not delay	0.2	1.0	0.5	67.1	10.6	20.6
Delayed <sup>2</sup>	3.2	2.2	1.5	54.2	24.3	14.6
Attendance status when first enrolle	:d	•			•	
Full-time	0.8	1.3	0.4	66.2	12.1	19.3
Part-time <sup>2</sup>	0.8	1.3	3.0	50.9	22.0	22.0
Dependency status when first enroll	ed			٠.		•
Dependent	0.8	1.1 .	0.7	65.6	11.5.	20.3
Independent <sup>2</sup>	0.0	2.1	0.8	53.0	32.3	11.9
Number of children when first enro	lled					
None	0.8	1.1	0.7	65.4	12.0	20.0
One or more <sup>2</sup>	0.0	0.7	1.1	54.5	36.5	7.2
Single parent status when first enro	lled					
Not a single parent	0.8	1.1	0.7	65.2	12.6	19.6
Single parent <sup>2</sup>	0.0	0.6	1.1	53.4	32.1	12.8
Worked while enrolled 1995–96						
Did not work	0.7	1.5	0.6	68.8	8.9	19.6
Worked part time	1.2	1.3	0.8	61.9	13.0	21.8
Worked full time <sup>2</sup>	0.0	1.3	1.5	51.9	29.2	16.1

<sup>—</sup>Too few cases for a reliable estimate.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1995–96 Beginning Postsecondary Students Longitudinal Study, First Follow-up (BPS:96/98).



136

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Postsecondary education.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Risk factor.

Table 3.6a—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students in private, not-for-profit 4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year retention and transfer status at first institution attended, as of spring 1998, by first institution type, first degree program, and academic preparation

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				Retentio	n at the first i	nstitution
		d at the first in	<u>nstitution</u>	No degree,		
:		Associate's		still	No degree,	No degree,
The state of the s	degree	degree	Certificate	enrolled	left PSE*	transferred
		Priva	te not-for-prof	it 4-year instit	utions	
Total	0.6	1.7	1.1	62.9	12.0	21.7
Highest offering of first institution						
Doctorate-granting	1.1	1.2	1.0	68.0	8.4	20.3
Non-doctorate-granting	0.4	2.0	1.1	60.2	13.9	22.5
Degree program at first institution						
Certificate	0.0	7.6	12.4	45.1	18.1	16.8
Associate's degree	0.0	15.7	2.0	19. <b>9</b>	45.3	17.1
Bachelor's degree	0.7	0.9	0.8	65.5	10.1	22.1
Degree goal at first institution				_		•
None	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.9	28.1	61.0
Certificate		_	_	_		
Associate's degree	0.0	16.6	1.4	29.7	34.0	18.4
Bachelor's degree	0.8	1.6	1.0	69.7	9.2	17.7
First sub-baccalaureate degree attain	ned					
None	†	†	. †	65.7	12.5	21.8
Certificate	11.5	2.1	60.8	†	†	25.7
Associate's degree	†	82.5	†	2.5	†	15.1
Met high math/science curriculum						
Did not meet threshold	0.7	1.5	0.3	62.2	9.8	25.5
Met curriculum threshold	0.4	1.0	<b>0</b> .9	73.1	7.1	25.5 17.7
Number of Advanced Placement tes	to talean		•	75.1	7.1	17.7
None	is taken 1.0	2.7	1.2	57.5	141	22.5
One	1.0	0.5	1.2 2. <b>4</b>	57.5 72.2	14.1	23.5
More than one	0.1	0.3	2. <del>4</del> 0.4	72.2 81.3	7.2 3.5	16.8
	0.1	0.2	0.4	61.3	3.3	14.6
Grade-point average in high school						
B or less	0.9	2.9	0.2	47.3	15.8	32.9
B+ to A-	0.5	1.0	1.8	66.0	9.5	21.3
Mostly As	0.9	0.8	0.2	76.4	4.4	17.2
Derived SAT combined score						
Low quartile (400-700)	1.5	2.0	2.4	48.5	16.5	29.3
Middle quartiles (710–1020)	0.6	1.8	0.6	61.4	9.6	26.0
High quartile (1030–1600)	0.6	0.5	0.3	75.6	5.5	17.4

<sup>-</sup>Too few cases for a reliable estimate.



<sup>\*</sup>Postsecondary education.

<sup>†</sup>Not applicable.

Table 3.6b—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students in private, not-for-profit 4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year retention and transfer status at first institution attended, as of spring 1998, by attendance patterns

			9-10-41-41-	Retention at the first institution			
	Attained	at the first in	nstitution	No degree,			
	Bachelor's	Associate's	* 4 . ·	still	No degree,	No degree,	
	degree	degree	Certificate	enrolled	left PSE*	transferred	
		Priva	te not-for-prof	fit 4-year instit	utions	, ,	
Total	0.6	1.7	1.1	62.9	12.0	21.7	
Number of months enrolled throu	gh 1998				·		
Less than 12 months	0.0	0.5	3.4	7.9	79.2	9.1	
12-24 months	1.3	4.3	1.9	26.7	28.0	37.8	
25 months or more	0.6	1.4	0.6	75.9	1.6	20.0	
Intensity pattern through 1998			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Always full-time	0.8	1.8	0.9	67.2	11.1	18.3	
Mixed	0.2	1.2	0.4	53.1	8.2	36.8	
Always part-time	0.0	4.1	9.2	15.9	58.9	11.9	
Academic year of last enrollment			•				
1995–96	0.0	0.7	3.5	0.0	91.8	4.1	
1996–97	2.5	3.5	4.0	6.1	49.9	34.0	
1997–98	0.5	1.6	0.6	73.1	2.2	22.0	
Transfer status through 1998							
Did not transfer	0.8	2.2	1.3	80.2	15.4	. †	
Transferred	0.0	0.0	0.1	3.5	0.0	96.5	
First transfer direction							
Did not transfer	0.8	2.2	1.3	80.2	15.4	†	
Downward transfer	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.7	0.0	94.3	
Upward or lateral transfer	0.0	0.0	0.1	2.1	0.0	97.8	
Enrollment continuity through 19	98.				٠.		
Continuously enrolled	0.7	1.9	1.2	65.1	13.3	17.8	
Not continuously enrolled	0.0	0.0	0.2	43.2	0.0	56.7	

<sup>\*</sup>Postsecondary education.



<sup>†</sup>Not applicable.

Table 3.6c—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students in private, not-for-profit 4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year retention and transfer status at first institution attended, as of spring 1998, by demographic characteristics

				Retention at the first institution				
	Attaine	d at the first ins	stitution	No degree,				
	Bachelor's	Associate's		still	No degree,	No degree,		
	degree	degree	Certificate	enrolled	left PSE*	transferred		
		Private not-for-profit 4-year institutions						
Total	0.6	1.7	1.1	62.9	12.0	21.7		
Gender				02.7	12.0	21.7		
Male	0.3	1.7	1.6	61.6	15.1	19.8		
Female	0.9	1.7	0.6	64.0	9.5	23.3		
	0.9	1.7	0.0	04.0	9.3	23.3		
Age when first enrolled								
18 years or younger	0.3	1.4	0.5	67.7	8.8	21.3		
19 years	1.3	2.1	0.0	55.4	13.4	27.9		
20-23 years	5.3	0.0	4.7	30.0	27.5	32.5		
24-29 years	0.0	17.1	7.8	43.4	30.4	1.4		
30 or older	0.0	1.9	8.0	23.6	56.6	9.8		
Race/ethnicity								
White, non-Hispanic	0.8	2.0	0.6	64.3	10.7	21.5		
Black, non-Hispanic	0.0	0.8	4.2	54.1	14.5	26.5		
Hispanic	0.5	1.0	1.7	59.1	20.4	17.3		
Asian/Pacific Islander	0.0	1.5	0.3	74.5	7.1	16.7		
American Indian/Alaskan Native	<del>-</del>		<del></del>	74.5	<del>/.1</del>	10.7		
Marital status and children when first								
Single, no children (dependent)	0.6	1.4	0.7	65.7	9.1	22.5		
Single, no children (independent)	1.9	8.9	4.3	41.3	25.6	18.1		
Single with children	0.0	8.0	7.7	33.4	41.1	9.8		
Married	0.0	0.5	5.2	28.2	54.5	11.6		
Parental education								
High school diploma or less	0.8	1.8	1.2	53.7	20.7	21.7		
Some postsecondary	0.1	2.8	1.7	58.3	13.4	23.8		
Bachelor's degree	0.7	1.7	0.6	66.8	7.6	22.6		
Advanced degree	0.9	0.8	0.9	71.7	7.3	18.4		
•		0.0	0.,	,	5	10.4		
Student/employee role 1995–96	0.5	2.1	1.7	"	10.4	10.6		
Did not work while enrolled	0.5	2.1	1.7	66.6	10.4	18.6		
Student working to meet expenses	1.1	1.8	0.4	66.3	9.2	21.3		
Employee who is enrolled	0.0	2.2	4.7	39.6	34.8	18.7		
Dependent family income in 1994								
Less than \$25,000	0.5	1.4	0.1	60.5	12.1	25.5		
\$25,000-44,999	0.1	1.5	1.7	62.1	13.3	21.4		
\$45,000-69,999	1.2	1.9	0.0	69.6	7.5	19.9		
\$70,000 or greater	0.7	1.0	0.9	68.1	5.9	23.4		
Independent student income in 1994								
Less than \$6,000	0.0	1.2	1.1	41.5	37.7	18.5		
\$6,000–14,999	3.7	18.2	3.0	30.9	36.3	7.8		
\$15,000–24,999	<del></del>		<del></del>	<del></del>	. 55.5	7.5 —		
\$25,000 or greater	0.0	0.0	18.4	23.0	47.0	11.7		

<sup>—</sup>Too few cases for a reliable estimate.



<sup>\*</sup>Postsecondary education.

Table 3.6d—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students in private, not-for-profit 4-year institutions according to the highest degree attained and 3-year retention and transfer status at first institution attended, as of spring 1998, by retention risk factors when they first enrolled

				Retention at the first institution				
		d at the first in Associate's		No degree,	<b>N</b> T 1	<b>N</b> T 1		
		degree		still enrolled	No degree, left PSE <sup>1</sup>	No degree,		
	degree	degree	Certificate	enrolled	lett PSE	transferred		
	Private not-for-profit 4-year institutions							
Total	0.6	1.7	1.1	62.9	12.0	21.7		
Number of risk factors when first e	enrolled							
None	0.6	1.3	0.6	68.0	8.0	21.6		
One	1.1	2.1	1.6	53.7	12.9	28.6		
Two or three	1.0	4.6	2.0	41.1	32.4	18.9		
Four or more	0.0	4.4	8.5	28.7	49.6	8.9		
High school diploma or equivalence	y status							
High school diploma	0.7	1.7	1.0	63.3	11.5	21.9		
GED/high school equivalent <sup>2</sup>	0.0	2.1	3.6	50.3	28.0	16.0		
None <sup>2</sup>	_	_		_	_	_		
Delayed postsecondary enrollment								
Did not delay	0.2	1.3	0.3	67.8	8.8	21.5		
Delayed <sup>2</sup>	2.7	3.7	4.7	39.5	26.5	23.0		
Attendance status when first enroll	ed		•					
Full-time	0.7	1.7	0.8	64.9	10.1	21.8		
Part-time <sup>2</sup>	0.0	1.8	3.9	40.1	33.8	20.5		
Dependency status when first enrol	led					•		
Dependent	0.6	1.4	0.7	65.7	9.1	22.5		
Independent <sup>2</sup>	0.8	5.5	5.4	34.6	40.0	13.8		
Number of children when first enro	olled							
None	0.7	1.6	0.9	64.6	10.2	22.0		
One or more <sup>2</sup>	0.0	4.4	6.4	22.9	50.2	16.1		
Single parent status when first enro	lled							
Not a single parent	0.7	1.6	0.9	63.8	11.0	22.0		
Single parent <sup>2</sup>	0.0	8.0	7.7	33.4	41.1	9.8		
Worked while enrolled 1995-96								
Did not work	0.5	2.1	1.7	66.6	10.4	18.6		
Worked part time	0.8	2.0	0.6	67.0	8.9	20.8		
Worked full time <sup>2</sup>	1.7	1.0	3.1	43.2	30.0	21.0		

<sup>—</sup>Too few cases for a reliable estimate.



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Postsecondary education.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Risk factor.

Table 4.0a—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students according to whether they attained as of spring 1998, or if they did not attain, the year they left postsecondary education, by first institution type and first degree program

		Attainment or I	ast year of enrol	lment anywhere	
	No degree,	No degree,	No degree,	No degree,	
	last year	last year	last year	enrolled	Attained by
	1995–96	1996–97	1997–98	spring 1998	spring 1998
Total	17.1	10.0	5.2	51.9	15.9
Type of first institution					
4-year					
Public	7.3	7.5	4.1	77.3	3.9
Private, not-for-profit	6.4	6.8	4.0	78.5	4.3
Private, for-profit	17.4	14.0	2.2	41.3	25.2
2-year					20.2
Public	23.9	13.0	6.8	41.2	15.2
Private, not-for-profit	15.3	12.7	6.8	21.2	44.1
Private, for-profit	23.5	8.8	4.1	14.6	49.1
Less-than-2-year	25.0	0.0	***	14.0	47.1
Public	29.0	11.1	2.8	7.0	50.1
Private, for-profit	25.4	5.6	2.9	7.0 5.7	60.3
Level of first institution					
4-year	7.1	7.3	4.0	77.3	4.3
2-year	23.7	12.7	6.6	38.9	18.1
Less-than-2-year	26.3	6.8	2.9	6.1	57.9
Control of first institution					
Public	18.1	11.0	5.7	53.2	12.0
Private, not-for-profit	7.2	7.2	4.1	74.8	6.7
Private, for-profit	24.4	7.0	3.3	10.1	55.1
Degree program at first instituti	On				
Certificate	27.3	8.6	5.5	13.8	44.9
Associate's degree	22.5	13.5	6.2	43.4	44.9 14.4
Bachelor's degree	5.9	6.6	4.0	80.5	3.0
Degree goal at first institution					
None	39.9	12.5	5.7	29.9	11.9
Certificate	26.7	7.4	2.3	9.9	53.7
Associate's degree	17.9	15.4	7.9	38.1	20.7
Bachelor's degree or	17.2	13.7	1.3	30.1	20.7
transfer to 4-year	7.8	7.4	4.2	75.7	4.9
First sub-baccalaureate degree a	uttained				
None	20.3	11.8	6.2	61.6	†
Certificate	†	†	†	†	100.0
Associate's degree	†	†	†	†	100.0

<sup>†</sup>Not applicable.



Table 4.0b—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students according to whether they attained as of spring 1998, or if they did not attain, the year they left postsecondary education, by attendance patterns

		Attainment or l	ast year of enrol	lment anywhere	
	No degree, last year 1995–96	No degree, last year 1996–97	No degree, last year 1997–98	No degree, enrolled spring 1998	Attained by spring 1998
Total	17.1	10.0	5.2	51.9	15.9
Number of months enrolled through	h 1998				
Less than 12 months	63.6	11.1	1.9	4.0	19.5
12-24 months	0.5	29.1	13.4	32.4	24.6
25 months or more	†	†	3.0	87.3	9.7
Intensity pattern through 1998					
Always full-time	13.7	8.3	3.3	56.4	18.4
Mixed	7.3	11.3	8.1	59.7	13.6
Always part-time	49.6	13.7	6.6	19.1	11.0
Academic year of last enrollment					
1995–96	84.5	†	†	†	15.5
1996–97	†	63.7	†	†	36.4
1997–98	†	†	8.1	80.9	11.0
Transfer status through 1998					
Did not transfer	21.5	10.7	4.9	47.7	15.2
Transferred	1.2	7.3	6.3	66.9	18.3
First transfer direction					
Did not transfer	21.5	10.7	4.9	47.7	15.2
Downward transfer	0.5	13.8	10.2	60.0	15.6
Upward or lateral transfer	1.4	5.6	5.2	68.8	19.0
Enrollment continuity through 199	8				
Continuously enrolled	20.4	9.7	3.4	49.9	16.7
Not continuously enrolled	0.1	11.4	14.8	61.9	11.8

<sup>†</sup>Not applicable.



Table 4.0c—Percentage distribution of 1995-96 beginning postsecondary students according to whether they attained as of spring 1998, or if they did not attain, the year they left postsecondary education, by demographic characteristics

		Attainment or	last year of enrol	lment anywhere	
•• 	No degree, last year 1995–96	No degree, last year 1996–97	No degree, last year 1997–98	No degree, enrolled spring 1998	Attained by spring 1998
Total	17.1	10.0	5.2	51.9	15.9
Gender					
Male	18.0	9.6	4.7	53.6	14.1
Female	16.5	10.3	5.6	50.4	17.2
Age when first enrolled					
18 years or younger	10.0	8.6	4.9	66.0	10.5
19 years	18.3	9.4	4.2	54.4	13.7
20–23 years	22.8	11.8	11.0	30.1	24.4
24–29 years	32.4	12.6	2.2	20.1	32.8
30 or older	36.4	13.5	4.9	19.0	26.2
Race/ethnicity					
White, non-Hispanic	16.9	10.0	4.6	52.9	15.6
Black, non-Hispanic	23.3	10.7	6.7	39.8	19.6
Hispanic	16.2	8.8	6.5	51.1	17.3
Asian/Pacific Islander	10.4	12.3	5.4	63.6	8.4
American Indian/Alaskan Native	21.2	4.4	17.6	48.9	8.0
Marital status and children when first enro	lled				
Single, no children (dependent)	11.4	8.8	4.7	63.4	11.7
Single, no children (independent)	30.2	15.6	5.0	25.6	23.6
Single with children	27.1	8.2	11.4	22.6	30.7
Married	35.5	14.9	4.0	18.5	27.1
Parental education					
High school diploma or less	20.7	12.4	6.0	39.8	21.2
Some postsecondary	19.0	10.1	5.8	50.5	14.7
Bachelor's degree	11.1	7.8	5.6	63.3	12.2
Advanced degree	7.5	6.8	2.7	78.3	4.7
Student/employee role 1995–96					
Did not work while enrolled	13.5	9.3	3.9	54.7	18.6
Student working to meet expenses	11.4	11.0	5.0	58.9	13.7
Employee who is enrolled	34.9	10.3	8.7	26.4	19.8
Dependent family income in 1994					
Less than \$25,000	15.1	9.9	4.8	54.6	15.6
\$25,000–44,999	10.7	9.9	6.4	60.5	12.6
\$45,000–69,999	14.1	8.8	4.2	62.4	10.4
\$70,000 or greater	5.4	6.6	3.4	76.8	7.9
Independent student income in 1994					
Less than \$6,000	32.1	10.5	8.4	22.8	26.2
\$6,000–14,999	34.0	9.3	4.5	23.6	28.7
\$15,000-24,999	27.5	11.7	7.9	19.9	33.1
\$25,000 or greater	38.4	15.3	6.1	20.0	20.2



Table 4.0d—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students according to whether they attained as of spring 1998, or if they did not attain, the year they left postsecondary education, by persistence risk factors when they first enrolled

	A	ttainment or la	st year of enro	llment anywhe	ere
	No degree,	No degree,	No degree,	No degree,	
	last year	last year	last year	enrolled	Attained by
	1995-96	1996–97	1997–98	spring 1998	spring 1998
Total	17.1	10.0	5.2	51.9	15.9
Number of risk factors when first enrolled				4,	
None	6.2	6.0	4.2	72.8	10.8
One	17.1	10.9	4.2	53.6	14.2
Two or three	27.8	13.6	7.4	29.5	21.7
Four or more	33.4	13.5	7.2	20.7	25.3
High school diploma or equivalency status					
High school diploma	16.2	9.8	5.0	54.8	14.3
GED/high school equivalent*	22.2	11.2	8.2	28.7	29.7
None*	36.8	13.6	4.5	14.6	30.5
	50.0	13.0	4.5	14.0	50.5
Delayed postsecondary enrollment					
Did not delay	9.9	8.4	4.8	66.4	10.5
Delayed*	28.1	12.4	5.9	29.7	24.0
Attendance status when first enrolled					
Full-time	12.3	9.2	5.0	56.6	16.9
Part-time*	29.7	11.6	5.7	39.7	13.3
	_,			2217	10.0
Dependency status when first enrolled					
Dependent	11.4	8.8	4.7	63.4	11.7
Independent*	32.2	12.2	7.0	20.8	27.8
Number of children when first enrolled					
None	14.2	9.5	4.7	58.0	13.6
One or more*	30.7	12.1	8.3	20.6	28.3
Single parent status when first enrolled					
Not a single parent	15.7	10.1	4.7	55.2	14.4
Single parent*	27.1	8.2	4.7 11.4	22.6	30.7
Worked while enrolled 1995–96	12.5	0.2	2.0	54.5	10.6
Did not work	13.5	9.3	3.9	54.7	18.6
Worked part time Worked full time*	12.0	8.4	5.0	58.8	15.8
Wolken Inii tillie	30.5	14.7	7.6	30.7	16.5

<sup>\*</sup>Risk factor.



Table 4.1a—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students in less-than-4-year institutions according to whether they attained as of spring 1998, or if they did not attain, the year they left postsecondary education, by first institution type and first degree program

		Attainment or	last year of enrol	ment anywhere					
	No degree, last year 1995–96	No degree, last year 1996–97	No degree, last year 1997–98	No degree, enrolled spring 1998	Attained by spring 1998				
		Students who began in less-than-4-year institutions							
Total	24.1	11.8	6.0	34.1	24.0				
Type of first institution									
2-year									
Public	23.9	13.0	6.8	41.2	15.2				
Private, not-for-profit	15.3	12.7	6.8	21.2	44.1				
Private, for-profit	23.5	8.8	4.1	14.6	49.1				
Less-than-2-year									
Public	29.0	11.1	2.8	7.0	50.1				
Private, for-profit	25.4	5.6	2.9	5.7	60.3				
Level of first institution									
2-year	23.7	12.7	6.6	38.9	18.1				
Less-than-2-year	26.3	6.8	2.9	6.1	57.9				
Control of first institution									
Public	24.1	12.9	6.6	40.0	16.4				
Private, not-for-profit	18.5	13.0	6.0	20.1	42.3				
Private, for-profit	24.7	6.7	3.3	8.8	56.4				
·	2,	0,,	515	0.0	55				
Degree program at first institution		2.7							
Certificate	27.9	8.5	5.5	12.0	46.1				
Associate's degree	22.4	13.3	6.3	44.0	14.1				
Degree goal at first institution									
None	42.5	11.9	5.1	26.6	14.0				
Certificate	27.3	6.9	4.8	8.2	52.8				
Associate's degree	19.3	15.3	7.9	37.1	20.5				
Bachelor's degree or transfer to 4-year	16.5	9.9	5.4	60.2	8.1				
First sub-baccalaureate degree attained									
None	31.7	15.5	7.9	44.8	†				
Certificate	†	†	†	†	100.0				
Associate's degree	†	. †	†	†	100.0				
_	•		•						
Transfer or degree expectation	48.0	10.8	5.0	23.5	12.7				
No degree, no transfer	24.0	12.7	6.0	21.3	36.1				
Degree, no transfer Degree, transfer	16.5	12.7	6.9	46.6	18.0				
No degree, transfer	18.1	9.4	7.1	56.7	8.8				
<del>-</del>	10.1	7.4	7.1	30.7	0.0				
Program/field at first institution					_				
Vocational certificate	27.9	8.5	5.5	12.0	46.1				
Associate's applied fields	22.0	14.1	6.2	38.2	19.5				
Associate's liberal arts/uncertain	22.9	12.5	6.3	49.7	8.7				
Purpose for enrolling									
Job skills	32.2	10.3	4.9	15.4	37.2				
Degree or certificate	17.6	21.7	5.5	31.6	23.7				
Transfer to 4-year	12.4	8.9	7.9	56.1	14.7				
Other	33.7	13.1	6.6	26.1	20.6				

<sup>†</sup>Not applicable.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1995–96 Beginning Postsecondary Students Longitudinal Study, First Follow-up (BPS:96/98).



NOTE: Details may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

Table 4.1b—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students in less-than-4-year institutions according to whether they attained as of spring 1998, or if they did not attain, the year they left postsecondary education, by attendance patterns

_	•	Attainment or la	ast year of enro	llment anywher	e
_	No degree,	No degree,	No degree,	No degree,	_
	last year	last year	last year	enrolled	Attained by
	1995–96	1996–97	1997–98	spring 1998	spring 1998
	St	udents who beg	an in less-than-	4-year institution	ons
Total	24.1	11.8	6.0	34.1	24.0
Number of months enrolled through 1998					
Less than 12 months	62.0	10.4	1.6	3.8	22.3
12-24 months	0.7	26.3	13.8	29.7	29.6
25 months or more	†	†	4.2	75.1	20.7
Intensity pattern through 1998					
Always full-time	23.0	10.4	3.3	26.7	36.6
Mixed	9.0	12.3	8.9	52.6	17.2
Always part-time	49.9	13.8	6.5	18.5	11.5
Academic year of last enrollment					
1995–96	82.3	†	†	†	17.7
1996–97	†	57.6	†	†	42.4
1997–98	†	†	12.0	67.9	20.1
Transfer status through 1998					
Did not transfer	30.5	13.4	6.1	26.9	23.1
Transferred	1.7	6.3	5.7	59.4	26.9
First transfer direction					
Did not transfer	30.5	13.4	6.1	26.9	23.1
Downward transfer	1.3	12.7	12.6	29.2	44.2
Upward or lateral transfer	1.7	5.9	5.2	61.5	25.7
Enrollment continuity through 1998					
Continuously enrolled	29.7	12.0	3.5	28.9	26.0
Not continuously enrolled	0.1	11.0	17.0	56.4	15.4

†Not applicable.

NOTE: Details may not sum to 100 due to rounding.



Table 4.1c—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students in less-than-4-year institutions according to whether they attained as of spring 1998, or if they did not attain, the year they left postsecondary education, by demographic characteristics

last year   last   las	egree, olled Attained by g 1998 spring 1998
Total 24.1 11.8 6.0 34  Gender  Male 24.4 10.8 5.6 33  Female 23.9 12.7 6.4 36  Age when first enrolled  18 years or younger 16.8 11.6 6.1 42  20-23 years 23.4 9.9 4.2 44  20-23 years 24.4 10.6 12.4 22  24-29 years 33.8 12.7 1.8 16  30 or older 36.2 13.9 5.1 16  Race/ethnicity  White, non-Hispanic 24.0 12.0 5.2 34  Black, non-Hispanic 31.9 9.9 7.1 22  Hispanic 19.9 10.5 8.4 33  Asian/Pacific Islander 19.4 23.8 3.5 33  American Indian/Alaskan Native 28.9 3.8 23.5 33  Marital status and children when first enrolled  Single, no children (dependent) 18.0 11.2 5.5 43  Single, no children (dependent) 34.3 16.7 5.5 16  Single with children (dependent) 35.1 15.5 3.9 15  Parental education  High school diploma or less 24.8 12.6 6.4 22  Some postsecondary 25.0 10.2 6.5 33  Bachelor's degree 17.9 10.4 7.0 44	4.1     24.0       8.4     20.8       0.6     26.4       5.3     20.3       4.9     17.7       5.5     27.2       6.7     35.0       6.4     28.3
Gender       Male       24.4       10.8       5.6       38         Female       23.9       12.7       6.4       36         Age when first enrolled       18 years or younger       16.8       11.6       6.1       43         19 years       23.4       9.9       4.2       44         20-23 years       24.4       10.6       12.4       22         24-29 years       33.8       12.7       1.8       16         30 or older       36.2       13.9       5.1       16         Race/ethnicity       White, non-Hispanic       24.0       12.0       5.2       36         Black, non-Hispanic       31.9       9.9       7.1       22         Hispanic       19.9       10.5       8.4       31         Asian/Pacific Islander       19.4       23.8       3.5       33         American Indian/Alaskan Native       28.9       3.8       23.5       36         Marital status and children when first enrolled       Single, no children (dependent)       18.0       11.2       5.5       4         Single with children       27.8       7.4       11.8       2         Single with children (independent)       35.1	8.4       20.8         0.6       26.4         5.3       20.3         4.9       17.7         5.5       27.2         6.7       35.0         6.4       28.3
Male       24.4       10.8       5.6       33         Female       23.9       12.7       6.4       30         Age when first enrolled       18 years or younger       16.8       11.6       6.1       44         19 years       23.4       9.9       4.2       44         20-23 years       24.4       10.6       12.4       22         24-29 years       33.8       12.7       1.8       16         30 or older       36.2       13.9       5.1       16         Race/ethnicity       White, non-Hispanic       24.0       12.0       5.2       36         Black, non-Hispanic       31.9       9.9       7.1       22         Hispanic       19.9       10.5       8.4       33         Asian/Pacific Islander       19.4       23.8       3.5       33         Americal Indian/Alaskan Native       28.9       3.8       23.5       33         Marital status and children when first enrolled       Single, no children (dependent)       18.0       11.2       5.5       4         Single with children       27.8       7.4       11.8       20         Married       35.1       15.5       3.9       15 </td <td>5.3       20.3         4.9       17.7         5.5       27.2         6.7       35.0         6.4       28.3</td>	5.3       20.3         4.9       17.7         5.5       27.2         6.7       35.0         6.4       28.3
Female       23.9       12.7       6.4       30         Age when first enrolled       18 years or younger       16.8       11.6       6.1       43         19 years       23.4       9.9       4.2       44         20-23 years       24.4       10.6       12.4       22         24-29 years       33.8       12.7       1.8       16         30 or older       36.2       13.9       5.1       16         Race/ethnicity         White, non-Hispanic       24.0       12.0       5.2       36         Black, non-Hispanic       31.9       9.9       7.1       22         Hispanic       19.9       10.5       8.4       33         Asian/Pacific Islander       19.4       23.8       3.5       37         American Indian/Alaskan Native       28.9       3.8       23.5       36         Marital status and children when first enrolled       Single, no children (dependent)       18.0       11.2       5.5       4         Single with children       27.8       7.4       11.8       20         Married       35.1       15.5       3.9       15         Parental education <td< td=""><td>5.3       20.3         4.9       17.7         5.5       27.2         6.7       35.0         6.4       28.3</td></td<>	5.3       20.3         4.9       17.7         5.5       27.2         6.7       35.0         6.4       28.3
Age when first enrolled  18 years or younger  16.8  11.6  6.1  42.19 years  23.4  9.9  4.2  42.20-23 years  24.4  10.6  12.4  22.30 or older  33.8  12.7  1.8  16.8  30 or older  36.2  13.9  5.1  16.8  24.4  26.5  36.8  12.7  1.8  16.8  16.8  17.9  18.8  18.9  19.9  10.5	5.3 20.3 4.9 17.7 5.5 27.2 6.7 35.0 6.4 28.3
18 years or younger       16.8       11.6       6.1       43         19 years       23.4       9.9       4.2       44         20-23 years       24.4       10.6       12.4       25         24-29 years       33.8       12.7       1.8       16         30 or older       36.2       13.9       5.1       16         Race/ethnicity         White, non-Hispanic       24.0       12.0       5.2       3.         Black, non-Hispanic       31.9       9.9       7.1       22         Hispanic       19.9       10.5       8.4       33         Asian/Pacific Islander       19.4       23.8       3.5       3         American Indian/Alaskan Native       28.9       3.8       23.5       3         Marital status and children when first enrolled       Single, no children (dependent)       18.0       11.2       5.5       44         Single with children (independent)       34.3       16.7       5.5       16         Single with children       27.8       7.4       11.8       20         Married       35.1       15.5       3.9       15         Parental education         High school	4.9     17.7       5.5     27.2       6.7     35.0       6.4     28.3
19 years 23.4 9.9 4.2 44 20–23 years 24.4 10.6 12.4 22 24–29 years 33.8 12.7 1.8 16 30 or older 36.2 13.9 5.1 16  Race/ethnicity  White, non-Hispanic 24.0 12.0 5.2 36 Black, non-Hispanic 31.9 9.9 7.1 22 Hispanic 19.9 10.5 8.4 33 Asian/Pacific Islander 19.4 23.8 3.5 37 American Indian/Alaskan Native 28.9 3.8 23.5 36  Marital status and children when first enrolled Single, no children (dependent) 18.0 11.2 5.5 45 Single with children 27.8 7.4 11.8 26 Married 35.1 15.5 3.9 12  Parental education  High school diploma or less 24.8 12.6 6.4 25 Some postsecondary 25.0 10.2 6.5 33 Bachelor's degree 17.9 10.4 7.0 44	4.9     17.7       5.5     27.2       6.7     35.0       6.4     28.3
20–23 years       24.4       10.6       12.4       25.2         24–29 years       33.8       12.7       1.8       16.3         30 or older       36.2       13.9       5.1       16.3         Race/ethnicity         White, non-Hispanic       24.0       12.0       5.2       3.3         Black, non-Hispanic       31.9       9.9       7.1       2.2         Hispanic       19.9       10.5       8.4       33         Asian/Pacific Islander       19.4       23.8       3.5       3.5         American Indian/Alaskan Native       28.9       3.8       23.5       3.3         Marital status and children when first enrolled       Single, no children (dependent)       18.0       11.2       5.5       4.5         Single, no children (independent)       34.3       16.7       5.5       16.5         Single with children       27.8       7.4       11.8       20.5         Married       35.1       15.5       3.9       15.5         Parental education       35.1       15.5       3.9       15.5         High school diploma or less       24.8       12.6       6.4       22.5         Some postsecondary       2	5.5     27.2       6.7     35.0       6.4     28.3
20–23 years 24.4 10.6 12.4 23 24–29 years 33.8 12.7 1.8 10 30 or older 36.2 13.9 5.1 10  Race/ethnicity  White, non-Hispanic 24.0 12.0 5.2 34 Black, non-Hispanic 31.9 9.9 7.1 25 Hispanic 19.9 10.5 8.4 33 Asian/Pacific Islander 19.4 23.8 3.5 35 American Indian/Alaskan Native 28.9 3.8 23.5 36  Marital status and children when first enrolled Single, no children (dependent) 18.0 11.2 5.5 45 Single, no children (independent) 34.3 16.7 5.5 16 Single with children 27.8 7.4 11.8 26 Married 35.1 15.5 3.9 15  Parental education  High school diploma or less 24.8 12.6 6.4 25 Some postsecondary 25.0 10.2 6.5 35 Bachelor's degree 17.9 10.4 7.0 45	6.7 35.0 6.4 28.3
24–29 years       33.8       12.7       1.8       16         30 or older       36.2       13.9       5.1       16         Race/ethnicity         White, non-Hispanic       24.0       12.0       5.2       3.2         Black, non-Hispanic       31.9       9.9       7.1       22         Hispanic       19.9       10.5       8.4       36         Asian/Pacific Islander       19.4       23.8       3.5       3         American Indian/Alaskan Native       28.9       3.8       23.5       3         Marital status and children when first enrolled       Single, no children (dependent)       18.0       11.2       5.5       4         Single, no children (independent)       34.3       16.7       5.5       16         Single with children       27.8       7.4       11.8       20         Married       35.1       15.5       3.9       15         Parental education         High school diploma or less       24.8       12.6       6.4       2         Some postsecondary       25.0       10.2       6.5       3         Bachelor's degree       17.9       10.4       7.0       4	6.4 28.3
30 or older 36.2 13.9 5.1 16  Race/ethnicity  White, non-Hispanic 24.0 12.0 5.2 34  Black, non-Hispanic 31.9 9.9 7.1 22  Hispanic 19.9 10.5 8.4 33  Asian/Pacific Islander 19.4 23.8 3.5 33  American Indian/Alaskan Native 28.9 3.8 23.5 34  Marital status and children when first enrolled  Single, no children (dependent) 18.0 11.2 5.5 44  Single, no children (independent) 34.3 16.7 5.5 16  Single with children 27.8 7.4 11.8 26  Married 35.1 15.5 3.9 15  Parental education  High school diploma or less 24.8 12.6 6.4 22  Some postsecondary 25.0 10.2 6.5 33  Bachelor's degree 17.9 10.4 7.0 44	
White, non-Hispanic       24.0       12.0       5.2       34         Black, non-Hispanic       31.9       9.9       7.1       22         Hispanic       19.9       10.5       8.4       36         Asian/Pacific Islander       19.4       23.8       3.5       37         American Indian/Alaskan Native       28.9       3.8       23.5       36         Marital status and children when first enrolled       Single, no children (dependent)       18.0       11.2       5.5       45         Single, no children (independent)       34.3       16.7       5.5       10         Single with children       27.8       7.4       11.8       26         Married       35.1       15.5       3.9       15         Parental education       24.8       12.6       6.4       25         Some postsecondary       25.0       10.2       6.5       35         Bachelor's degree       17.9       10.4       7.0       45	
White, non-Hispanic       24.0       12.0       5.2       34         Black, non-Hispanic       31.9       9.9       7.1       22         Hispanic       19.9       10.5       8.4       36         Asian/Pacific Islander       19.4       23.8       3.5       37         American Indian/Alaskan Native       28.9       3.8       23.5       36         Marital status and children when first enrolled       Single, no children (dependent)       18.0       11.2       5.5       45         Single, no children (independent)       34.3       16.7       5.5       10         Single with children       27.8       7.4       11.8       26         Married       35.1       15.5       3.9       15         Parental education       24.8       12.6       6.4       25         Some postsecondary       25.0       10.2       6.5       35         Bachelor's degree       17.9       10.4       7.0       45	4.6 24.3
Black, non-Hispanic       31.9       9.9       7.1       22         Hispanic       19.9       10.5       8.4       33         Asian/Pacific Islander       19.4       23.8       3.5       33         American Indian/Alaskan Native       28.9       3.8       23.5       33         Marital status and children when first enrolled       Single, no children (dependent)       18.0       11.2       5.5       43         Single, no children (independent)       34.3       16.7       5.5       16         Single with children       27.8       7.4       11.8       20         Married       35.1       15.5       3.9       13         Parental education       24.8       12.6       6.4       22         Some postsecondary       25.0       10.2       6.5       33         Bachelor's degree       17.9       10.4       7.0       42	
Hispanic       19.9       10.5       8.4       33         Asian/Pacific Islander       19.4       23.8       3.5       33         American Indian/Alaskan Native       28.9       3.8       23.5       34         Marital status and children when first enrolled       Single, no children (dependent)       18.0       11.2       5.5       44         Single, no children (independent)       34.3       16.7       5.5       16         Single with children       27.8       7.4       11.8       20         Married       35.1       15.5       3.9       15         Parental education       High school diploma or less       24.8       12.6       6.4       25         Some postsecondary       25.0       10.2       6.5       35         Bachelor's degree       17.9       10.4       7.0       45	3.6 27.5
Asian/Pacific Islander 19.4 23.8 3.5 3.5 American Indian/Alaskan Native 28.9 3.8 23.5 3.6 Marital status and children when first enrolled Single, no children (dependent) 18.0 11.2 5.5 4.5 Single, no children (independent) 34.3 16.7 5.5 16.7 Single with children 27.8 7.4 11.8 26.7 Married 35.1 15.5 3.9 15.7 Married 27.8 24.8 12.6 6.4 26.7 Some postsecondary 25.0 10.2 6.5 3.5 Bachelor's degree 17.9 10.4 7.0 4.5 Married 17.9 Married 17.9 10.4 7.0 4.5 Married 17.9 10.4 7.0 4.5 Married 17.9 Married 17.9 Married 17.9 10.4 7.0 4.5 Married 17.9 Married	8.4 22.9
American Indian/Alaskan Native       28.9       3.8       23.5       3.8         Marital status and children when first enrolled   <	7.9 15.3
Single, no children (dependent)       18.0       11.2       5.5       44         Single, no children (independent)       34.3       16.7       5.5       16         Single with children       27.8       7.4       11.8       26         Married       35.1       15.5       3.9       13         Parental education         High school diploma or less       24.8       12.6       6.4       25         Some postsecondary       25.0       10.2       6.5       33         Bachelor's degree       17.9       10.4       7.0       45	4.7 9.1
Single, no children (dependent)       18.0       11.2       5.5       44         Single, no children (independent)       34.3       16.7       5.5       16         Single with children       27.8       7.4       11.8       26         Married       35.1       15.5       3.9       13         Parental education         High school diploma or less       24.8       12.6       6.4       25         Some postsecondary       25.0       10.2       6.5       33         Bachelor's degree       17.9       10.4       7.0       45	
Single, no children (independent)       34.3       16.7       5.5       16         Single with children       27.8       7.4       11.8       26         Married       35.1       15.5       3.9       13         Parental education       High school diploma or less         Some postsecondary       25.0       10.2       6.5       33         Bachelor's degree       17.9       10.4       7.0       43	5.0 20.3
Single with children       27.8       7.4       11.8       20         Married       35.1       15.5       3.9       15         Parental education       High school diploma or less         Some postsecondary       25.0       10.2       6.5       33         Bachelor's degree       17.9       10.4       7.0       45	6.7 26.9
Married       35.1       15.5       3.9       15         Parental education       High school diploma or less         Some postsecondary       25.0       10.2       6.5       33         Bachelor's degree       17.9       10.4       7.0       45	0.4 32.7
High school diploma or less       24.8       12.6       6.4       24.8         Some postsecondary       25.0       10.2       6.5       33.8         Bachelor's degree       17.9       10.4       7.0       44.8	5.7 29.9
High school diploma or less       24.8       12.6       6.4       23         Some postsecondary       25.0       10.2       6.5       33         Bachelor's degree       17.9       10.4       7.0       43	
Some postsecondary         25.0         10.2         6.5         33           Bachelor's degree         17.9         10.4         7.0         43	8.8 27.4
Bachelor's degree 17.9 10.4 7.0 4	8.2 20.1
• •	3.4 21.3
	9.1 11.4
Student/employee role 1995–96	
	6.3 33.3
<del></del>	3.6 21.0
	2.1 22.2
Dependent family income in 1994	0.6 22.0
,	0.6 23.0
	7.5 19.7
	9.2 18.4 7.9 18.6
	1.9
Independent student income in 1994	
	0.6 . 20.4
	8.6 29.4
\$15,000-24,999 28.1 12.0 7.9 1 \$25,000 or greater 38.1 16.2 6.9 1	8.6 29.4 0.1 30.8 6.0 36.0



Table 4.1d—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students in less-than-4-year institutions according to whether they attained as of spring 1998, or if they did not attain, the year they left postsecondary education, by persistence risk factors when they first enrolled

	Attainment or last year of enrollment anywhere						
	No degree,	No degree,					
	last year	last year	last year	enrolled	Attained by		
	1995–96	1996–97	1997–98	spring 1998	spring 1998		
	St	udents who beg	an in less-than-	4-year institution	ons		
Total	24.1	11.8	6.0	34.1	24.0		
10.00	24.1	11.0	0.0	34.1	24.0		
Number of risk factors when first enrolle	ed						
None	11.4	7.3	5.3	47.6	28.5		
One	20.5	11.3	3.9	47.0	17.4		
Two or three	28.8	13.9	8.0	25.6	23.7		
Four or more	33.9	13.0	7.2	18.6	27.3		
High school diploma or equivalency stat	tus						
High school diploma	23.5	11.9	5.8	36.3	22.4		
GED/high school equivalent*	23.5	10.4	8.3	25.8	32.0		
None*	37.4	13.8	4.7	12.5	31.6		
Delayed postsecondary enrollment							
Did not delay	16.2	10.9	5.8	47.5	19.6		
Delayed*	31.0	12.5	6.3	22.6	27.6		
Attendance status when first enrolled	•		•				
Full-time	19.4	11.8	6.1	32.4	30.5		
Part-time*	31.4	11.6	5.9	36.8	14.4		
Dependency status when first enrolled							
Dependent Status when hist emoned	18.0	11.2	5.5	45.0	20.3		
Independent*	33.3	12.1	7.3	16.9	30.5		
·				10.5	50.5		
Number of children when first enrolled							
None	21.5	12.0	5.5	38.9	22.2		
One or more*	31.1	11.6	8.4	18.3	30.7		
Single parent status when first enrolled							
Not a single parent	23.1	12.7	5.2	36.2	22.8		
Single parent*	27.8	7.4	11.8	20.4	32.7		
Worked while enrolled 1995–96							
Did not work	23.1	12.9	4.5	26.3	33.3		
Worked part time	17.1	9.4	5.7	42.8	25.0		
Worked full time*	33.2	14.9	8.1	25.0	18.9		

<sup>\*</sup>Risk factor.



Table 4.2a—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students in public less-than-4-year institutions according to whether they attained as of spring 1998, or if they did not attain, the year they left postsecondary education, by first institution type and first degree program

	Attainment or last year of enrollment anywhere						
	No degree, last year 1995–96	No degree, last year 1996–97	No degree, last year 1997–98	No degree, enrolled spring 1998	Attained by spring 1998		
	Stud	lents who began	in public less-th	an-4-year institu	tions		
Total	24.1	12.9	6.6	40.0	16.4		
Level of first institution							
2-year	23.9	13.0	6.8	41.2	15.2		
Less-than-2-year	29.0	11.1	2.8	7.0	50.1		
Degree program at first institution							
Certificate	30.0	10.8	7.9	17.3	34.1		
Associate's degree	22.6	13.5	6.3	45.8	11.9		
Degree goal at first institution							
None	44.9	10.6	5.7	30.8	8.0		
Certificate	30.0	9.0	6.7	11.1	43.2		
Associate's degree	19.6	16.1	8.0	39.5	16.9		
Bachelor's degree or							
transfer to 4-year	16.6	9.7	5.5	60.9	7.3		
First sub-baccalaureate degree attai	ned						
None	28.8	15.5	7.9	47.8	†		
Certificate	†	†	†	†	100.0		
Associate's degree	†	†	†	†	100.0		
Transfer or degree expectation							
No degree, no transfer	52.1	9.8	5.8	27.3	5.2		
Degree, no transfer	24.2	15.7	6.9	27.5	25.7		
Degree, transfer	16.5	12.2	7.0	47.4	16.9		
No degree, transfer	18.2	9.0	7.3	57.5	8.0		
Program/field at first institution							
Vocational certificate	30.0	10.8	7.9	17.3	34.1		
Associate's applied fields	22.2	14.7	6.3	41.1	15.8		
Associate's liberal arts/uncertain	22.9	12.4	6.3	49.8	8.6		
Purpose for enrolling							
Job skills	38.1	11.8	6.4	20.8	22.9		
Degree or certificate	16.2	24.6	5.5	36.1	17.7		
Transfer to 4-year	12.4	8.9	8.0	56.6	14.1		
Other	34.6	13.7	7.3	28.8	15.6		

<sup>†</sup>Not applicable.



Table 4.2b—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students in public less-than-4-year institutions according to whether they attained as of spring 1998, or if they did not attain, the year they left postsecondary education, by attendance patterns

	Attainment or last year of enrollment anywhere							
_	No degree,	No degree,	No degree,	No degree,	•			
•	last year	last year	last year	enrolled	Attained by			
	1995–96	1996–97	1997–98	spring 1998	spring 1998			
	Students who began in public less-than-4-year institutions							
Total	24.1	12.9	6.6	40.0	16.4			
Number of months enrolled through 1998								
Less than 12 months	69.0	11.7	2.1	4.1	13.1			
12-24 months	0.7	31.1	15.4	34.9	17.9			
25 months or more	0.0	0.0	4.1	77.5	18.4			
Intensity pattern through 1998								
Always full-time	20.6	12.5	3.3	36.7	26.9			
Mixed	9.5	12.6	9.3	55.7	12.9			
Always part-time	51.4	13.9	6.7	19.7	8.3			
Academic year of last enrollment								
1995–96	88.0	†	†	†	12.0			
1996–97	†	74.8	†	†	25.2			
1997–98	†	†	12.0	72.2	15.8			
Transfer status through 1998				•				
Did not transfer	31.3	15.0	6.8	32.7	14.2			
Transferred	1.9	6.4	6.0	62.5	23.2			
First transfer direction			•					
Did not transfer	31.3	15.0	6.8	32.7	14.2			
Downward transfer		_	_	_	_			
Upward or lateral transfer	1.9	5.9	5.4	64.9	22.0			
Enrollment continuity through 1998								
Continuously enrolled	30.0	13.2	3.8	35.0	18.0			
Not continuously enrolled	0.0	11.7	17.9	60.4	10.0			

<sup>—</sup>Too few cases for a reliable estimate.



<sup>†</sup>Not applicable.

Table 4.2c—Percentage distribution of 1995-96 beginning postsecondary students in public less-than-4-year institutions according to whether they attained as of spring 1998, or if they did not attain, the year they left postsecondary education, by demographic characteristics

· — · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Attainment or last year of enrollment anywhere							
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	No degree, last year 1995–96	No degree, last year 1996–97	No degree, last year 1997–98	No degree, enrolled spring 1998	Attained by spring 1998			
	Students who began in public less-than-4-year institutions							
Total	24.1	12.9	6.6	40.0	16.4			
Gender								
Male	23.9	11.3	6.2	43.2	15.5			
Female	24.3	14.5	7.0	37.0	17.3			
Age when first enrolled								
18 years or younger	15.8	12.2	6.4	48.6	17.0			
19 years	24.5	10.1	4.6	51.6	9.2			
20–23 years	25.6	12.8	15.5	33.7	12.4			
24–29 years	36.5	13.9	1.2	20.8	27.6			
30 or older	39.0	16.4	6.6	21.4	16.7			
Race/ethnicity			•					
White, non-Hispanic	24.0	12.8	5.7	39.2	18.2			
Black, non-Hispanic	33.2	10.9	8.1	28.8	19.0			
Hispanic	19.6	12.0	10.5	48.7	9.3			
Asian/Pacific Islander	16.7	28.0	3.9	47.1	9.3 4.4			
American Indian/Alaskan Native	<del>-</del>		<u> </u>	<del>4</del> 7.1	<del>4.4</del>			
Marital status and children when first enrolled								
Single, no children (dependent)	17.9	11.7	6.0	49.2	15.0			
Single, no children (independent)	41.2	20.2	6.5	20.2	15.2			
Single with children	27.3	7.8	14.2	20.2 29.3	11.9			
Married	34.8	18.2	4.7	29.3 18.9	21.3 23.5			
Parental education			•••	10.7	23.3			
High school diploma or less	25.3	14.2	7.4	25.1	10.0			
Some postsecondary	26.0	14.2		35.1	18.0			
Bachelor's degree	16.7	10.9	6.0	43.4	13.4			
Advanced degree	20.1	18.1	7.8 2.2	46.9 51.5	17.7 8.1			
•	20.1	10.1	2.2	31.3	0.1			
Student/employee role 1995–96 Did not work while enrolled	22.2	140	5.0					
	23.2	14.2	5.2	36.5	20.9			
Student working to meet expenses	16.0	14.5	6.4	48.1	15.0			
Employee who is enrolled	37.3	10.9	9.4	24.2	18.1			
Dependent family income in 1994								
Less than \$25,000	20.0	12.0	5.4	46.4	16.2			
\$25,000-44,999	13.4	12.4	8.3	52.5	13.4			
\$45,000–69,999	26.4	10.4	6.4	41.0	15.9			
\$70,000 or greater	9.2	12.1	2.6	60.8	15.3			
Independent student income in 1994								
Less than \$6,000	37.2	11.4	9.3	27.6	14.5			
\$6,000–14,999	40.9	9.2	4.8	25.8	19.3			
\$15,000–24,999	28.8	12.2	9.2	18.2	31.6			
\$25,000 or greater'	39.7	20.0	8.5	21.6	10.3			

<sup>—</sup>Too few cases for a reliable estimate.



Table 4.2d—Percentage distribution of 1995-96 beginning postsecondary students in public less-than-4-year institutions according to whether they attained as of spring 1998, or if they did not attain, the year they left postsecondary education, by persistence risk factors when they first enrolled

		Attainment or la	ast year of enro	Ilment anywher	<u>е</u>
	No degree,	No degree,	No degree,		
	last year	last year	last year	enrolled	Attained by
	1995– <u>96</u>	1996–97	1997–98	spring 1998	spring 1998
	<u> </u>			. 4	
		•	-	nan-4-year instit	
Total	24.1	12.9	6.6	40.0	16.4
Number of risk factors when first enrolle	ed				
None	10.6	7.2	5.5	52.1	24.7
One	20.0	12.4	4.2	53.9	9.5
Two or three	29.6	15.9	9.7	30.5	14.3
Four or more	35.8	14.6	7.6	23.1	19.0
High school diploma or equivalency stat	us				
High school diploma	23.8	12.8	6.4	41.4	15.6
GED/high school equivalent*	22.7	11.9	8.9	33.8	22.7
None*	34.6	18.3	6.6	19.7	20.8
Delayed postsecondary enrollment					
Did not delay	15.8	11.3	6.0	51.3	15.6
Delayed*	33.1	14.5	7.3	28.2	17.0
Attendance status when first enrolled					
Full-time	17.3	13.8	7.0	41.0	20.9
Part-time*	32.1	11.7	6.0	38.9	11.3
Dependency status when first enrolled					
Dependent	17.9	11.7	6.0	49.2	15.2
Independent*	35.4	14.2	8.5	21.6	20.3
Number of children when first enrolled					
None	21.6	12.9	6.0	43.9	15.6
One or more*	31.4	13.5	9.7	24.3	21.1
Single parent status when first enrolled					
Not a single parent	23.1	13.7	5.8	41.3	16.2
Single parent*	27.3	7.8	14.2	29.3	21.3
Worked while enrolled 1995–96					
Did not work	23.2	14.2	5.2	36.5	20.9
Worked part time	16.6	10.2	6.1	48.0	19.1
Worked full time*	34.0	15.9	8.9	27.1	14.2

<sup>\*</sup>Risk factor.



Table 4.3a—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students in private, for-profit less-than-4-year institutions according to whether they attained as of spring 1998, or if they did not attain, the year they left postsecondary education, by first institution type and first degree program

		Attainment or I	ast year of enrol	Iment anywhere				
	No degree, last year 1995–96	No degree, last year 1996–97	No degree, last year 1997–98	No degree, enrolled spring 1998	Attained by spring 1998			
	Students who began in private, for-profit less-than-4-year institution							
Total	24.7	6.7	3.3	8.8	56.4			
Level of first institution								
2-year	23.5	8.8	4.1	14.6	49.1			
Less-than-2-year	25.4	5.6	2.9	5.7	60.3			
Degree program at first institution								
Certificate	25.5	5.8	2.6	5.9	60.3			
Associate's degree	21.9	10.5	6.0	20.1	41.6			
Degree goal at first institution								
None	33.6	16.3	3.0	10.1	37.0			
Certificate	24.6	4.4	2.7	4.8	63.5			
Associate's degree	18.3	6.8	7.1	16.7	51.2			
Bachelor's degree or				10.7	31.2			
transfer to 4-year				<u></u>				
First sub-baccalaureate degree attain	ned							
None	56.8	15.4	7.7	20.2	†			
Certificate	†	†	†	†	100.0			
Associate's degree	†	†	†	†	100.0			
Transfer or degree expectation								
No degree, no transfer	33.6	13.0	2.5	9.6	41.4			
Degree, no transfer	23.9	5.8	3.8	7.0	59.6			
Degree, transfer		_	<del></del>		<del></del>			
No degree, transfer								
Program/field at first institution								
Vocational certificate	25.5	5.8	2.6	5.9	60.3			
Associate's applied fields	21.9	10.5	6.0	20.1	41.6			
Associate's liberal arts/uncertain								
Purpose for enrolling								
Job skills	22.8	7.5	2.4	6.5	60.8			
Degree or certificate	26.0	6.1	5.6	5.6	56.7			
Transfer to 4-year	<del></del>	_		<del></del>	<del></del>			
Other	32.0	9.0	1.5	10.0	47.4			

<sup>—</sup>Too few cases for a reliable estimate.



<sup>†</sup>Not applicable.

Table 4.3b—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students in private, for-profit lessthan-4-year institutions according to whether they attained as of spring 1998, or if they did not attain, the year they left postsecondary education, by attendance patterns

	Attainment or last year of enrollment anywhere							
	No degree,	No degree,	No degree,	No degree,	-			
	last year	last year	last year	enrolled	Attained by			
	1995–96	1996–97	1997–98	spring 1998	spring 1998			
	Students who began in private, for-profit less-than-4-year institutio							
Total	24.7	6.7	3.3	8.8	56.4			
Number of months enrolled through 1999	8							
Less than 12 months	43.0	6.1	0.3	2.6	48.1			
12-24 months	0.5	9.3	8.3	11.1	70.8			
25 months or more	†	†	4.2	41.0	54.8			
Intensity pattern through 1998								
Always full-time	28.1	6.1	3.2	7.9	54.8			
Mixed	3.4	8.0	4.2	16.7	67.7			
Always part-time	30.3	10.1	3.3	3.5	52.7			
Academic year of last enrollment								
1995–96	63.8	†	†	†	36.2			
1996–97	†	19.6	†	†	80.4			
1997–98	†	†	12.4	32.7	55.0			
Transfer status through 1998								
Did not transfer	27.8	6.9	3.3	5.9	56.2			
Transferred	0.0	5.4	3.5	32.6	58.5			
First transfer direction								
Did not transfer	27.8	6.9	3.3	5.9	56.2			
Downward transfer	_		_					
Upward or lateral transfer	0.0	5.9	3.8	33.2	57.1			
Enrollment continuity through 1998								
Continuously enrolled	29.1	6.7	1.8	4.3	58.2			
Not continuously enrolled	0.0	7.0	12.0	34.4	46.6			

<sup>—</sup>Too few cases for a reliable estimate.



<sup>†</sup>Not applicable.

Table 4.3c—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students in private, for-profit less-than-4-year institutions according to whether they attained as of spring 1998, or if they did not attain, the year they left postsecondary education, by demographic characteristics

	Attainment or last year of enrollment anywhere							
	No degree, last year 1995–96	No degree, last year 1996–97	No degree, last year 1997–98	No degree, enrolled spring 1998	Attained by spring 1998			
	Students who began in private, for-profit less-than-4-year institutions							
Total	24.7	6.7	3.3	8.8	56.4			
Gender								
Male	29.2	7.1	1.0	7.3	55.5			
Female	23.1	6.6	4.5	9.6	56.2			
Age when first enrolled								
18 years or younger	26.9	6.1	3.1	17.2	46.7			
19 years	17.9	8.2	2.2	12.4	59.3			
20–23 years	22.4	5.9	6.0	8.4	57.3			
24–29 years	25.5	8.5	3.7	4.5	57.7			
30 or older	28.4	6.2	1.3	2.1	62.0			
Race/ethnicity								
White, non-Hispanic	24.2	6.8	1.9	8.2	59.0			
Black, non-Hispanic	28.9	7.3	4.6	10.1	49.2			
Hispanic	20.8	6.0	2.7	10.2	60.4			
Asian/Pacific Islander	33.4	9.9	1.1	3.1	52.6			
American Indian/Alaskan Native		9.9 —	<del></del>	<del></del>	32.0			
Maria I assure and a bildren ask as first annulla								
Marital status and children when first enrolle Single, no children (dependent)	19.3	6.7	1.6	12.2	59.1			
			1.6	13.3				
Single, no children (independent)	14.3	7.4	2.7	6.1	69.6			
Single with children	28.7	6.4	7.4	4.2	53.3			
Married	36.8	6.9	1.9	5.7	48.7			
Parental education								
High school diploma or less	23.0	6.2	2.9	7.0	61.0			
Some postsecondary	20.8	4.5	8.9	7.2	58.6			
Bachelor's degree	28.4	7.6	0.6	16.4	47.1			
Advanced degree	15.9	10.0	6.2	13.7	54.2			
Student/employee role 1995–96								
Did not work while enrolled	23.7	9.6	2.7	5.9	58.1			
Student working to meet expenses	18.0	4.1	2.2	13.5	62.2			
Employee who is enrolled	33.2	7.0	4.3	7.8	47.7			
Dependent family income in 1994								
Less than \$25,000	22.1	6.1	2.7	14.6	54.6			
\$25,000-44,999	16.4	5.5	0.0	10.0	68.2			
\$45,000–69,999	18.1	11.5	2.0	10.8	57.7			
\$70,000 or greater	14.6	7.8	0.0	20.3	57.4			
Independent student income in 1994								
Less than \$6,000	28.3	5.8	8.1	4.1	53.7			
\$6,000–14,999	25.6	7.8	3.0	7.7	56.0			
\$15,000–14,999 \$15,000–24,999	26.1	10.8	2.2	4.2	56.8			
\$25,000 or greater	33.9	4.4	2.8	4.2	54.7			

<sup>-</sup>Too few cases for a reliable estimate.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1995–96 Beginning Postsecondary Students Longitudinal Study, First Follow-up (BPS:96/98).



NOTE: Details may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

Table 4.3d—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students in private, for-profit less-than-4-year institutions according to whether they attained as of spring 1998, or if they did not attain, the year they left postsecondary education, by persistence risk factors when they first enrolled

	Attainment or last year of enrollment anywhere						
•	No degree,	No degree,	No degree,	No degree,			
	last year	last year	last year	enrolled	Attained by		
	1995–96	1996–97	199798	spring 1998	spring 1998		
	Students w	ho hegan in priv	vate for-profit	less-than-4-year	r institutions		
			-				
Total	24.7	6.7	3.3	8.8	56.4		
Number of risk factors when first enroll							
None	18.8	6.9	2.5	16.4	55.4		
One	23.2	4.9	2.2	9.2	60.5		
Two or three	25.9	6.8	1.8	7.9	57.6		
Four or more	28.4	7.8	6.4	4.1	53.4		
High school diploma or equivalency sta	tus						
High school diploma	22.7	6.8	2.7	10.5	57.3		
GED/high school equivalent*	25.2	6.8	7.3	6.4	54.4		
None*	41.7	6.9	1.6	1.3	48.6		
Delayed postsecondary enrollment							
Did not delay	20.6	7.2	3.4	18.0	50.9		
Delayed*	25.1	6.3	3.5	5.8	59.3		
Attendance status when first enrolled							
Full-time	25.4	6.0	3.3	9.2	56.1		
Part-time*	20.8	10.9	3.3	6.4	58.6		
Dependency status when first enrolled							
Dependent	19.3	6.7	1.6	13.3	59.1		
Independent*	28.5	6.9	4.6	5.2	54.8		
Number of children when first enrolled							
None	21.2	6.8	1.9	10.7	59.5		
One or more*	30.6	6.8	5.8	4.0	52.8		
Single parent status when first enrolled							
Not a single parent	23.5	6.9	1.9	9.5	58.2		
Single parent*	28.7	6.4	7.4	4.2	53.3		
Worked while enrolled 1995–96				•	•		
Did not work	23.7	9.6	2.7	5.9	58.1		
Worked part time	21.6	4.0	3.0	12.0	59.5		
Worked full time*	27.0	8.1	2.8	10.2	52.0		

<sup>\*</sup>Risk factor.



Table 4.4a—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students in 4-year institutions according to whether they attained as of spring 1998, or if they did not attain, the year they left postsecondary education, by first institution type, first degree program, and academic preparation

		Attainment or 1	last year of enrol	lment anywhere	-			
	No degree, last year 1995–96	No degree, last year 1996–97	No degree, last year 1997–98	No degree, enrolled spring 1998	Attained by spring 1998			
	Students who began in 4-year institutions							
Total	7.1	7.3	4.0	77.3	4.3			
Type of first institution								
4-year								
Public	7.3	7.5	4.1	77.3	3.9			
Private, not-for-profit	6.4	6.8	4.0	78.5	4.3			
Private, for-profit	17.4	14.0	2.2	41.3	25.2			
Highest offering of first institution								
Doctorate-granting	5.7	6.4	3.3	81.2	3.4			
Non-doctorate-granting	8.6	8.3	4.9	72.9	5.3			
Control of first institution								
Public	7.3	7.5	4.1	77.3	3.9			
Private, not-for-profit	6.4	6.8	4.0	78.5	4.3			
Private, for-profit	17.4	14.0	2.2	41.3	25.2			
Degree program at first institution								
Certificate	14.4	9.5	5.8	53.1	17.1			
Associate's degree	24.4	18.2	4.5	31.8	21.1			
Bachelor's degree	5.9	6.6	4.0	80.5	3.0			
Degree goal at first institution								
None	23.8	13.4	7.3	50.1	5.5			
Certificate	19.6	11.2	5.4	39.0	24.8			
Associate's degree	20.7	14.7	3.9	38.1	22.6			
Bachelor's degree	4.8	6.6	3.8	81.1	3.8			
•								
First sub-baccalaureate degree attained	7.4	7.6	4.2	80.8	0.0			
None Certificate	7.4 †		4.2		100.0			
Associate's degree	†	† †	† †	† †	100.0			
	ī	T	1	ī	100.0			
Met high math/science curriculum								
Did not meet threshold	5.6	8.2	4.7	78.0	3.5			
Met curriculum threshold	3.3	3.3	3.3	87.5	2.6			
Number of Advanced Placement tests taken								
None	7.7	9.0	4.5	74.1	4.7			
One .	3.0	4.9	3.6	84.1	4.4			
More than one	1.8	3.1	2.8	89.2	3.2			
Grade point average in high school								
B or less	9.4	12.8	7.4	66.2	4.2			
B+ to A-	4.7	6.5	5.1	80.4	3.3			
Mostly As	2.0	2.7	1.6	91.1	2.6			
Derived SAT combined score								
Low quartile (400–700)	11.4	11.2	5.0	66.2	6.1			
Middle quartiles (710–1020)	4.8	8.1	5.1	78.8	3.2			
High quartile (1030–1600)	4.1	3.0	2.4	88.2	2.4			

†Not applicable.

NOTE: Details may not sum to 100 due to rounding.



Table 4.4b—Percentage distribution of 1995-96 beginning postsecondary students in 4-year institutions according to whether they attained as of spring 1998, or if they did not attain, the year they left postsecondary education, by attendance patterns

		Attainment or la	st year of enro	llment anywher	e .				
	No degree,	No degree, No degree,		No degree,					
	last year 1995–96	last year 1996–97	last year 1997–98	enrolled spring 1998	Attained by spring 1998				
	Students who began in 4-year institutions								
Total	7.1	7.3	4.0	77.3	4.3				
Number of months enrolled through 19	98								
Less than 12 months	72.7	15.3	3.3	5.4	3.3				
12-24 months	0.2	36.3	12.4	39.9	11.2				
25 months or more	†	†	2.3	94.7	2.9				
Intensity pattern through 1998									
Always full-time	6.3	6.6	3.2	79.8	4.0				
Mixed	3.1	8.8	6.4	77.0	4.8				
Always part-time	47.5	13.6	7.4	24.9	6.7				
Academic year of last enrollment				•					
1995–96	97.4	†	†	†	2.6				
1996–97	†	84.3	†	†	15.7				
1997–98	†	†	4.8	92.0	3.3				
Transfer status through 1998									
Did not transfer	8.8	6.9	3.2	77.0	4.0				
Transferred	0.6	8.8	7.1	78.3	5.2				
First transfer direction				•					
Did not transfer	8.8	6.9	3.2	77.0	4.0				
Downward transfer	0.3	14.1	9.6	67.0	9.0				
Upward or lateral transfer	0.8	4.7	5.1	87.1	2.3				
Enrollment continuity through 1998		٠							
Continuously enrolled	8.1	6.6	3.2	77.8	4.3				
Not continuously enrolled	0.0	12.3	9.9	74.0	3.8				

<sup>†</sup>Not applicable.



Table 4.4c—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students in 4-year institutions according to whether they attained as of spring 1998, or if they did not attain, the year they left postsecondary education, by demographic characteristics

	-	Attainment or	last year of enrol	lment anywhere				
<u></u>	No degree, last year 1995–96	No degree, last year 1996–97	No degree, last year 1997–98	No degree, enrolled spring 1998	Attained by spring 1998			
	Students who began in 4-year institutions							
Total	7.1	7.3	4.0	77.3	4.3			
Gender								
Male	8.6	7.8	3.5	75.6	4.5			
Female	5.8	6.9	4.5	78.6	4.2			
Age when first enrolled								
18 years or younger	4.7	6.4	3.9	82.1	3.0			
19 years	8.4	8.5	4.2	73.1	5.9			
20–23 years	17.1	15.9	<b>6</b> .0	46.6	14.4			
24–29 years	19.7	11.7	<b>5</b> .7	50.4	12.4			
30 or older	38.2	9.5	3.2	40.3	8.9			
Race/ethnicity								
White, non-Hispanic	7.3	7.4	3.8	77.6	3.9			
Black, non-Hispanic	6.6	12.1	6.0	71.0	4.4			
Hispanic	9.4	5.6	2.9	75.3	6.8			
Asian/Pacific Islander	2.3	2.0	7.1	86.5	2.2			
American Indian/Alaskan Native	3.9	5.8	4.2	80.8	5.3			
Marital status and children when first enro	olled							
Single, no children (dependent)	5.4	6.7	4.0	80.2	3.8			
Single, no children (independent)	10.9	10.6	2.8	67.1	8.6			
Single with children	20.9	16.4	7.9	44.6	10.2			
Married	38.8	11.0	4.7	38.0	7.5			
Parental education	•		• •					
High school diploma or less	10.4	11.9	4.9	67.3	5.5			
Some postsecondary	9.0	9.9	4.6	70.6	5. <b>9</b>			
Bachelor's degree	4.6	5.4	4.2	82.2	3.6			
Advanced degree	3.3	3.0	2.8	88.5	2.4			
Student/employee role 1995–96								
Did not work while enrolled	4.2	5.8	3.4	82.0	4.5			
Student working to meet expenses	5.5	8.2	3.9	77.7	4.8			
Employee who is enrolled	25.2	9.7	8.5	49.6	7.0			
	23.2	9.1	0.5	49.0	7.0			
Dependent family income in 1994	0.1							
Less than \$25,000	8.1	8.4	4.6	73.3	5.6			
\$25,000 <u>44,999</u>	7.3	7.7	5.3	75.7	4.2			
\$45,000–69,999 \$70,000 or greater	3.8 3.5	7.5 4.2	2.5 3.8	82.9 85.8	3.4 2.8			
		4.2	5.0	03.0	2.0			
Independent student income in 1994 Less than \$6,000	. 20.2	10 4		40.0				
\$6,000–14,999	20.2	18.4	6.6	48.0	6.8			
\$15,000–14,999 \$15,000–24,999	18.1 22.0	12.6	6.0	52.4	11.0			
\$15,000–24,999 \$25,000 or greater	39.9 ·	8.5 9.8	7.5 1.1	55.4 38.0	6.6 11.3			



Table 4.4d—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students in 4-year institutions according to whether they attained as of spring 1998, or if they did not attain, the year they left postsecondary education, by persistence risk factors when they first enrolled

			Attainment or last year of enrollment anywhere					
		No degree, last year	No degree, last year	No'degree, last year	No degree, enrolled	Attained by		
		1995–96	1996–97	1997–98	spring 1998	spring 1998		
		•	Students who	began in 4-ye	ar institutions			
·		•		-				
Total		7.1	7.3	4.0	77.3	4.3		
Number of risk factors when t	first enrolled	Ì						
None		3.9	5.4	3.8	83.9	3.0		
One		9.9	10.2	4.6	68.0	7.3		
Two or three		21.6	11.5	4.0	53.5	9.4		
Four or more		29.3	17.4	6.9	38.5	8.0		
High school diploma or equiv	alency statu	s						
High school diploma	midney brain	7.0	7.1	4.0	77.8	4.1		
GED/high school equivalent	*	12.3	17.8	7.0	51.0	12.0		
None*		_	_	_	_	<del>_</del>		
Delayed postsecondary enroll	ment							
Did not delay	,	4.6	6.3	4.0	82.3	2.8		
Delayed*		17.5	11.9	4.2	55.8	10.6		
Attendance status when first e	nrolled				<b>***</b>			
Full-time	<i>f</i>	5.7	6.8	4.0	79.6	4.0		
Part-time*		19.9	11.4	4.6	56.9	7.3		
Dependency status when first	enrolled							
Dependent		5.4	6.7	4.0	80.2	3.8		
Independent*	,	25.1	12.8	5.0	48.1	9.1		
Number of children when firs	t enrolled							
None		6.1	6.7	3.9	79.2	4.1		
One or more*		27.8	16.5	7.4	41.2	7.1		
Single parent status when first	enrolled							
Not a single parent		6.6	6.9	3.9	78.4	4.1		
Single parent*		20.9	16.4	7.9	44.6	10.2		
Worked while enrolled 1995-	96							
Did not work	,,	4.2	5.8	3.4	82.0	4.5		
Worked part time		5.8	7.1	4.2	78.4	4.5		
Worked full time*		19.1	13.9	5.5	55.6	6.1		

<sup>—</sup>Too few cases for a reliable estimate.



<sup>\*</sup>Risk factor.

Table 4.5a—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students in public 4-year institutions according to whether they attained as of spring 1998, or if they did not attain, the year they left postsecondary education, by first institution type, first degree program, and academic preparation

		Attainment or la	ast year of enro	llment anywher	e				
	No degree,	No degree,	No degree,	No degree,					
	last year	last year	last year	enrolled	Attained by				
	1995–96	1996–97	1997–98	spring 1998	spring 1998				
	Students who began in public 4-year institutions								
Total	7.3	7.5	4.1	77.3	3.9				
Highest offering of first institution									
Doctorate-granting	6.0	7.1	3.6	80.3	3.1				
Non-doctorate-granting	9.6	8.3	5.1	71.7	5.3				
Degree program at first institution									
Certificate	15.3	13.6	6.5	49.6	15.1				
Associate's degree	23.7	17.9	5.1	31.5	21.9				
Bachelor's degree	6.1	6.8	4.0						
•	0.1	0.8	4.0	80.5	2.6				
Degree goal at first institution									
None	22.7	12.5	4.5	56.3	4.0				
Certificate	21.5	15.9	4.3	35.6	22.8				
Associate's degree	22.6	13.5	2.6	36.2	25.0				
Bachelor's degree	5.4	6.7	3.9	80.8	3.3				
First sub-baccalaureate degree attained									
None	7.5	7.8	4.3	80.4	†				
Certificate	†	†	†	†	100.0				
Associate's degree	†	†	†	†	100.0				
Met high math/science curriculum									
Did not meet threshold	6.3	8.0	5.0	77.3	3.4				
Met curriculum threshold	3.1	4.0	2.6	87.8	2.5				
		4.0	2.0	67.6	2.3				
Number of Advanced Placement tests ta									
None	7.9	8.6	4.4	75.2	3.8				
One	2.9	5.7	4.1	84.6	2.7				
More than one	3.2	3.9	2.6	86.2	4.2				
Grade point average in high school									
B or less	10.8	11.3	7.5	66.7	3.7				
B+ to A-	4.0	8.1	5.1	80.2	2.7				
Mostly As	2.6	2.3	1.4	90.9	2.7				
Derived SAT combined score									
Low quartile (400-700)	11.5	11.7	5.5	65.7	5.6				
Middle quartiles (710–1020)	5.3	7.8	4.7	79.5	2.6				
High quartile (1030–1600)	5.5	3.1	2.8	85.8	2.8				

†Not applicable.

NOTE: Details may not sum to 100 due to rounding.



Table 4.5b—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students in public 4-year institutions according to whether they attained as of spring 1998, or if they did not attain, the year they left postsecondary education, by attendance patterns

		Attainment or la	ist year of enro	llment anywher	e			
- -	No degree,	No degree,	No degree,	No degree,				
	last year	last year	last year	enrolled	Attained by			
	1995–96	1996–97	1997–98	spring 1998	spring 1998			
	Students who began in public 4-year institutions							
Total	7.3	7.5	4.1	77.3	3.9			
Number of months enrolled through 1998								
Less than 12 months	70.8	16.8	3.2	7.0	2.2			
12-24 months	0.3	35.2	12.9	40.6	11.1			
25 months or more	†	†	2.3	95.2	2.5			
Intensity pattern through 1998								
Always full-time	6.7	6.8	3.4	79.7	3.4			
Mixed	2.9	8.5	6.1	76.9	5.5			
Always part-time	45.2	15.9	5.8	29.8	3.3			
Academic year of last enrollment								
1995–96	98.2	†	†	†	1.8			
1996–97	†	84.3	†	†	15.7			
1997–98	†	†	4.9	92.3	2.8			
Transfer status through 1998								
Did not transfer	9.1	7.5	3.3	76.7	3.4			
Transferred	0.2	7.6	7.2	79.4	5.6			
First transfer direction								
Did not transfer	9.1	7.5	3.3	76.7	3.4			
Downward transfer	0.4	12.2	9.7	68.5	9.3			
Upward or lateral transfer	0.1	3.7	5.0	88.9	2.5			
Enrollment continuity through 1998					•			
Continuously enrolled	8.4	6.5	3.2	78.1	3.8			
Not continuously enrolled	0.0	13.5	9.9	72.0	4.5			

<sup>†</sup>Not applicable.



Table 4.5c—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students in public 4-year institutions according to whether they attained as of spring 1998, or if they did not attain, the year they left postsecondary education, by demographic characteristics

		Attainment or	last year of enrol	lment anywhere					
	No degree, last year 1995–96	No degree, last year 1996–97	No degree, last year 1997–98	No degree, enrolled spring 1998	Attained by spring 1998				
	Students who began in public 4-year institutions								
Total	7.3	7.5	4.1	77.3	3.9				
Gender									
Male	8.1	7.9	3.9	76.0	4.2				
Female	6.6	7.2	4.3	78.2	3.7				
Age when first enrolled									
18 years or younger	5.0	6.6	4.1	81.5	2.8				
19 years	9.6	7.3	3.0	73.7	6.5				
20–23 years	16.4	18.5	5.1	46.4	13.7				
24–29 years	20.1	12.8	8.2	58.3					
30 or older	35.6	7.9	3.2	38.3 46.0	0.7 7.3				
Race/ethnicity				75.0	,.5				
White, non-Hispanic	8.0	7.9	3.8	77.0	2.4				
Black, non-Hispanic	7.0	12.0		77.0	3.4				
Hispanic	7.0 6.9		6.5	71.4	3.1				
Asian/Pacific Islander		4.4	2.5	79.1	7.1				
American Indian/Alaskan Native	1.3	2.0	7.7	87.5	1.4				
		_		<del></del>					
Marital status and children when first enro			_						
Single, no children (dependent)	5.8	6.9	4.0	79.6	3.7				
Single, no children (independent)	11.1	9.7	2.4	75.3	1.5				
Single with children	16.3	14.8	8.5	53.3	7.1				
Married	39.0	7.7	5.9	40.6	6.8				
Parental education									
High school diploma or less	9.9	11.5	4.3	69.0	5.2				
Some postsecondary	9.3	10.5	5.4	68.9	5.9				
Bachelor's degree	5.6	5.1	4.5	81.8	3.1				
Advanced degree	2.3	3.3	2.5	90.5	1.4				
Student/employee role 1995–96									
Did not work while enrolled	3.6	6.1	3.2	02.2	2.0				
Student working to meet expenses	6.6	8.6		83.2	3.9				
Employee who is enrolled	27.3	7.4	3.9 9.4	76.3 50.5	4.6 5.5				
	21.3	7. <del>-1</del>	7. <del>4</del>	30.3	3.3				
Dependent family income in 1994									
Less than \$25,000	8.5	7.5	4.4	73.4	6.1				
\$25,000-44,999	8.9	7.9	4.1	75.2	4.0				
\$45,000–69,999	4.3	8.0	2.7	82.0	3.0				
\$70,000 or greater	3.0	4.8	4.7	85.2	2.3				
Independent student income in 1994									
Less than \$6,000	20.1	19.0	6.9	46.8	7.2				
\$6,000–14,999	18.1	8.3	7.4	63.5	2.8				
\$15,000-24,999	15.7	8.3	11.2	59.6	5.1				
\$25,000 or greater	42.3	8.7	0.5	42.6	5.9				

<sup>-</sup>Too few cases for a reliable estimate.



Table 4.5d—Percentage distribution of 1995-96 beginning postsecondary students in public 4-year institutions according to whether they attained as of spring 1998, or if they did not attain, the year they left postsecondary education, by persistence risk factors when they first enrolled

		Attainment or la	ast year of enro	llment anywher	e				
	No degree, last year 1995–96	No degree, last year 1996–97	No degree, last year 1997–98	No degree, enrolled spring 1998	Attained by spring 1998				
	Students who began in public 4-year institutions								
Total	7.3	7.5	4.1	77.3	3.9				
Number of risk factors when first enrolle	d								
None	4.2	5.2	4.2	83.7	2.7				
One	10.5	11.2	3.2	67.8	7.3				
Two or three	20.3	12.0	2.9	57.7	7.1				
Four or more	30.5	14.6	7.5	41.9	5.4				
High school diploma or equivalency state	us								
High school diploma	7.3	7.3	4.1	77.7	3.7				
GED/high school equivalent*	7.7	23.5	6.7	48.2	13.9				
None*	_	_	_	_	_				
Delayed postsecondary enrollment				•					
Did not delay	4.9	6.3	4.2	81.8	2.8				
Delayed*	16.9	12.5	3.7	58.4	8.5				
Attendance status when first enrolled									
Full-time	6.0	7.0	4.2	79.3	3.5				
Part-time*	17.8	10.4	3.1	61.1	7.5				
Dependency status when first enrolled				,					
Dependent	5.8	6.9	4.0	79.6	3.7				
Independent*	25.2	11.1	5.7	52.7	5.3				
Number of children when first enrolled									
None	6.5	7.0	3.9	79.0	3.7				
One or more*	26.0	12.7	8.0	48.3	5.1				
Single parent status when first enrolled					•				
Not a single parent	7.0	7.0	4.0	78.2	3.7				
Single parent*	16.3	14.8	8.5	53.3	7.1				
Worked while enrolled 1995–96									
Did not work	3.6	6.1	3.2	83.2	3.9				
Worked part time	7.2	7.1	4.3	76.8	4.5				
Worked full time*	19.9	13.3	5.3	57.6	3.9				

<sup>—</sup>Too few cases for a reliable estimate.



<sup>\*</sup>Risk factor.

Table 4.6a—Percentage distribution of 1995-96 beginning postsecondary students in private, not-for-profit 4-year institutions according to whether they attained as of spring 1998, or if they did not attain, the year they left postsecondary education, by first institution type and first degree program

		Attainment or la	ast year of enro	llment anywher	e			
	No degree,	No degree,	No degree,	No degree,				
	last year	last year	last year	enrolled	Attained by			
	1995–96	1996–97	1997–98	spring 1998	spring 1998			
	Students who began in private, not-for-profit 4-year institutions							
Total	6.4	6.8	4.0	78.5	4.3			
Highest offering of first institution				•				
Doctorate-granting	5.0	4.4	2.2	84.0	4.4			
Non-doctorate-granting	7.2	8.1	4.9	75.5	4.3			
Degree program at first institution								
Certificate	13.1	2.5	4.7	59.7	20.0			
Associate's degree	26.9	19.8	3.7	30.3	19.4			
Bachelor's degree	5.2	6.2	4.0	81.4	3.2			
Degree goal at first institution								
None	25.6	14.0	12.2	41.0	7.2			
Certificate		1 <del>4.0</del>	12.2	41.0	1.2			
Associate's degree	14.9	19.1	6.8	40.6	18.6			
Bachelor's degree	3.4	6.2	3.5	82.7	4.1			
First sub-baccalaureate degree attained								
None	6.7	7.1	4.0	00.1	•			
Certificate		7.1	4.2	82.1	†			
	†	†	†	†	100.0			
Associate's degree	†	†	†	†	100.0			
Met high math/science curriculum								
Did not meet threshold	4.1	8.7	4.1	79.7	3.5			
Met curriculum threshold	3.6	2.5	4.3	86.9	2.7			
Number of Advanced Placement tests to	aken							
None	7.0	9.3	4.6	73.3	5.7			
One	2.3	3.7	2.8	85.7	5.4			
More than one	0.2	2.0	3.1	92.9	1.9			
Grade point average in high school								
B or less	6.2	16.3	6.9	65.3	5.3			
B+ to A-	5.9	3.8	5.4	80.9	3.3 4.1			
Mostly As	1.0	3.3	1.9	91.4	2.5			
Derived SAT combined score			-	••				
Low quartile (400–700)	11.8	10.2	2.5	(7.0	7.			
Middle quartiles (710–1020)	3.5	10.2	3.5	67.0	7.6			
High quartile (1030–1600)		8.8	6.0	77.8	4.0			
111gii quaitile (1050–1000)	2.2	2.9	1.8	91.3	1.9			

<sup>—</sup>Too few cases for a reliable estimate.



<sup>†</sup>Not applicable.

Table 4.6b—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students in private, not-for-profit 4-year institutions according to whether they attained as of spring 1998, or if they did not attain, the year they left postsecondary education, by attendance patterns

	Attainment or last year of enrollment anywhere					
	No degree,	No degree,	No degree,	No degree,		
	last year	last year	last year	enrolled	Attained by	
-	1995–96	1996–97	1997-98	spring 1998	spring 1998	
	Students	who began in p	orivate, not-for-	profit 4-year in	stitutions	
Total	6.4	6.8	4.0	78.5	4.3	
Number of months enrolled through 1998	3					
Less than 12 months	77.0	12.3	3.8	2.1	4.8	
12-24 months	†	38.7	11.7	39.7	10.0	
25 months or more	†	†	2.5	94.3	3.2	
Intensity pattern through 1998						
Always full-time	5.5	6.1	2.9	81.2	4.3	
Mixed	3.2	9.6	7.2	77.0	3.1	
Always part-time	53.0	6.6	10.4	16.8	13.3	
Academic year of last enrollment						
1995–96	95.7	†	†	†	4.3	
1996–97	†	86.6	†	†	13.4	
1997–98	†	†	4.6	91.9	3.5	
Transfer status through 1998						
Did not transfer	8.0	5.6	3.1	78.9	4.5	
Transferred	1.2	10.7	7.1	77.1	3.9	
First transfer direction						
Did not transfer	8.0	5.6	3.1	78.9	4.5	
Downward transfer	0.2	18.2	9.8	65.0	6.8	
Upward or lateral transfer	1.8	6.2	5.4	84.4	2.2	
Enrollment continuity through 1998						
Continuously enrolled	7.1	6.5	3.3	78.4	4.6	
Not continuously enrolled	0.0	9.1	10.0	79.0	1.9	

<sup>†</sup>Not applicable.



Table 4.6c—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students in private, not-for-profit 4-year institutions according to whether they attained as of spring 1998, or if they did not attain, the year they left postsecondary education, by demographic characteristics

•	Attainment or last year of enrollment anywhere							
<u></u>	No degree, last year 1995–96	No degree, last year 1996–97	No degree, last year 1997–98	No degree, enrolled spring 1998	Attained by spring 1998			
	Students who began in private, not-for-profit 4-year instituti							
Total .	6.4	6.8	4.0	78.5	4.3			
Gender								
Male	9.1	7.3	2.8	76.4	4.4			
Female	4.3	6.4	4.9	80.1	4.3			
Age when first enrolled								
18 years or younger	4.1	6.0	3.5	83.5	3.0			
19 years	6.1	9.9	6.3	72.8	4.9			
20–23 years	17.7	11.6	8.5	48.5	13.6			
24–29 years	20.4	7.2	3.3 2.8	44.3				
30 or older	45.3	9.8	2.8 3.7	31.3	25.3 9.9			
	10.0	7.0	5.7	51.5	7.7			
Race/ethnicity White, non-Hispanic	5.8	6.4	2.7	70.6				
Black, non-Hispanic			3.7	79.6	4.5			
	5.9	11.7	4.8	71.3	6.3			
Hispanic	13.2	7.3	4.0	71.8	3.7			
Asian/Pacific Islander	4.1	2.1	6.1	86.0	1.8			
American Indian/Alaskan Native		_	_	_	· <del></del>			
Marital status and children when first enro								
Single, no children (dependent)	4.4	6.1	4.0	81.9	3.7			
Single, no children (independent)	11.5	13.4	3.7	56.3	15.1			
Single with children	25.7	15.1	6.5	37.2	15.6			
Married	41.1	15.9	2.8	34.2	6.1			
Parental education								
High school diploma or less	11.0	11.9	6.2	65.6	5.2			
Some postsecondary	7.8	9.0	2.9	75.3	5.1			
Bachelor's degree	2.4	5.8	3.8	73.3 84.1	4.0			
Advanced degree	4.4	2.7	3.3	86.3	3.3			
Student/empleyee valle 1005 06				00.5	5.5			
Student/employee role 1995–96	6.7		• •					
Did not work while enrolled	5.7	5.1	3.8	80.0	5.4			
Student working to meet expenses	3.2	7.2	3.9	81.5	4.3			
Employee who is enrolled	21.0	13.9	7.6	49.2	8.2			
Dependent family income in 1994								
Less than \$25,000	6.2	10.3	5.2	75.0	3.4			
\$25,000-44,999	4.7	6.6	7.3	76.9	4.5			
\$45,000–69,999	2.6	6.5	2.2	84.7	4.1			
\$70,000 or greater	4.3	3.1	2.4	86.9	3.2			
Independent student income in 1994								
Less than \$6,000	21.8	17.6	5.8	52.5	2.3			
\$6,000–14,999	14.6	22.0	3.8	34.6	25.0			
\$15,000–24,999	<del></del>		J.0 —	J <del>4</del> .0	23.0			
\$25,000 or greater	39.9	6.3	2.6	32.2	19.0			

<sup>-</sup>Too few cases for a reliable estimate.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1995–96 Beginning Postsecondary Students Longitudinal Study, First Follow-up (BPS:96/98).



NOTE: Details may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

Table 4.6d—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students in private, not-for-profit 4-year institutions according to whether they attained as of spring 1998, or if they did not attain, the year they left postsecondary education, by persistence risk factors when they first enrolled

		Attainment or la	ast year of enro	Ilment anywher	e
	No degree, last year 1995-96	No degree, last year 1996–97	No degree, last year 1997-98	No degree, enrolled spring 1998	Attained by spring 1998
	Students	who began in i	private, not-for-	profit 4-year in	stitutions
		-		-	
Total	6.4	6.8	4.0	78.5	4.3
Number of risk factors when first enrolle					
None	3.2	5.7	3.0	84.7	3.3
One	8.7	7.3	8.2	69.1	6.7
Two or three	24.8	11.5	6.7	48.5	8.6
Four or more	26.6	20.0	5.7	34.6	13.1
High school diploma or equivalency statu	us				
High school diploma	6.1	6.7	3.9	79.1	4.3
GED/high school equivalent*	17.1	11.3	8.7	57.3	5.7
None*	_	_	_	_	_
Delayed postsecondary enrollment					
Did not delay	3.9	6.1	3.7	83.9	2.4
Delayed*	18.3	9.9	5.6	52.7	13.5
Attendance status when first enrolled					
Full-time	4.9	6.3	3.6	81.1	4.1
Part-time*	24.8	13.1	8.0	47.4	6.8
Dependency status when first enrolled				•	
Dependent	4.4	6.1	4.0	81.9	3.7
Independent*	25.8	14.7	4.0	43.7	11.8
Number of children when first enrolled					
None	5.2	6.3	3.9	80.5	4.1
One or more*	31.1	21.2	6.1	30.5	11.1
Single parent status when first enrolled					
Not a single parent	5.7	6.6	3.9	79.6	4.2
Single parent*	25.7	15.1	6.5	37.2	15.6
Worked while enrolled 1995–96					
Did not work	5.7	5.1	3.8	80.0	5.4
Worked part time	3.1	6.8	4.1	81.8	4.3
Worked full time*	17.3	14.1	6.5	54.9	7.3

<sup>—</sup>Too few cases for a reliable estimate.



<sup>\*</sup>Risk factor.

Table 5.1a—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students with a goal of attaining a certificate when they first enrolled, according to the highest degree attained and 3-year persistence status, by first institution type and degree program

	High	est degree att	ained		No degree	
					nrolled	
	G. 416 - 44			Less-than-	4-year	Not
	Certificate	Associate's	Bachelor's	4-year	institution	enrolled
			Students with a	a certificate go	oal	
Total	51.7	2.0	0.0	8.2	1.6	36.5
Type of first institution						
4-year			•			
Public	9.4	13.4	0.0	4.4	31.1	41.6
Private, not-for-profit	_	_	_		_	_
Private, for-profit	_	_	_		_	_
2-year						
Public	39.1	3.4	0.0	13.6	0.2	43.6
Private, not-for-profit	15.7	16.5	0.0	16.8	2.2	48.8
Private, for-profit	57.9	1.3	0.0	7.9	1.1	31.8
Less-than-2-year						
Public	53.2	0.5	0.0	3.7	0.5	42.1
Private, for-profit	67.6	0.0	0.0	4.1	0.4	27.9
evel of first institution						
4-year	14.8	10.0	0.0	2.7	36.3	36.2
2-year	42.1	3.3	0.0	12.6	0.5	41.5
Less-than-2-year	64.0	0.1	0.0	4.1	0.5	31.3
Control of first institution						
Public	40.9	3.2	0.0	11.2	1.5	43.2
Private, not-for-profit	22.0	8.4	0.0	9.2	21.3	39.1
Private, for-profit	65.7	0.3	0.0	4.9	0.5	28.7
Degree program at first institution						
Certificate	55.2	1.5	0.0	6.4	1.5	35.4
Associate's degree	9.8	7.6	0.0	30.5	1.3	50.9
Bachelor's degree	<del>9.</del> 0	7.0	<del></del>	30.3	1.1	30.9
<u>•</u>			· <del></del>		<del></del>	_
First sub-baccalaureate degree attained				.=.		
None Cortificate	†	†	†	17.8	3.5	78.7
Certificate Associate's degree	99.9	0.1	0.0	†	†	†
Associate's degree		_	_	†	†	†
Fransfer or degree expectation						
No degree, no transfer	_	_	_	_	_	_
Degree, no transfer	55.5	1.7	0.0	6.9	0.4	35.6
Degree, transfer	` <del></del>	_		·	_	_
No degree, transfer	_	_	_			
rogram/field at first institution						
Vocational certificate	56.2	1.5	0.0	6.6	0.5	35.2
Associate's applied fields	10.5	4.6	0.0	31.7	0.0	53.3
Associate's liberal arts/uncertain	_	_			_	_
Purpose for enrolling						
Job skills	53.6	2.0	0.0	6.9	0.5	37.1
Degree or certificate	51.2	3.7	0.0	6.5	0.3	38.2
Transfer to 4-year		<del></del>	<del>-</del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	J0.2
Other	51.8	0.2	0.0	4.6	0.0	43.4

<sup>-</sup>Too few cases for a reliable estimate.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1995–96 Beginning Postsecondary Students Longitudinal Study, First Follow-up (BPS:96/98).



<sup>†</sup>Not applicable.

NOTE: Details may not sum to 100 due to rounding. Total persistence and attainment rates include students who transferred out of the first institution attended.

Table 5.1b—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students with a goal of attaining a certificate when they first enrolled, according to the highest degree attained and 3-year persistence status, by purpose for enrolling and attendance patterns

	High	est degree at	tained	· .	No degree	
				Still 6		
				Less-than-	4-year	Not
	Certificate	Associate's	Bachelor's	4-year	institution	enrolled
		5	Students with a	n certificate g	oal	
Total	51.7	2.0	0.0	8.2	1.6	36.5
Number of months enrolled through 19	98					
Less than 12 months	47.5	0.8	0.0	0.9	0.2	50.5
12-24 months	67.1	3.3	0.0	7.3	0.5	21.9
25 months or more	29.3	4.7	0.0	50.6	12.5	3.0
Intensity pattern through 1998						
Always full-time	58.4	3.3	0.0	3.3	1.3	33.7
Mixed	53.8	1.0	0.0	19.6	4.1	21.5
Always part-time	35.7	0.1	0.0	9.4	0.2	54.7
Academic year of last enrollment						
1995–96	38.8	1.0	0.0	†	†	60.2
1996–97	76.2	1.9	0.0	†	†	22.0
1997–98	40.1	4.3	0.0	37.5	7.4	10.7
Transfer status through 1998						
Did not transfer	52.3	1.6	0.0	6.7	0.9	38.5
Transferred	44.6	6.8	0.0	24.7	9.3	14.6
First transfer direction						
Did not transfer	52.3	1.6	0.0	6.7	0.9	38.5
Downward transfer	_	_	<del>-</del>	<del>-</del>	†	
Upward or lateral transfer	41.2	7.5	0.0	24.9	10.1	16.4
Enrollment continuity through 1998						
Continuously enrolled	52.4	1.8	0.0	6.4	1.4	38.0
Not continuously enrolled	45.4	3.5	0.0	23.7	3.7	23.8

<sup>—</sup>Too few cases for a reliable estimate.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1995–96 Beginning Postsecondary Students Longitudinal Study, First Follow-up (BPS:96/98).



170

<sup>†</sup>Not applicable.

Table 5.1c—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students with a goal of attaining a certificate when they first enrolled, according to the highest degree attained and 3-year persistence status, by demographic characteristics

	High	est degree att	ained		No degree					
					Still enrolled					
				Less-than-	4-year	Not				
	Certificate	Associate's	Bachelor's	4-year	institution	enrolled				
	Students with a certificate goal									
Total	51.7	2.0	0.0	8.2	1.6	36.5				
Gender										
Male	49.7	2.0	0.0	7.6	1.8	38.9				
Female	52.9	2.0	0.0	8.6	1.5	35.0				
Age when first enrolled										
18 years or younger	45.6	7.1	0.0	6.7	4.9	35.8				
19 years	44.7	1.3	0.0	20.2	1.9	32.0				
20–23 years	53.1	0.1	0.0	12.4	0.4	34.1				
24–29 years	60.6	0.0	0.0	3.6	0.0	35.9				
30 or older	51.5	1.3	0.0	5.0	1.1	41.0				
	51.5	1.5	0.0	3.0	1.1	41.0				
Race/ethnicity White, non-Hispanic	53.6	2.9	0.0	7.8	2.4	33.4				
Black, non-Hispanic	52.8									
		0.2	0.0	1.3	0.9	44.8				
Hispanic	47.2	0.9	0.0	17.1	0.3	34.5				
Asian/Pacific Islander	_	_	. —	_	_	_				
American Indian/Alaskan Native	_	_	_	_	_	_				
Marital status and children when first enrolled										
Single, no children (dependent)	46.5	4.9	0.0	11.7	3.7	33.2				
Single, no children (independent)	59.0	0.3	0.0	6.3	0.2	34.2				
Single with children	56.3	0.3	0.0	4.2	0.0	39.3				
Married	52.1	1.0	0.0	8.0	1.0	38.0				
Parental education										
High school diploma or less	51.3	2.0	0.0	8.2	1.1	37.3				
Some postsecondary	50.6	0.9	0.0	7.2	2.3	39.0				
Bachelor's degree	40.1	7.1	0.0	14.8	4.9	33.1				
Advanced degree	_	_	<del>-</del>	_	<del>-</del>					
Student/employee role 1995–96										
Did not work while enrolled	58.9	0.6	0.0	3.5	1.3	35.8				
Student working to meet expenses	45.5	2.7	0.0	15.6	2.8	33.5				
	45.7	3.5	0.0	7.4	1.0	42.4				
Employee who is enrolled	43.7	3.3	0.0	7.4	1.0	42.4				
Dependent family income in 1994		,								
Less than \$25,000	45.7	6.4	0.0	8.5	3.7	35.8				
\$25,000-44,999	50.1	2.1	0.0	20.4	2.1	25.3				
\$45,000–69,999	35.5	8.5	0.0	8.6	5.8	41.7				
\$70,000 or greater	59.3	0.0	0.0	2.5	5.6	32.7				
Independent student income in 1994										
Less than \$6,000	64.3	0.3	0.0	3.0	0.0	32.5				
\$6,000–14,999	53.4	0.1	0.0	9.4	0.1	36.9				
\$15,000–24,999	. 57.2	0.9	0.0	2.9	1.1	38.0				
\$25,000 or greater	46.4	1.0	0.0	9.5	0.6	42.5				

<sup>-</sup>Too few cases for a reliable estimate.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1995–96 Beginning Postsecondary Students Longitudinal Study, First Follow-up (BPS:96/98).



NOTE: Details may not sum to 100 due to rounding. Total persistence and attainment rates include students who transferred out of the first institution attended.

Table 5.1d—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students with a goal of attaining a certificate when they first enrolled, according to the highest degree attained and 3-year persistence status, by persistence risk factors when first enrolled

<del></del>	High	est degree	attained			
		-		Still		
				Less-than	•	Not
	Certificate	Associate	e's Bachelor's	4-year	institution	enrolled
			Students with a	certificate	goal	
Total	51.7	2.0	0.0	8.2	1.6	36.5
Number of risk factors when first enrolle	ed	•				
None	53.8	9.6	0.0	4.5	6.1	26.0
One	42.1	4.2	0.0	15.8	2.0	35.9
Two or three	56.8	0.5	0.0	7.3	1.0	34.4
Four or more	51.8	0.5	0.0	6.9	0.7	40.1
High school diploma or equivalency state	us	•				
High school diploma	49.5	2.1	0.0	9.5	2.2	36.7
GED/high school equivalent*	64.1	0.3	0.0	6.4	0.0	29.2
None*	44.4	4.7	0.0	1.2	0.0	49.7
Delayed postsecondary enrollment						
Did not delay	45.5	4.9	0.0	14.4	4.7	30.5
Delayed*	54.6	0.7	0.0	7.1	0.8	36.8
Attendance status when first enrolled						
Full-time	56.5	2.8	. 0.0	7.3	1.8	31.6
Part-time*	43.6	0.6	0.0	10.1	1.4	44.3
Dependency status when first enrolled						
Dependent	46.5	4.9	0.0	11.7	3.7	33.2
Independent*	55.2	0.6	0.0	6.2	0.5	37.6
Number of children when first enrolled						
None	52.7	2.9	0.0	10.3	2.2	32.0
One or more*	51.5	0.7	0.0	4.9	0.7	42.2
Single parent status when first enrolled						
Not a single parent	51.0	2.6	0.0	9.3	2.1	35.1
Single parent*	56.3	0.3	0.0	4.2	0.0	39.3
Worked while enrolled 1995-96						
Did not work	58.9	0.6	0.0	3.5	1.3	35.8
Worked part time	52.1	5.8	0.0	10.7	1.8	29.6
Worked full time*	44.1	0.0	0.0	11.1	1.8	43.0

<sup>\*</sup>Risk factor.



Table 5.2a—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students with a goal of attaining an associate's degree when they first enrolled, according to the highest degree attained and 3-year persistence status, by first institution type and degree program

	High	nest degree at	tained		No degree				
					nrolled				
				Less-than-	4-year	Not			
	Certificate	Associate's	Bachelor's	4-year	institution	enrolled			
	Students with an associate's degree goal								
Total	6.2	14.5	0.1	31.6	6.6	41.1			
Type of first institution									
4-year									
Public	7.9	17.1	0.0	5.5	30.7	38.8			
Private, not-for-profit	2.1	16.6	0.0	1.8	38.8	40.8			
Private, for-profit	<del></del>	_		<del></del>		_			
2-year Public	5.9	11.2	0.0	35.2	5.4	42.4			
Private, not-for-profit	7.6	41.9	2.7	33.2 12.6	5.4 5.2	30.0			
Private, for-profit	9.7	41.9	0.0	15.0	2.3	31.9			
•	9.7	41.2	0.0	15.0	2.3	31.9			
Level of first institution	5.0	165	0.0	5.0	22.1	20.2			
4-year	5.9	16.7	0.0	5.0	33.1	39.3			
2-year	6.2	14.3	0.1	33.0	5.1	41.3			
Less-than-2-year	-			_		_			
Control of first institution									
Public	5.9	11.4	0.0	34.1	6.3	42.2			
Private, not-for-profit	5.4	31.8	1.6	8.3	18.5	34.3			
Private, for-profit	9.4	39.2	0.0	14.6	4.4	32.4			
Degree program at first institution									
Certificate	8.2	12.3	0.0	19.0	8.1	52.5			
Associate's degree	6.1	14.6	0.1	32.3	6.1	40.7			
Bachelor's degree			<del></del>	-	_	_			
First sub-baccalaureate degree attained				•					
None	†	†	†	39.8	8.3	51.9			
Certificate	88.5	10.6	0.9	†	†	†			
Associate's degree	†	100.0	0.0	†	†	†			
Transfer or degree expectation									
No degree, no transfer	_					<del></del>			
Degree, no transfer	8.2	13.3	0.1	33.0	2.0	43.5			
Degree, transfer	2.6	17.8	0.0	34.8	11.5	33.3			
No degree, transfer	_	-	_			<del></del>			
Program/field at first institution									
Vocational certificate	8.5	12.1	0.0	18.0	8.0	53.4			
Associate's applied fields	7.5	16.7	0.1	32.3	3.8	39.6			
Associate's liberal arts/uncertain	3.9	10.9	0.0	36.1	6.8	42.3			
Purpose for enrolling									
Job skills	10.1	14.4	0.0	22.1	1.7	51.8			
Degree or certificate	6.6	11.6	0.0	34.7	1.9	45.3			
Transfer to 4-year	2.6	18.1	0.0	34.8	11.0	33.4			
Other	7.0	10.6	0.6	28.4	5.1	48.4			

<sup>-</sup>Too few cases for a reliable estimate.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1995–96 Beginning Postsecondary Students Longitudinal Study, First Follow-up (BPS:96/98).



<sup>†</sup>Not applicable.

NOTE: Details may not sum to 100 due to rounding. Total persistence and attainment rates include students who transferred out of the first institution attended.

Table 5.2b—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students with a goal of attaining an associate's degree when they first enrolled, according to the highest degree attained and 3-year persistence status, by purpose for enrolling, transfer expectations, and attendance patterns

	High	est degree at	tained	No degree					
					nrolled				
				Less-than-	4-year	Not			
	Certificate	Associate's	Bachelor's	4-year	institution	enrolled			
	Students with an associate's degree goal								
Total	6.2	14.5	0.1	31.6	6.6	41.1			
Number of months enrolled through 1998									
Less than 12 months	4.1	1.6	0.0	4.5	0.6	89.2			
12-24 months	9.5	13.1	0.2	27.1	3.2	47.0			
25 months or more	4.7	24.1	0.0	53.3	13.4	4.5			
Intensity pattern through 1998									
Always full-time	6.4	27.4	0.0	28.1	8.8	29.5			
Mixed	7.8	9.4	0.2	40.9	7.8	33.9			
Always part-time	3.0	0.2	0.0	21.2	0.4	75.3			
Academic year of last enrollment									
1995–96	2.8	1.1	0.0	†	†	96.1			
1996–97	8.7	17.5	0.3	†	†	73.5			
1997–98	6.4	17.5	0.0	52.2	10.9	13.0			
Transfer status through 1998									
Did not transfer	6.2	9.3	0.0	34.3	2.4	47.8			
Transferred	6.3	35.9	0.3	20.2	23.9	13.4			
First transfer direction									
Did not transfer	6.2	9.3	0.0	34.3	2.4	47.8			
Downward transfer	21.4	8.3	0.0	33.2	†	37.2			
Upward or lateral transfer	4.4	39.3	0.4	18.6	26.8	10.5			
Enrollment continuity through 1998									
Continuously enrolled	5.5	17.7	0.1	27.2	5.8	43.7			
Not continuously enrolled	8.8	2.1	0.0	48.2	9.5	31.4			

<sup>†</sup>Not applicable.



Table 5.2c—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students with a goal of attaining an associate's degree when they first enrolled, according to the highest degree attained and 3-year persistence status, by demographic characteristics

	High	est degree att	ained		No degree	_
					nrolled	
				Less-than-	4-year	Not
	Certificate	Associate's	Bachelor's	4-year	institution	enrolled
		Stude	ents with an as	sociate's degr	ree goal	
Total	6.2	14.5	0.1	31.6	6.6	41.1
Gender						
Male	5.9	15.3	0.1	33.1	7.2	38.4
Female	6.5	13.8	0.0	30.3	6.1	43.4
Age when first enrolled						
18 years or younger	5.8	20.0	0.0	34.4	8.6	31.3
19 years	2.7	14.6	0.0	42.8	9.4	30.5
20–23 years	8.6	8.0	0.4	30.9	5.5	46.7
24–29 years	3.0	5.3	0.0	19.3	1.8	70.6
30 or older	10.4	7.3	0.0	19.7	0.9	61.7
Race/ethnicity						
White, non-Hispanic	6.8	15.6	0.1	32.4	6.7	38.4
Black, non-Hispanic	7.2	12.4	0.0	18.9	4.7	56.9
Hispanic	3.5	14.2	0.0	34.6	7.3	40.4
Asian/Pacific Islander	0.5	3.6	0.0	42.5	4.0	49.5
American Indian/Alaskan Native	<del></del>	_	<del></del>	_	<del>-</del>	_
Marital status and children when first enrolled	ı					
Single, no children (dependent)	5.5	17.3	0.1	37.7	8.4	31.1
	4.5	7.7	0.1	12.7	3.6	71.5
Single, no children (independent)	11.2	15.1	0.0	22.0	4.5	47.3
Single with children Married	4.5	4.4	0.0	25.6	1.5	64.0
Parental education		10.6	0.0	22.2	4.0	42.4
High school diploma or less	6.6	12.6	0.0	33.3	4.2	43.4
Some postsecondary	5.3	13.0	0.0	30.9	7.9	42.9
Bachelor's degree	6.0	25.2	0.4	28.2	5.1	35.2
Advanced degree	0.9	10.8	0.0	22.9	33.3	32.1
Student/employee role 1995-96						
Did not work while enrolled	5.7	17.3	0.0	30.4	6.3	40.3
Student working to meet expenses	6.9	16.8	0.1	31.3	9.5	35.3
Employee who is enrolled	5.4	8.9	0.0	26.7	0.9	58.1
Dependent family income in 1994						
Less than \$25,000	3.8	15.9	0.0	46.8	5.8	27.7
\$25,000-44,999	5.9	16.8	0.0	31.8	9.8	35.7
\$45,000–69,999	8.5	19.3	0.0	33.5	6.3	32.4
\$70,000 or greater	3.6	17.4	0.6	35.7	14.8	27.9
Independent student income in 1994						
Less than \$6,000	5.5	13.1	0.0	22.9	6.4	52.1
\$6,000–14,999	9.7	12.2	0.0	19.1	3.7	55.4
\$15,000-24,999	12.5	6.3	0.0	23.4	1.9	55.9
\$25,000 or greater	3.4	4.5	0.0	16.7	0.4	75.0

<sup>—</sup>Too few cases for a reliable estimate.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1995–96 Beginning Postsecondary Students Longitudinal Study, First Follow-up (BPS:96/98).



NOTE: Details may not sum to 100 due to rounding. Total persistence and attainment rates include students who transferred out of the first institution attended.

Table 5.2d—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students with a goal of attaining an associate's degree when they first enrolled, according to the highest degree attained and 3-year persistence status, by persistence risk factors when first enrolled

	High	est degree at	tained	No degree			
	<u>_</u> _			Still enrolled			
				Less-than-	4-year	Not	
	Certificate	Associate's	Bachelor's	4-year	institution	enrolled	
		<b>5</b> . 1					
		Studer	its with an as	sociate's deg	gree goal		
Total	6.2	14.5	0.1	31.6	6.6	41.1	
Number of risk factors when first enrolled	i						
None	4.8	29.8	0.0	32.5	13.7	19.3	
One	4.9	11.0	0.3	43.8	5.8	34.3	
Two or three	6.6	5.2	0.0	33.8	2.7	51.7	
Four or more	7.8	8.0	0.0	20.1	2.6	61.5	
High school diploma or equivalency statu	ıs						
High school diploma	6.5	15.1	0.1	32.9	6.9	38.5	
GED/high school equivalent*	3.1	10.6	0.0	22.8	3.2	60.3	
None*		_		_	_	_	
Delayed postsecondary enrollment							
Did not delay	5.9	19.8	0.0	35.7	9.4	29.2	
Delayed*	6.7	8.2	0.1	27.5	3.1	54.4	
Attendance status when first enrolled							
Full-time	7.1	20.8	0.0	31.9	7.5	32.7	
Part-time*	4.8	4.4	0.2	30.9	5.1	54.7	
Dependency status when first enrolled							
Dependent	5.5	17.3	0.1	37.7	8.4	31.1	
Independent*	7.0	9.2	0.0	20.9	3.1	59.7	
Number of children when first enrolled							
None	5.4	15.9	0.1	34.5	7.5	36.6	
One or more*	8.3	9.5	0.0	22.7	3.3	56.3	
Single parent status when first enrolled							
Not a single parent	5.3	14.5	0.1	33.5	7.0	39.7	
Single parent*	11.2	15.1	0.0	22.0	4.5	47.3	
Worked while enrolled 1995–96							
Did not work	5.7	17.3	0.0	30.4	6.3	40.3	
Worked part time	7.0	19.2	0.1	32.9	10.2	30.5	
Worked full time*	5.9	7.5	0.0	28.8	1.1	56.7	

<sup>-</sup>Too few cases for a reliable estimate.



<sup>\*</sup>Risk factor.

Table 5.3a—Percentage distribution of 1995-96 beginning postsecondary students with a goal of attaining a bachelor's degree when they first enrolled, according to the highest degree attained and 3-year persistence status, by first institution type and degree program

	Hig	hest degree atta	ined		No degree	
			_		nrolled	
	Certificate	Associate's	Bachelor's	Less-than-	4-year	Not enrolled
	Certificate			4-year	institution	enronea
				chelor's degree	-	•••
Total	1.5	2.7	0.7	12.5	63.2	19.4
Type of first institution						
4-year			1.0	5.0	740	160
Public	1.0	1.3 2.0	1.0 0.9	5.9 3.9	74.8 78.8	16.0 13.1
Private, not-for-profit	1.3 7.8	15.8	5.4	3.9 10.7	76.6 33.3	27.1
Private, for-profit 2-year	7.8	13.8	3.4	10.7	33.3	27.1
Public	2.6	5.2	0.0	36.1	22.9	33.3
Private, not-for-profit	<del></del>		<del></del>	<del></del>		
Private, for-profit			<del></del>		_	
Less-than-2-year	_		_		_	
Level of first institution						
4-year	1.1	1.7	1.0	5.3	75.9	15.1
2-year	2.6	6.0	0.0	35.7	22.5	33.2
Highest offering of first institution		0.0	0.0	5011		55.2
Doctorate-granting	1.0	1.2	1.1	5.1	78.8	12.7
Non-doctorate-granting	1.2	1.9	0.7	5.3	73.3	17.7
• •	1.2	1.,,	0.7	5.5	75.5	.,.,
Control of first institution  Public	1.5	2.6	0.7	15.7	58.1	21.6
Private, not-for-profit	1.3	2.0	0.7	4.0	78.5	13.2
Private, for-profit	4.7	26.3	3.2	14.8	21.8	29.2
-		20.5	3.2	14.0	21.0	27.2
Degree program at first institution Certificate	0.7	7.8	0.0	16.9	49.8	24.9
	2.8	7.6 7.1	0.0	34.1	22.3	33.8
Associate's degree Bachelor's degree	2.8 1.1	1.1	1.0	5.3	76.9	33.6 14.5
•		1.1	1.0	5.5	70.9	14.5
First sub-baccalaureate degree atta None		†	†	13.2	66.5	20.4
Certificate	† 91.2	3.8	5.0			
Associate's degree	†	97.2	2.8	† †	†	† †
	•	71.2	2.0	Į.	Į.	l.
Met high math/science curriculum		1.8	0.6	11.7	66.6	18.4
Did not meet threshold  Met curriculum threshold	0.9 0.7	3.0	0.6	11.7 7.5	78.9	9.2
		3.0	0.7	7.3	70.9	9.2
Number of Advanced Placement to		2.2	0.6	146	570	22.0
None	1.8	3.2 1.1	0.6	14.6	57.8 70.9	22.0 16.6
One More than one	1.3 0.5	2.0	1.3 1.2	8.8 4.7	70.9 84.9	6.8
		2.0	1,2	4.7	U+1.7	0.0
Grade point average in high school	0.0	2.0	0.4	107	40.9	26.5
B or less	0.9	3.8	0.4	18.7	49.8 68.7	26.5
B+ to A-	1.4 0.7	1.5 2.3	0.6 0.8	11.8 3.2	68.7 87.1	16.1 5.9
Mostly As	0.7	2.3	0.0	3.4	07.1	3.9
Derived SAT combined score		2.0	0.5	242	45.0	25.4
Low quartile (400–700)	1.1	3.0	0.5	24.3	45.8	25.4
Middle quartiles (710–1020)	1.0	2.1	0.5	9.7	70.7 84.5	16.0 9.3
High quartile (1030-1600)	0.7	2.4	1.0	2.3	04.3	9.3

<sup>—</sup>Too few cases for a reliable estimate.



<sup>\*4-</sup>year institutions only.

<sup>†</sup>Not applicable.

Table 5.3b—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students with a goal of attaining a bachelor's degree when they first enrolled, according to the highest degree attained and 3-year persistence status, by high school academic preparation, and attendance patterns

	High	est degree at	tained	No degree		
				Still e	Still enrolled	
				Less-than-	4-year	Not
	Certificate	Associate's	Bachelor's	4-year	institution	_ enrolled
		Stude	nts with a bac	chelor's degr	ee goal	
Total	1.5	2.7	0.7	12.5	63.2	19.4
Number of months enrolled through 1998						
Less than 12 months	2.3	0.5	0.0	5.7	1.3	90.3
12–24 months	2.5	4.5	1.9	20.8	24.8	45.5
25 months or more	1.1	2.6	0.6	11.6	81.6	2.4
Intensity pattern through 1998						
Always full-time	1.0	3.2	0.9	6.6	71.8	16.6
Mixed	2.0	1.8	0.6	26.6	49.5	19.6
Always part-time	5.9	0.9	0.0	15.0	19.6	58.6
Academic year of last enrollment						
1995–96	0.1	0.7	0.0	†	†	99.2
1996–97	3.3	5.5	3.7	†	†	87.4
1997–98	1.4	2.6	0.5	14.9	75.5	5.0
Transfer status through 1998						
Did not transfer	1.3	2.2	0.9	8.7	65.3	21.7
Transferred	2.0	4.4	0.2	24.7	56.6	12.1
First transfer direction						
Did not transfer	1.3	2.2	0.9	8.7	65.3	21.7
Downward transfer	5.1	3.1	0.0	60.6	12.1	19.1
Upward or lateral transfer	1.0	4.8	0.2	12.7	71.5	9.8
Enrollment continuity through 1998						
Continuously enrolled	1.3	2.9	0.8	9.5	66.3	19.1
Not continuously enrolled	2.7	1.3	0.0	33.3	41.3	21.4

<sup>†</sup>Not applicable.



Table 5.3c—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students with a goal of attaining a bachelor's degree when they first enrolled, according to the highest degree attained and 3-year persistence status, by demographic characteristics

	High	nest degree att	ained		No degree		
	-	_	` `	Still ei	Still enrolled		
				Less-than-	4-year	Not	
	Certificate	Associate's	Bachelor's	4-year	institution	enrolled	
		Stud	ents with a ba	chelor's degre	e goal		
Total	1.5	2.7	0.7	12.5	63.2	19.4	
Gender							
Male	1.8	2.2	0.8	15.7	59.0	20.6	
Female	1.2	3.1	0.7	9.7	66.9	18.4	
Age when first enrolled						,	
18 years or younger	1.3	2.3	0.3	11.5	70.2	14.4	
19 years	1.3	2.5	1.3	20.2	46.7	28.0	
20–23 years	4.1	3.8	5.0	10.2	34.9	41.9	
24–29 years	0.9	10.6	0.0	22.8	29.1	36.7	
30 or older	3.1	4.0	1.1	3.3	46.6	41.9	
Race/ethnicity							
White, non-Hispanic	0.9	3.0	0.7	10.5	66.7	18.2	
Black, non-Hispanic	3.8	2.3	0.7	12.6	50.8	30.6	
Hispanic	2.7	0.9	2.0	19.9	53.2	21.3	
Asian/Pacific Islander	1.5	2.7	0.3	15.9	69.7	10.0	
American Indian/Alaskan Native	0.0						
American indian/Araskan Native	0.0	3.8	0.0	0.7	54.8	40.7	
Marital status and children when first enrol							
Single, no children (dependent)	1.4	2.4	0.8	12.1	66.6	16.7	
Single, no children (independent)	1.0	3.5	1.5	18.4	33.4	42.2	
Single with children	4.6	5.1	0.0	12.6	32.9	44.9	
Married	3.4	6.5	0.0	6.6	39.2	44.3	
Parental education			•	•			
High school diploma or less	2.0	2.9	1.1	13.9	52.0	28.2	
Some postsecondary	1.3	4.8	0.6	16.5	52.4	24.6	
Bachelor's degree	1.6	2.4	0.5	14.8	67.2	13.5	
Advanced degree	1.1	1.5	0.7	6.3	82.9	7.7	
Student/employee role 1995–96							
Did not work while enrolled	1.6	2.3	0.6	9.6	72.5	13.4	
Student working to meet expenses	1.2	2.1	1.0	15.4	61.6	18.7	
Employee who is enrolled	2.3	5.1	0.4	10.8	37.2	44.2	
Dependent family income in 1994							
Less than \$25.000	2.2	2.4	1.2	15.5	55.3	23.3	
\$25,000-44,999	1.4	2.7	0.7	11.5	63.4		
\$45,000 <del>-44</del> ,999 \$45,000 <del>-</del> 69,999	0.9	2.7 1.7	0.7	9.6	72.3	20.4 14.7	
\$70,000 or greater	1.1	2.8	0.9	9.6 12.1	72.3 72.9	14.7	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				= <b></b>	,	20.0	
Independent student income in 1994 Less than \$6,000	3.1	2.7	0.0	12.9	31.0	50.4	
\$6,000–14,999	2.0	6.0	0.8	16.7	31.0	43.4	
\$15,000–14,999 \$15,000–24,999	1.2	5.7	0.0	19.0	31.2 37.0	37.2	
\$25,000 or greater	3.9	5.3	1.4	2.4	52.8	34.2	



Table 5.3d—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students with a goal of attaining a bachelor's degree when they first enrolled, according to the highest degree attained and 3-year persistence status, by persistence risk factors when first enrolled

	High	est degree at	tained		No degree	
				Still e		
				Less-than-	4-year	Not
	Certificate	Associate's	Bachelor's	4-year	institution	enrolled
		Stude	nts with a bac	chelor's deg	ree goal	
Total	1.5			<del>-</del>	_	
Total	1.5	2.7	0.7	12.5	63.2	19.4
Number of risk factors when first enrolled	i					
None	0.8	2.1	0.6	8.2	76.4	12.0
One	1.9	3.6	1.8	19.6	50.5	22.6
Two or three	3.6	3.6	0.5	21.8	28.3	42.1
Four or more	4.8	3.9	0.0	15.4	25.6	50.4
High school diploma or equivalency statu	S					
High school diploma	1.2	2.5	0.8	12.3	64.1	19.1
GED/high school equivalent*	5.5	11.2	0.0	11.4	34.4	37.5
None*	_	<del></del>	_	_	_	_
Delayed postsecondary enrollment						
Did not delay	1.1	2.1	0.2	12.1	69.3	15.2
Delayed*	2.2	5.0	2.8	12.9	41.8	35.4
Attendance status when first enrolled						
Full-time	1.0	2.7	0.8	10.1	67.6	17.7
Part-time*	4.1	2.7	0.4	26.3	38.5	28.2
Dependency status when first enrolled						
Dependent	1.4	2.4	0.8	12.1	66.6	16.7
Independent*	2.8	4.9	0.6	12.9	35.2	43.6
Number of children when first enrolled						
None	1.4	2.5	0.8	12.3	65.0	18.0
One or more*	4.5	5.9	0.0	9.5	34.7	45.3
Single parent status when first enrolled						
Not a single parent	1.4	2.6	0.8	12.2	64.4	18.6
Single parent*	4.6	5.1	0.0	12.6	32.9	44.9
Worked while enrolled 1995-96						
Did not work	1.6	2.3	0.6	9.6	72.5	13.4
Worked part time	0.9	2.4	0.9	14.9	63.4	17.5
Worked full time*	3.7	2.4	0.6	11.2	39.0	43.2

<sup>—</sup>Too few cases for a reliable estimate.



<sup>\*</sup>Risk factor.

# **Institutional and Student Characteristics Tables**

Section 6: Enrollment and demographic characteristics

First institution attended

Gender

Age at first enrollment

Race/ethnicity

Marital status and children

Income in 1994

Persistence risk factors

Section 7: Financial aid and working status

Financial aid in 1995-96

Employment status while enrolled in 1995-96

Enrollment versus employment (students' primary role)

Post-enrollment employment



# **Enrollment and Demographic Characteristics**

#### First Institution Attended<sup>28</sup>

- In 1995–96, half of all students just beginning their postsecondary education attended 2-year institutions; 41 percent attended 4-year colleges and universities; and 9 percent attended less-than-2-year institutions, most of which provide short-term vocational training (table 6.1a).
- The age that students first began their postsecondary education was strongly related to the level of institution they first attended. Those who were 18 years or younger were far more likely to enroll at the 4-year level (56 percent) than were all older students including 19-year-olds (34 percent), 20- through 23-year-olds (22 percent), and those 24 or older (10 to 11 percent; table 6.1b).
- While men and women were equally likely to enroll at the 4-year level (41 percent), men were more likely to attend 2-year institutions (53 percent versus 48 percent), and women were more likely to attend less-than-2-year institutions (11 percent versus 6 percent; table 6.1b).<sup>29</sup>
- Nearly three-quarters (73 percent) of all 1995–96 beginning students attended public institutions, while 16 percent and 11 percent, respectively, attended private, not-for-profit and private, for-profit institutions (table 6.2a).
- Roughly one-quarter (27 percent) of dependent students from high-income families (\$70,000 or higher) attended private, not-for-profit institutions, compared with 15 percent of dependent students from families with incomes under \$25,000 (table 6.2b).
- Nearly half (46 percent) of all 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students attended public 2-year colleges, while approximately one-quarter (26 percent) attended public 4-year institutions and 15 percent attended private, not-for-profit 4-year institutions. The remainder attended other less-than-4-year institutions, including 7 percent in private, for-profit less-than-2-year institutions (table 6.3a).
- Asian or Pacific Islander students were more likely than Hispanic or black, non-Hispanic students (35 percent versus 22 percent and 21 percent, respectively) to enroll in public 4-year institutions (table 6.3b).
- Black, non-Hispanic students were more likely to attend private, not-for-profit less-than-2-year institutions than were white students (13 percent versus 5 percent; table 6.3b).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>29</sup>Among all beginning students, 54 percent were women. L. Kojaku and A.M. Nuñez, *Descriptive Summary of 1995–96 Beginning Postsecondary Students*, table 3.1.



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>28</sup>The numbers appearing in these compendium tables will differ slightly from those published in the NCES report 1999–030, *Descriptive Summary of 1996–96 Beginning Postsecondary Students*, because a longitudinal weight based on students enrolled in the base-year and follow-up survey was used. In the former publication, the NPSAS:95–96 cross-sectional weight was used.

#### Gender

- Among all 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students, 55 percent were women; the same was true among students enrolled at the 4-year level (table 6.4a).
- There was no measurable gender difference among students attending 2-year institutions, in sharp contrast to the gender distribution at less-than-2-year institutions, where over two-thirds (70 percent) of students were women (table 6.4a).
- There was no gender difference among 19-year-olds and 20- through 23-year-olds.<sup>30</sup> The younger and the older age groups were more likely to be women. Women represented 55 percent of those age 18 or younger as well as 60 percent of those 24–29 and 64 percent of students 30 or older (table 6.4b).
- Taking into account parents' education, students whose parents attained lower levels of education (high school or some postsecondary education short of a bachelor's degree) were more likely to be women (57 percent and 58 percent, respectively). In contrast, among students whose parents held either a bachelor's or advanced degree, there was no measurable gender difference (table 6.4b).

### Age at First Enrollment<sup>31</sup>

- When they first enrolled in postsecondary education, a majority of 1995–96 beginning students (58 percent) were 18 or younger, and about one in ten (11 percent) were 30 or older (table 6.5a).
- Age was strongly related to the level of institution students attended. Among those enrolled at the 4-year level, 79 percent were 18 or younger, compared with 48 percent among those at 2-year institutions and 19 percent among those at less-than-2-year institutions (table 6.5a).
- The level of parents' education was also strongly related to the age at which students first began their postsecondary education. Among students whose parents' highest education was high school or less, 46 percent were 18 or younger, compared with 68 percent and 82 percent, respectively, of those whose parents held bachelor's or advanced degrees (table 6.5b).

# Race/Ethnicity

 Beginning students working toward a vocational certificate were more likely to be Hispanic (19 percent) or black, non-Hispanic (18 percent) than those working toward a bachelor's degree (12 percent and 10 percent, respectively). Black, non-Hispanic stu-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>31</sup>The age distribution reported here differs from that reported in the NCES report 1999–030, *Descriptive Summary of 1996–96 Beginning Postsecondary Students*. Students' ages in the earlier publication were reported as of December 31, 1995, which was up to five months after the age of initial enrollment used in this report. Consequently, the percentage of students 18 or younger was much lower (45 percent compared with 58 percent at time of enrollment).



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>30</sup>It appears as though there is a higher proportion of men than women among 19-year-olds, but there is not enough statistical evidence to draw this conclusion.

dents also made up a higher proportion of those working toward a vocational certificate than of those working toward an associate's degree, among whom 10 percent were black, non-Hispanic (table 6.6a).

- Students who were 20–23 years old were more likely to be black, non-Hispanic than either those 18 or younger or 30 or older (20 percent compared with 9 percent of both 18-year-olds and students over 30).<sup>32</sup> Similarly, Hispanic students made up a larger proportion of 20- through 23-year-olds (21 percent) than they did in any other age group (11 to 16 percent; table 6.6b).
- Among both dependent and independent students, those in the lowest income quartile were much more likely to be black, non-Hispanic than were those in the highest income quartile (16 percent versus 4 percent of dependent students and 23 percent versus 11 percent of independent students) (table 6.6b).

#### Marital Status and Children

- Most of the 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students were unmarried and had no children (81 percent), while about 9 percent were single parents (table 6.7a).
- Due partly to the age variations among students at different level institutions, those in either 2-year or less-than-2-year institutions were much more likely to be single parents (12 percent and 28 percent, respectively) than were students attending 4-year institutions (2 percent; table 6.7a).
- One-quarter of black, non-Hispanic students were single parents, compared with 10 percent of Hispanic students, 7 percent of white students, and 3 percent of Asian/Pacific Islander students (table 6.7b).<sup>33</sup>

#### Income in 1994

### Dependent Students' Family Income

• Among dependent 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students,<sup>34</sup> roughly one in five (22 percent) of those enrolled at the 4-year level had family incomes in lowest income quartile (less than \$25,000), and about one-third (32 percent) were in the highest income quartile (\$70,000 or more). In contrast, just over one-half of dependent students attending less-than-2-year institutions (55 percent) were in the lowest income quartile, and 8 percent were in the highest quartile (table 6.8.a).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>34</sup>At 4-year institutions 91 percent of the beginners were dependent, compared with 64 percent at 2-year institutions and 27 percent at less-than-2-year institutions. L. Kojaku and A.M. Nuñez, *Descriptive Summary of 1995-96 Beginning Postsecondary Students*, table 3.2.



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>32</sup>There also appeared to be a higher proportion of black, non-Hispanic students among 24- through 29-year-olds, compared with students 18 or younger, but there was not enough statistical evidence to draw this conclusion.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>33</sup>While it appears as though American Indian/Alaskan Native students were also more likely to be single parents than Hispanic, white, and Asian/Pacific Islander students, the sample size is too small to reach statistical significance.

- Nearly half (48 percent) of older dependent students (20–23 years) were from families in the lowest income quartile, compared with one-quarter of those 18 or younger (table 6.8.b).
- Compared with about one in five dependent white students (19 percent), nearly half of black, non-Hispanic (47 percent), Hispanic (45 percent), and Asian/Pacific Islander beginning students (46 percent) were in the lowest income quartile (table 6.8b).

### Independent Students' Income

• Students who were working while enrolled were asked whether they considered themselves to be primarily students or primarily employees. Among independent students who reported working while they were enrolled in 1995–96, those who identified themselves as students working to meet expenses were about half as likely to be in the highest income quartile (\$25,000 or more) in 1994 than were students who identified themselves primarily as employees who were enrolled in school (20 percent versus 38 percent; table 6.9b).

#### Risk Factors

The 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students were identified according to the number of characteristics they possessed that were associated with an increased risk of leaving postsecondary education. These risk factors fall into three areas: enrollment, financial and family status, and high school graduation status. The enrollment risk factors include (1) attending on a part-time basis and (2) delaying enrollment a year or more after high school graduation. Family and financial risk factors include (3) being financially independent of parents according to financial aid criteria, (4) working full time while enrolled, (5) having dependents, and (6) being a single parent. The final risk factor is (7) dropping out of high school or completing through alternative means such as a GED or high school equivalent certificate. Students were grouped into four categories of risk: none, one risk factor, two or three risk factors, and four or more. Having no risk factors means a student falls into a category that is commonly referred to as "traditional," meaning he or she entered postsecondary education immediately after graduating from high school, attended full time, and was financially dependent on parents. By comparison, students having four or more risk factors would be highly nontraditional, that is, at high risk of leaving post-secondary education without attaining.

- Among 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students, about half (55 percent) were identified as nontraditional, meaning they had one or more risk factors (table 6.10a).
- While most beginning students attending 4-year institutions had no risk factors (75 percent), the opposite was true for those attending 2-year and less-than-2-year institutions. Just 26 percent and 11 percent, respectively, of these students had no risk factors,



while 23 percent and 33 percent, respectively, had four or more risk factors (table 6.10a).

- Due in part to the high risk associated with being single parents (i.e., they have at least three risk factors by definition),<sup>35</sup> women were more likely than men to have four or more risk factors (20 percent versus 11 percent; table 6.10b).
- Nearly 30 percent of black, non-Hispanic students had four or more risk factors, in contrast to 15 percent of white students, 14 percent of Hispanic students, and 13 percent of Asian/Pacific Islander students (table 6.10b).
- About 25 percent of American Indian/Alaskan Native students were also at high risk, with four or more risk factors, but because of small sample sizes, there was not enough statistical evidence to conclude that they were more or less likely than other groups to have four or more risk factors (table 6.10b).
- Asian/Pacific Islander students were more likely than students in all other racial/ethnic groups except white students to have no risk factors (55 percent compared with 27 to 37 percent). White students also were more likely to have no risk factors (49 percent) than Hispanic students (37 percent), black, non-Hispanic students (33 percent), and American Indian/Alaskan Native students (27 percent; table 6.10b).

### **Financial Aid and Working Status**

#### Financial Aid in 1995-96

- In 1995–96, 61 percent of beginning students received some form of financial aid, averaging nearly \$5,000. Roughly half (51 percent) received grants, and nearly one-third (31 percent) received student loans (table 7.1a).
- Due in part to their greater likelihood of attending full time and also to the higher tuition, students attending 4-year institutions and those attending less-than-2-year institutions were much more likely to receive financial aid (74 percent and 79 percent, respectively) and received more aid on average (\$6,876 and \$4,214, respectively) than students at the 2-year level (48 percent received an average of \$2,666; table 7.1a).36
- Consistent with financial aid policies, low-income dependent students (less than \$25,000) were much more likely to receive financial aid grants (75 percent) than were middle and higher income students (30 to 50 percent; table 7.1b).

# Employment Status While Enrolled in 1995-96

In 1995–96, when students first began their postsecondary education, nearly onequarter (24 percent) worked full time while they were enrolled (table 7.2a).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>36</sup>These estimates include students at some less-than-2-year institutions that are not eligible for federal Title 4 financial aid.



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>35</sup>Being a single parent, having dependents, and being independent.

- Due in part to their likelihood of attending part time, students who began at the 2-year level were more likely to work full time (34 percent) than were those who began in either less-than-2-year institutions (23 percent) or 4-year institutions (11 percent; table 7.2a).
- Nearly one-half (49 percent) of students attending less-than-2-year institutions did not work when they first enrolled, compared with 37 percent of students enrolled in 4-year institutions and 20 percent enrolled in 2-year institutions (table 7.2a).
- Three years after they began their postsecondary education, students who had attained a postsecondary degree or certificate and then left postsecondary education were less likely to have worked full time when they first began (24 percent) than were those who left without attaining (39 percent; table 7.2a).
- Men were more likely than women to work full time when they first began their post-secondary education (27 percent versus 21 percent; table 7.2b).

### Enrollment Versus Employment (Students' Primary Role)

- About one-half of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students identified themselves primarily as students working to meet school expenses, compared with about one in five (19 percent) who identified themselves primarily as employees enrolled in school. The remaining 31 percent of beginning students did not work when they first enrolled (table 7.3a).<sup>37</sup>
- Among students in bachelor's degree programs, a small percentage identified themselves primarily as employees enrolled in school (6 percent), compared with one-quarter of those working toward an associate's degree and one-third of those working toward a vocational certificate (table 7.3a).
- How students identified themselves relative to their enrollment and employment closely coincided with age. For example, nearly 60 percent of students 18 years or younger identified themselves as students working to meet expenses, compared with 25 percent of those students ages 24–29 (table 7.3b).

# Among students who worked to pay education expenses:

- Roughly one-quarter reported that their work schedule limited their participation in classes. That is, 22 percent reported that work limited their choice of classes, 27 percent reported that work limited the number of classes they could take, and 29 percent reported that their class schedule was limited due to work (table 7.4a).
- Among students who worked part time, 17 to 23 percent reported limitations on their schooling due to work, compared with 43 to 53 percent of students working full time while enrolled (table 7.4b).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>37</sup>The percentage not working (31 percent) differs slightly from that in the previous table (30 percent reported in table 7.2) because of missing responses for the primary role question; thus, the sample is slightly smaller than in table 7.2.



Among students whose primary role was work:

- Most reported being enrolled for personal interest (89 percent) or to learn new job skills (83 percent). Just over three-quarters (78 percent) reported that they were enrolled to earn a degree or certificate (table 7.5a).
- Those attending 4-year institutions were more likely to report being enrolled to advance in their job (46 percent) than were those attending less-than-2-year institutions (32 percent). Correspondingly, students attending less-than-2-year institutions were more likely to report being enrolled to learn new job skills (89 percent) than were those enrolled at the 4-year level (75 percent; table 7.5a).
- Men were more likely than women to report being enrolled for recreation (31 percent versus 21 percent; table 7.5b).

### Post-Enrollment Employment

Among 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students who were no longer enrolled as of 1998:

- Eighty-two percent were currently working, 10 percent were out of the labor force, and 7 percent were looking for work (table 7.6a).
- Black, non-Hispanic students were more likely to report looking for work (14 percent) than were either white or Asian/Pacific Islander students (5 percent and 3 percent, respectively; table 7.6b).
- Dependent students from low-income families (less than \$25,000) were more likely to report looking for work than their counterparts from families with higher incomes (16 percent versus 4 to 6 percent; table 7.6b).
- Similarly, independent low-income students were more likely to report looking for work than their counterparts with incomes of \$15,000 or more (11 percent versus 2 to 3 percent; table 7.6b).

Among 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students who were no longer enrolled as of 1998 and who were working:

- Just over three-quarters (78 percent) were working full time and earning about \$15,000 a year (the median full-time salary was \$14,985) (table 7.7a).
- The median full-time salaries of students who had attained a certificate (\$15,012) or an associate's degree (\$16,577) were not measurably different from those who had left without a degree (\$15,078; table 7.7a).



- Although it appears that in some fields those who did not complete a degree earned higher starting salaries than those who did complete one, the sample sizes are too small to conclude that these salaries actually differed (table 7.10).
- Those who had attained a degree or certificate were much more likely than those who had not attained one to report the following perceived benefits gained from their post-secondary enrollment: a degree or certificate had been required for their job (30 percent versus 7 percent), enrollment enabled them to earn a higher salary (67 percent versus 34 percent), and enrollment had given them the opportunity to increase their job responsibilities (71 percent versus 45 percent; table 7.11).



Table 6.1a—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students, by level of first institution attended, by institution type and attendance patterns

	I	Level of first institu	tion
<u> </u>	4-year	2-year	Less-than-2-year
Total	41.1	50.2	8.7
	71.1	30.2	6.7
Total 3-year persistence and attainment			
Attained, not enrolled	8.3	49.7	42.0
Attained, enrolled	17.3	74.5	8.1
No degree, enrolled	61.3	37.7	1.0
No degree, not enrolled	23.4	66.9	9.7
Highest sub-baccalaureate degree attained			
None	46.7	49.0	4.4
Certificate	5.9	45.9	48.2
Associate's degree	16.2	83.7	0.1
Control of first institution			
Public	35.4	62.4	2.2
Private, not-for-profit	93.5	5.8	0.7
Private, for-profit	4.1	32.7	63.2
Daniel de la constant			
Degree program at first institution	4.2	40.0	
Certificate	4.3	49.8	45.9
Associate's degree	5.3	94.7	†
Bachelor's degree	100.0	†	†
Degree goal at first institution			
None	20.5	64.4	15.1
Certificate	3.3	48.7	48.0
Associate's degree	5.4	94.6	0.0
Bachelor's degree or transfer to 4-year	75.9	24.1	0.0
Intensity pattern through 1998			,
Always full-time	55.9	32.1	12.0
Mixed	29.1	67.3	3.6
Always part-time	9.6	84.1	6.3
Enrollment continuity through 1998			
Continuously enrolled	43.0	48.2	8.8
Not continuously enrolled	31.1	60.9	8.1

†Not applicable.

NOTE: Details may not sum to 100 due to rounding.



Table 6.1b—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students, by level of first institution attended, by demographic characteristics and persistence risk factors when first enrolled

The state of the s	I	evel of first institu	tion
	4-year	2-year	Less-than-2-year
Total	41.1	50.2	8.7
Gender			
Male	41.0	53.4	5.6
Female	41.2	47.7	11.1
Age when first enrolled			
18 years or younger	55.9	41.3	2.8
19 years	34.2	57.1	8.6
20–23 years	22.4	58.6	19.0
24–29 years	10.0	74.0	16.0
30 or older	10.7	64.3	25.0
Race/ethnicity			
White, non-Hispanic	42.5	50.5	7.0
Black, non-Hispanic	34.6	51.0	14.4
Hispanic	34.6	53.1	12.3
Asian/Pacific Islander	53.3	38.3	8.4
American Indian/Alaskan Native	30.5	50.6	18.9
Marital status and children when first enrolled			
Single, no children (dependent)	52.3	44.3	3.4
Single, no children (independent)	17.9	63.6	18.5
Single with children	8.9	65.0	26.0
Married	12.5	65.0	22.5
Parental education			
High school diploma or less	28.6	58.4	13.0
Some postsecondary	37.6	55.6	6.8
Bachelor's degree	51.1	45.7	3.2
Advanced degree	73.4	25.1	1.4
Student/employee role 1995–96			
Did not work while enrolled	50.8	35.4	13.8
Student working to meet expenses	44.6	50.8	4.6
Employee who is enrolled	16.1	74.6	9.3
Dependent family income in 1994	12.5	40.0	7.0
Less than \$25,000	43.2	49.9	7.0
\$25,000-44,999	46.0	50.0	4.0
\$45,000–69,999	53.2	45.6	1.2
\$70,000 or greater	67.3	31.6	1.2
ndependent student income in 1994		<b>~</b> 0.	G ( 5
Less than \$6,000	14.1	59.4	26.5
\$6,000–14,999	11:3	63.4	25.3
\$15,000–24,999	9.7	75.9	14.4
\$25,000 or greater	13.4	65.0	21.7



Table 6.1b—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students, by level of first institution attended, by demographic characteristics and persistence risk factors when first enrolled —Continued

	I	Level of first institu	tion
	4-year	2-year	Less-than-2-year
Number of risk factors when first enrolled*			
None	69.3	28.6	2.1
One	31.7	61.4	6.9
Two or three	13.7	68.6	17.7
Four or more	10.6	72.1	17.3
Delayed postsecondary enrollment			
Did not delay	54.0	43.0	3.0
Delayed	21.5	61.5	17.0
Dependency status when first enrolled			
Dependent	52.3	44.3	3.4
Independent	12.5	64.6	22.9
Number of children when first enrolled			
None	47.5	46.7	5.8
One or more	9.9	66.4	23.7
Worked while enrolled 1995-96			
Did not work	50.8	35.4	13.8
Worked part time	44.9	50.1	5.0
Worked full time	19.0	73.2	7.9

<sup>\*</sup>Risk factors include 1) part-time attendance; 2) delayed postsecondary enrollment; 3) financially independent from parents; 4) work full-time while enrolled; 5) have dependents; 6) single parent; and 7) dropped out of high school or completed with GED/Alternative credential.



Table 6.2a—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students by control of first institution attended, by institution type and attendance patterns

		Control of first institutio	n _	
_		Private,	Private,	
	Public	not-for-profit	for-profit	
Total	73.2	15.8	11.0	
Total 3-year persistence and attainment				
Attained, not enrolled	45.4	5.1	49.5	
Attained, enrolled	78.0	10.1	11.9	
No degree, enrolled	75.4	22.5	2.1	
No degree, not enrolled	79.3	8.9	11.8	
Highest sub-baccalaureate degree attained				
None	76.6	17.4	6.0	
Certificate	47.2	3.6	49.3	
Associate's degree	72.6	11.3	16.1	
Level of first institution				
4-year	63.1	35.8	1.1	
2-year	91.0	1.8	7.2	
Less-than-2-year	18.8	1.3	80.0	
Degree program at first institution				
Certificate	52.4	3.0	44.6	
Associate's degree	91.3	3.4	5.2	
Bachelor's degree	63.1	36.1	0.8	
Degree goal at first institution				
None	75.1	9.0	16.0	
Certificate	50.8	2.9	46.3	
Associate's degree	88.2	3.9	7.9	
Bachelor's degree or transfer to 4-year	71.7	27.2	1.1	
Intensity pattern through 1998				
Always full-time	63.4	21.6	15.0	
Mixed	84.2	10.3	5.5	
Always part-time	89.6	3.6	6.8	
Enrollment continuity through 1998				
Continuously enrolled	72.3	16.6	11.1	
Not continuously enrolled	79.7	10.3	10.0	_



Table 6.2b—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students by control of first institution attended, by demographic characteristics and persistence risk factors when first enrolled

<u> </u>		Control of first institutio	n	-
		Private,	Private,	
	Public	not-for-profit	for-profit	
Total	73.2	15.8	11.0	
Gender	į			
Male	76.9	15.5	7.6	
Female	70.3	16.0	13.7	
Age when first enrolled				
18 years or younger	74.2	21.1	4.7	
19 years	76.4	12.6	11.0	
20–23 years	66.3	9.0	24.6	
24–29 years	72.9	5.1	22.0	
30 or older	71.0	5.4	23.6	
Race/ethnicity				
White, non-Hispanic	75.3	16.2	8.5	
Black, non-Hispanic	68.9	13.1	18.0	
Hispanic	68.7	13.6	17.7	
Asian/Pacific Islander	71.6	18.8	9.6	
American Indian/Alaskan Native	69.9	9.4	20.7	
Marital status and children when first enrolled				
Single, no children (dependent)	74.9	19.7	5.4	
Single, no children (independent)	70.1	8.3	21.6	
Single with children	64.0	3.6	32.4	
Married	71.5	6.4	22.1	
Parental education				
High school diploma or less	74.1	10.2	15.8	
Some postsecondary	77.5	13.8	8.7	
Bachelor's degree	77.4	17.5	5.1	
Advanced degree	64.6	33.3	2.2	
Student/employee role 1995–96				
Did not work while enrolled	66.3	18.0	15.7	
Student working to meet expenses	75.5	17.6	6.9	
Employee who is enrolled	81.8	6.1	12.1	
Dependent family income in 1994				
Less than \$25,000	74.6	15.1	10.3	
\$25,000-44,999	75.7	17.9	6.4	
\$45,000–69,999	77.8	19.4	2.8	
\$70,000 or greater	71.6	26.6	1.8	
Independent student income in 1994				
Less than \$6,000	59.1	8.5	32.5	
\$6,000–14,999	67.0	5.1	32.3 27.9	
\$15,000–24,999	79.2	5.3	15.5	
\$25,000 or greater	71.8	5.1	23.1	



Table 6.2b—Percentage distribution of 1995-96 beginning postsecondary students by control of first institution attended, by demographic characteristics and persistence risk factors when first enrolled—Continued

		Control of first institutio	n
_		Private,	Private,
	Public	not-for-profit	for-profit
Number of risk factors when first enrolled*			
None	69.3	27.0	3.8
One	79.1	10.8	10.1
Two or three	75.4	5.7	19.0
Four or more	73.7	4.9	21.4
Delayed postsecondary enrollment			
Did not delay	74.3	20.5	5.2
Delayed	72.0	8.6	19.4
Dependency status when first enrolled			
Dependent	74.9	19.7	5.4
Independent	68.0	6.2	25.8
Number of children when first enrolled			
None	74.1	18.2	7.8
One or more	68.3	4.4	27.4
Worked while enrolled 1995-96			
Did not work	66.3	18.0	15.7
Worked part time	74.2	18.0	7.8
Worked full time	82.3	7.2	10.5

<sup>\*</sup>Risk factors include 1) part-time attendance; 2) delayed postsecondary enrollment; 3) financially independent from parents; 4) work full-time while enrolled; 5) have dependents; 6) single parent; and 7) dropped out of high school or completed with GED/Alternative credential.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1995–96 Beginning Postsecondary Students Longitudinal Study, First Follow-up (BPS:96/98).

BEST COPY AVAILABLE



Table 6.3a—Percentage distribution of 1995-96 beginning postsecondary students by level and control of first institution attended, by institution type and attendance patterns

			T	ype of fire	st instituti	on		
		4-year			2-year		Less-tha	an-2-year
		Private,	Private,		Private,	Private,		Private,
		not-for-	for-		not-for-	for-		for-
	Public	profit	profit	Public	profit	profit	Public	profit
Total	25.9	14.7	0.5	45.8	0.9	3.6	1.6	7.0
Total 3-year persistence and attainment								
Attained, not enrolled	5.1	2.4	0.8	33.3	2.5	13.9	7.0	34.8
Attained, enrolled	9.3	7.5	0.5	67.6	2.3	4.9	1.3	6.6
No degree, enrolled	38.8	22.1	0.4	36.4	0.4	1.0	0.2	0.8
No degree, not enrolled	15.2	7.8	0.5	62.0	1.0	4.1	2.2	7.3
Highest sub-baccalaureate degree attain	ed							
None	29.6	16.7	0.4	46.2	0.6	2.2	1.0	3.4
Certificate	3.5	2.2	0.3	35.9	1.1	9.0		
Associate's degree	8.9	6.0	1.3	63.6	5.3		7.9	40.1
_	0.7	0.0	1.5	03.0	3.3	14.8	0.1	0.0
Level of first institution								
4-year	63.1	35.8	1.1	†	†	†	†	†
2-year	†	†	†	91.0	1.8	7.2	†	†
Less-than-2-year	†	†	†	†	Ť	†	19.0	81.0
Control of first institution								
Public	35.4	†	†	62.4	†	†	2.2	†
Private, not-for-profit	Ť	94.2	†	†	5.9	†	†	†
Private, for-profit	†	†	4.1	†.	†	32.7	†	63.2
Degree program at first institution								
Certificate	2.8	1.6	0.0	41.3	0.8	8.0	8.7	36.9
Associate's degree	3.3	1.7	0.3	88.1	1.8	4.9		
Bachelor's degree	63.1	36.1	0.8	†	†	†	† †	†
Degree goal at first institution								
None	12.8	7.3	0.5	59.2	1.4	3.9	3.2	11.7
Certificate	2.0	1.3	0.0	38.3	1.2	9.4	3.2 10.7	
Associate's degree	3.2	1.6	0.6	85.0	2.3			37.1
Bachelor's degree or transfer to 4-year		27.0	0.0	23.5	0.2	7.3 0.4	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0
Intensity pattern through 1998						- · •	2.0	3.0
Always full-time	35.0	20.4	0.5	26.4				
Mixed		20.4	0.5	26.4	1.1	4.7	2.1	9.8
Always part-time	19.2	9.6	0.4	64.1	0.7	2.5	0.9	2.6
•	6.4	2.9	0.3	82.0	0.5	1.7	1.4	4.8
Enrollment continuity through 1998								
Continuously enrolled	26.9	15.7	0.5	43.7	0.8	3.7	1.8	6.9
Not continuously enrolled	21.7	9.1	0.4	56.8	1.1	3.0	1.3	6.7

<sup>†</sup>Not applicable.



NOTE: Details may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

Table 6.3b—Percentage distribution of 1995-96 beginning postsecondary students by level and control of first institution attended, by demographic characteristics and persistence risk factors when first enrolled

	Type of first institution							
		4-year			2-year		Less-tha	ın-2-year
•		Private, not-for-			Private, not-for-	for-		Private, for-
	Public	profit	profit	Public	profit_	profit	Public	profit
Total	25.9	14.7	0.5	45.8	0.9	3.6	1.6	7.0
Gender								
Male	26.0	14.4	0.7	49.6	1.0	3.0	1.4	4.0
Female	25.8	15.1	0.3	42.7	0.9	4.2	1.8	9.3
Age when first enrolled								
18 years or younger	35.3	20.4	0.3	38.4	0.7	2.2	0.6	2.2
19 years	22.1	11.5	0.7	52.7	1.1	3.4	1.7	6.9
20–23 years	14.5	7.1	0.8	50.0	1.9	6.8	1.9	17.1
24–29 years	5.5	4.1	0.4	65.0	0.9	8.2	2.5	13.4
30 or older	6.6	3.6	0.7	58.6	1.2	4.9	6.3	18.3
Race/ethnicity								
White, non-Hispanic	27.0	15.3	0.3	46.5	0.8	3.2	1.8	5.0
Black, non-Hispanic	22.0	12.2	0.4	45.3	0.7	5.1	1.7	12.6
Hispanic	21.2	12.3	1.2	46.8	1.2	5.3	0.8	11.3
Asian/Pacific Islander	35.0	17.5	0.8	35.1	1.3	1.9	1.5	6.9
American Indian/Alaskan Native	26.0	4.0	0.6	43.4	5.0	2.4	0.8	17.9
Marital status and children when first	st enrolled	i						
Single, no children (dependent)	33.0	18.9	0.4	41.2	0.8	2.4	0.7	2.7
Single, no children (independent)	10.9	6.2	0.8	56.6	1.7	5.5	2.8	15.4
Single with children	5.5	2.9	0.6	54.2	0.5	10.5	4.4	21.4
Married	7.9	4.4	0.3	59.2	1.7	4.4	4.7	17.5
Parental education								
High school diploma or less	19.2	8.9	0.6	52.7	1.1	4.7	2.4	10.4
Some postsecondary	24.5	12.7	0.3	51.2	1.0	3.4	1.8	5.0
Bachelor's degree	34.1	16.7	0.3	42.7	0.7	2.3	0.7	2.5
Advanced degree	40.3	32.9	0.2	24.1	0.4	0.7	0.2	1.3
Student/employee role 1995–96								
Did not work while enrolled	33.9	16.7	0.3	29.7	1.1	4.6	2.8	10.8
Student working to meet expenses	27.4	16.6	0.6	46.8	1.0	3.0	1.3	3.3
Employee who is enrolled	10.6	5.1	0.4	69.5	0.8	4.4	1.9	7.4
Dependent family income in 1994								
Less than \$25,000	28.4	13.8	0.9	45.0	1.2	3.7	1.2	5.6
\$25,000-44,999	28.4	17.2	0.4	46.3	0.7	3.0	1.0	3.1
\$45,000–69,999	34.2	18.8	. 0.2	43.3	0.6	1.8	0.4	0.8
\$70,000 or greater	41.1	26.0	0.2	30.2	0.7	0.8	0.3	0.9



Table 6.3b—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students by level and control of first institution attended, by demographic characteristics and persistence risk factors when first enrolled—Continued

		Type of first institution					_	
		4-year			2-year	<u> </u>	Less-tha	n-2-year
- <del>-</del>	Public	Private, not-for- profit	Private, for- profit	Public	Private, not-for- profit	Private, for- profit	Public	Private, for- profit
Independent student income i	n 1994	•						
Less than \$6,000	7.0	6.6	0.7	49.4	1.3	9.1	3.1	22.9
\$6,000–14,999	7.1	3.8	0.3	54.9	1.2	7.4	5.1	20.2
\$15,000-24,999	5.8	3.5	0.3	70.2	1.7	4.1	3.1	
\$25,000 or greater	9.0	3.6	0.8	57.9	0.9	6.6	5.4	11.2 15.8
Number of risk factors when	first enrolled*							
None	42.7	26.2	0.4	26.1	0.7	1.8	0.5	1.6
One	21.6	9.6	0.5	56.4	1.1	4.0	1.2	5.6
Two or three	8.7	4.5	0.6	63.5	1.1	4.1	3.3	14.2
Four or more	6.7	3.4	0.5	63.9	1.2	7.2	3.3	13.7
Delayed postsecondary enroll	ment							
Did not delay	33.9	19.8	0.4	39.9	0.7	2.4	0.6	2.4
Delayed	14.0	7.0	0.6	54.7	1.4	5.5	3.5	13.3
Dependency status when first	enrolled							
Dependent	33.0	18.9	0.4	41.2	0.8	2.4	0.7	2.7
Independent	7.5	4.5	0.6	56.5	1.3	7.0	4.2	18.4
Number of children when firs	t enrolled		•					
None	29.9	17.2	0.5	43.1	0.9	2.8	1.2	4.6
One or more	6.5	3.0	0.5	57.9	1.0	7.8	4.2	19.2
Worked while enrolled 1995-	96							
Did not work	33.9	16.7	0.3	29.7	1.1	4.6	2.8	10.8
Worked part time	27.4	17.0	0.5	45.7	1.0	3.4	1.1	3.8
Worked full time	12.2	6.1	0.7	68.2	1.0	4.1	1.9	5.8

<sup>\*</sup>Risk factors include 1) part-time attendance; 2) delayed postsecondary enrollment; 3) financially independent from parents; 4) work full-time while enrolled; 5) have dependents; 6) single parent; and 7) dropped out of high school or completed with GED/Alternative credential.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1995–96 Beginning Postsecondary Students Longitudinal Study, First Follow-up (BPS:96/98).



Table 6.4a—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students by gender, by institution type and attendance patterns

	Male	Female	_
Total	45.5	54.5	
Total 3-year persistence and attainment			
Attained, not enrolled	36.4	63.6	
Attained, enrolled	50.1	49.9	
No degree, enrolled	47.1	52.9	
No degree, not enrolled	45.5	54.5	
Highest sub-baccalaureate degree attained			
None	46.4	53.6	
Certificate	37.5	62.5	
Associate's degree	46.4	53.6	
Type of first institution			
4-year		5 4 4	
Public	45.6	54.4 55.7	
Private, not-for-profit	44.3	55.7 25.2	
Private, for-profit	64.7	35.3	
2-year	10.2	50.8	
Public	49.2	51.8	
Private, not-for-profit	48.2	63.0	
Private, for-profit	37.0	63.0	
Less-than-2-year	40.0	60.0	
Public	40.0	73.3	
Private, for-profit	26.7		
Level of first institution	45.4	54.6	
4-year	48.3	51.7	
2-year	46.3 29.7	70.3	
Less-than-2-year	27.1	70.5	
Control of first institution	. <del></del> 0	52.2	
Public	47.8	52.3 55.3	
Private, not-for-profit	44.7	55.3 68.3	
Private, for-profit	31.7	08.3	
Degree program at first institution	24.0	63.2	
Certificate	36.8		
Associate's degree	49.4	50.6	
Bachelor's degree	45.5	54.5	
Degree goal at first institution	40.1	56.0	
None	43.1	56.9	
Certificate	37.7	62.3	
Associate's degree	45.4	54.6 53.0	
Bachelor's degree or transfer to 4-year	47.0	53.0	
Intensity pattern through 1998	45.0	54.1	
Always full-time	45.9 45.0	54.1 55.0	
Mixed	45.0 45.3	55.0 54.7	
Always part-time	45.3	54.7	
Enrollment continuity through 1998		55 A	
Continuously enrolled	44.6	55.4 49.6	
Not continuously enrolled	50.4	47.0	



Table 6.4b—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students by gender, by demographic characteristics and persistence risk factors when first enrolled

	Male Male	<u>Female</u>	
Total	45.5	54.5	
Age when first enrolled			
18 years or younger	45.1	54.9	
19 years	54.4	45.6	
20–23 years	50.7	49.3	
24–29 years	40.2	59.8	
30 or older	36.4	63.6	
Race/ethnicity			
White, non-Hispanic	46.2	53.8	
Black, non-Hispanic	39.1	60.9	
Hispanic	45.8	54.2	
Asian/Pacific Islander	48.5	51.5	
American Indian/Alaskan Native	36.8	63.3	
Marital status and children when first enrolled			
Single, no children (dependent)	49.1	50.9	
Single, no children (independent)	49.1	50.9	
Single with children	19.5	80.5	
Married	38.8	61.2	
Parental education	•		
High school diploma or less	42.8	57.3	
Some postsecondary	41.7	58.3	
Bachelor's degree	52.8	47.3	
Advanced degree	47.8	52.2	
Student/employee role 1995–96			
Did not work while enrolled	41.4	58.6	
Student working to meet expenses	46.9	53.1	
Employee who is enrolled	44.0	56.0	
Dependent family income in 1994			
Less than \$25,000	47.3	52.7	
\$25,000-44,999	45.8	54.2	
\$45,000–69,999	52.7	47.3	
\$70,000 or greater	51.0	49.1	
Independent student income in 1994			
Less than \$6,000	32.0	68.0	
\$6,000–14,999	36.1	63.9	
\$15,000-24,999	43.4	56.6	
+,000 <b>-</b> -1,555			



Table 6.4b—Percentage distribution of 1995-96 beginning postsecondary students by gender, by demographic characteristics and persistence risk factors when first enrolled—Continued

	Male	Female	
Number of risk factors when first enrolled*			
None	47.1	52.9	
One	48.3	51.7	
Two or three	50.5	49.5	
Four or more	31.2	68.8	
Delayed postsecondary enrollment			
Did not delay	46.2	53.8	
Delayed	44.9	55.1	
Dependency status when first enrolled			
Dependent	49.1	50.9	
Independent	34.9	65.1	
Number of children when first enrolled			
None	48.5	51.5	
One or more	28.5	71.5	
Worked while enrolled 1995–96			
Did not work	41.4	58.6	
Worked part time	43.6	56.4	
Worked full time	51.8	48.2	

<sup>\*</sup>Risk factors include 1) part-time attendance; 2) delayed postsecondary enrollment; 3) financially independent from parents; 4) work full-time while enrolled; 5) have dependents; 6) single parent; and 7) dropped out of high school or completed with GED/Alternative credential.



Table 6.5a—Percentage distribution of 1995-96 beginning postsecondary students by age when they began, by institution type and attendance patterns

	18 years or	19	20–23	24–29	30 or
	younger	years	years	years	older
Total	58.0	13.0	10.3	7.6	11.2
Total 3-year persistence and attainment					
Attained, not enrolled	26.1	12.5	17.9	20.2	23.3
Attained, enrolled	65.9	8.2	11.8	5.5	8.6
No degree, enrolled	73.4	13.5	6.0	2.9	4.2
No degree, not enrolled	42.1	12.8	14.7	11.2	19.3
Highest sub-baccalaureate degree attained					
None	61.5	13.3	9.3	6.1	9.8
Certificate	24.5	10.3	18.7	21.5	25.1
Associate's degree	69.1	12.9	8.0	4.0	6.0
Type of first institution					
4-year					
Public	78.8	11.0	5.8	1.6	2.8
Private, not-for-profit	80.1	10.1	5.0	2.1	2.7
Private, for-profit	42.0	18.6	17.2	6.4	15.8
2-year				•	
Public	48.7	15.0	11.3	10.8	14.3
Private, not-for-profit	41.1	15.4	21.5	7.3	14.8
Private, for-profit	35.8	12.2	19.5	17.4	15.1
Less-than-2-year					
Public	20.7	13.3	11.8	11.6	42.6
Private, for-profit	18.1	12.9	25.4	14.5	29.2
Level of first institution	•				
4-year	78.8	10.8	5.6	1.8	2.9
2-year	47.7	. 14.8	12.1	11.2	14.3
Less-than-2-year	18.6	12.9	22.5	13.9	32.1
Control of first institution			-		
Public	58.7	13.5	9.4	7.5	10.9
Private, not-for-profit	77.4	10.4	5.9	2.4	3.8
Private, for-profit	24.8	12.9	23.1	15.1	24.0
Degree program at first institution					
Certificate	23.1	11.8	18.5	19.1	27.5
Associate's degree	53.4	15.5	11.4	7.8	12.0
Bachelor's degree	80.5	10.7	5.1	1.6	2.2
Degree goal at first institution					
None	42.9	14.0	11.2	7.7	24.1
Certificate	21.4	13.0	16.1	22.0	27.5
Associate's degree	50.4	13.1	13.8	10.4	12.3
Bachelor's degree or transfer to 4-year	75.2	13.1	6.1	2.4	3.3
Intensity pattern through 1998					
Always full-time	67.0	12.5	8.6	4.8	7.0
Mixed	58.8	15.2	11.6	6.8	7.7
Always part-time	20.6	9.6	14.8	19.8	35.2
Enrollment continuity through 1998					
Continuously enrolled	58.7	12.1	8.9	8.3	12.2
Not continuously enrolled	52.8	17.2	18.4	4.3	7.3



Table 6.5b—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students by age when they began, by demographic characteristics and persistence risk factors when first enrolled

	18 years or	· 19	20–23	24–29	30 or
	younger	years	years	years	older
Total	58.0	13.0	10.3	7.6	11.2
Gender					٠
Male	57.5	15.5	11.4	6.7	9.0
Female	58.4	10.9	9.3	8.3	13.1
Race/ethnicity					
White, non-Hispanic	61.2	12.1	7.5	7.0	12.3
Black, non-Hispanic	46.4	13.0	18.4	13.3	9.0
Hispanic	55.0	14.7	15.2	5.8	9.3
Asian/Pacific Islander	57.1	14.1	12.5	9.2	7.2
American Indian/Alaskan Native	32.2	20.0	20.7	7.8	19.3
Marital status and children when first e	nrolled			•	
Single, no children (dependent)	76.9	15.5	7.6	0.0	0.0
Single, no children (independent)	14.3	6.2	16.0	34.6	28.9
Single with children	13.2	8.9	25.9	25.9	26.2
Married	2.5	2.5	12.3	26.4	56.4
Parental education					
High school diploma or less	45.7	11.6	13.2	10.6	19.0
Some postsecondary	61.7	16.1	10.0	8.8	3.4
Bachelor's degree	68.4	17.4	7.5	3.6	3.1
Advanced degree	81.9	9.5	4.4	1.9	2.3
Student/employee role 1995–96					
Did not work while enrolled	58.0	11.0	10.1	6.3	14.7
Student working to meet expenses	69.0	15.6	8.0	4.0	3.5
Employee who is enrolled	27.9	13.2	14.8	20.1	24.1
Dependent family income in 1994					
Less than \$25,000	67.8	18.4	13.8	†	†
\$25,000-44,999	77.0	15.9	7.1	†	†
\$45,000–69,999	78.5	16.6	5.0	†	†
\$70,000 or greater	85.1	10.8	4.1	Ť	†
ndependent student income in 1994					
Less than \$6,000	22.8	15.0	20.9	15.0	26.3
\$6,000–14,999	4.8	5.1	22.2	35.9	32.0
\$15,000-24,999	2.0.	1.5	14.1	43.8	38.6
\$25,000 or greater	0.5	0.7	8.1	19.8	71.0



Table 6.5b—Percentage distribution of 1995-96 beginning postsecondary students by age when they began, by demographic characteristics and persistence risk factors when first enrolled—Continued

	18 years or	19	20–23	24–29	30 or
	younger	years	years	years	older
Number of risk factors when first	enrolled*				
None	87.3	11.2	1.5	0.0	0.0
One	67.6	20.7	10.1	0.5	1.2
Two or three	27.8	14.7	23.3	12.5	21.7
Four or more	5.9	6.7	17.9	32.4	37.2
Delayed postsecondary enrollmen	ıt				
Did not delay	89.9	10.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
Delayed	5.2	18.5	27.4	19.9	29.0
Dependency status when first enro	olled				
Dependent	76.9	15.5	7.6	0.0	0.0
Independent	7.9	5.9	17.0	29.4	39.8
Number of children when first en	rolled				
None	68.0	14.0	8.7	4.0	5.2
One or more	8.4	6.5	19.6	27.4	38.2
Worked while enrolled 1995–96					
Did not work	58.0	11.0	10.1	6.3	14.7
Worked part time	69.9	14.9	7.0	3.3	4.9
Worked full time	30.9	13.2	16.8	18.7	20.5

<sup>\*</sup>Risk factors include 1) part-time attendance; 2) delayed postsecondary enrollment; 3) financially independent from parents; 4) work full-time while enrolled; 5) have dependents; 6) single parent; and 7) dropped out of high school or completed with GED/Alternative credential.



<sup>†</sup>Students over 23 are independent by definition.

Table 6.6a—Percentage distribution of 1995-96 beginning postsecondary students by race/ethnicity, by institution type and attendance patterns

	. White,	Black, non-		Asian/	American
	non- Hispanic	non- Hispanic	Hispanic	Pacific Islander	Indian/ Alaskan Native
Total	68.9	11.5	14.1	4.6	0.9
Total 3-year persistence and attainment					
Attained, not enrolled	67.2	13.9	16.3	2.1	0.5
Attained, enrolled	68.9	14.5	13.2	3.1	0.3
No degree, enrolled	70.8	8.8	13.9	5.7	0.8
No degree, not enrolled	66.9	14.3	13.7	4.0	1.2
Highest sub-baccalaureate degree attained					
None	69.2	11.0	13.8	5.0	0.9
Certificate	62.7	16.8	17.5	2.5	0.5
Associate's degree	77.5	8.9	10.0	3.1	0.5
Type of first institution					
4-year Public	71.6	9.7	11.5	6.3	0.9
Private, not-for-profit	72.5	9.7 9.7	12.0	5.6	0.9
Private, for-profit	42.3	9.5	38.4	3.0 8.7	1.1
2-year	42.3	9.3	30.4	0.7	1.1
Public	69.9	11.4	14.4	3.6	0.8
Private, not-for-profit	61.9	9.2	17.7	6.5	4.7
Private, for-profit	60.7	16.0	20.4	2.4	0.6
Less-than-2-year	00.7	10.0	20.4	2.4	0.0
Public	76.9	11.7	6.8	4.2	0.4
Private, for-profit	49.6	20.7	22.9	4.6	2.2
Level of first institution					
4-year	71.6	9.7	12.0	6.0	0.6
2-year	69.1	11.6	14.9	3.5	0.9
Less-than-2-year	54.9	19.0	19.9	4.4	1.9
Control of first institution					
Public	70.7	10.8	13.2	4.5	0.8
Private, not-for-profit	71.8	9.7	12.4	5.6	0.5
Private, for-profit	53.0	18.7	22.7	4.0	1.6
Degree program at first institution					
Certificate	59.0	18.0	18.7	3.2	1.2
Associate's degree	70.7	10.2	14.5	3.8	0.9
Bachelor's degree	71.8	9.7	11.5	6.4	0.7
Degree goal at first institution					
None	71.7	11.2	14.8	1.7	0.6
Certificate	60.4	16.8	19.7	2.5	0.7
Associate's degree	71.0	12.0	12.0	4.3	0.6
Bachelor's degree or transfer to 4-year	68.6	10.9	13.4	6.3	0.9
Intensity pattern through 1998					
Always full-time	71.2	10.7	13.0	4.4	0.9
Mixed	65.3	13.0	15.3	5.5	0.8
Always part-time	68.4	11.3	15.7	3.5	1.2
Enrollment continuity through 1998					
Continuously enrolled	69.2	11.2	14.0	4.8	0.9
Not continuously enrolled	67.9	12.8	14.7	3.7	0.9



Table 6.6b—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students by race/ethnicity, by demographic characteristics and persistence risk factors when first enrolled

•	White,	Black,		Asian/	American Indian/
	non- Hispanic	non- Hispanic	Hispanic	Pacific Islander	Indian/ Alaskan Native
Total	68.9	11.5	14.1	4.6	0.9
	00.7	11.5	14.1	4.0	0.5
Gender					
Male	70.1	9.9	14.3	5.0	0.7
Female	67.8	12.8	14.1	4.4	1.0
Age when first enrolled					
18 years or younger	72.5	9.2	13.3	4.6	0.5
19 years	65.5	11.8	16.2	5.1	1.4
20–23 years	50.8	20.8	21.0	5.7	1.8
24–29 years	62.8	20.0	10.8	5.6	0.9
30 or older	74.8	9.2	11.6	3.0	1.5
Marital status and children when first en	nrolled				
Single, no children (dependent)	70.6	9.2	14.4	5.0	0.7
Single, no children (independent)	72.8	8.6	12.6	5.4	0.6
Single with children	49.8	31.0	15.8	1.3	2.0
Married	74.8	9.5	10.4	3.9	1.4
Married	,74.0	7.5	10.4	3.7	, 1.7
Parental education					
High school diploma or less	61.1	13.2	20.5	4.5	0.7
Some postsecondary	72.9	13.7	9.8	2.7	0.9
Bachelor's degree	75.6	11.0	7.4	5.8	0.3
Advanced degree	81.6	5.1	5.5	6.0	1.8
Student/employee role 1995–96					
Did not work while enrolled	65.3	12.8	14.6	6.7	0.6
Student working to meet expenses	70.9	10.5	13.2	4.5	0.9
Employee who is enrolled	69.1	14.7	13.2	2.1	1.0
Dependent family income in 1994					
Less than \$25,000	49.8	16.4	24.2	8.7	1.0
\$25,000-44,999	70.9	9.9	14.9	3.9	0.4
\$45,000–69,999	81.7	6.1	8.9	2.9	0.5
\$70,000 or greater	81.6	3.9	9.1	4.4	0.9
Independent student income in 1994					
Less than \$6,000	56.7	22.2	157	2.2	2.1
		23.3	15.7	2.3	2.1
\$6,000–14,999 \$15,000,34,000	68.5	17.3	9.8	3.6	0.8
\$15,000–24,999 \$25,000 or greater	65.4 73.0	15.8 11.5	13.1 10.9	5.3 2.6	0.5 2.1
Number of risk factors when first enroll	led*				
None	74.4	8.1	11.3	5.6	0.5
One	66.4	10.6	18.0	4.3	0.8
Two or three	65.6	11.8	17.6	3.5	1.5
Four or more	62.9	20.4			
Foul of Hiore	02.9	20.4	11.7	3.6	1.4



Table 6.6b—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students by race/ethnicity, by demographic characteristics and persistence risk factors when first enrolled—Continued

	White, non- Hispanic	Black, non- Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian/ Pacific Islander	American Indian/ Alaskan Native
Delayed mastered dams available t					
Delayed postsecondary enrollment		2.0	10.0		0.4
Did not delay	72.0	9.0	13.9	4.5	0.6
Delayed	64.8	14.5	14.4	4.9	1.3
Dependency status when first enrolled					
Dependent	70.6	9.2	14.4	5.0	0.7
Independent	65.7	17.1	12.2	3.6	1.4
Number of children when first enrolled					
None	71.2	9.1	14.0	5.1	0.7
One or more	59.1	22.6	14.4	2.0	1.9
Worked while enrolled 1995–96					
Did not work	65.3	12.8	14.6	6.7	0.6
Worked part time	70.6	10.5	14.0	3.9	1.0
Worked full time	69.3	12.7	13.6	3.7	0.6

<sup>\*</sup>Risk factors include 1) part-time attendance; 2) delayed postsecondary enrollment; 3) financially independent from parents; 4) work full-time while enrolled; 5) have dependents; 6) single parent; and 7) dropped out of high school or completed with GED/Alternative credential.



Table 6.7a—Percentage distribution of 1995-96 beginning postsecondary students by marital and parental status when they first began, by institution type and attendance patterns

	Single, no children	Single with children	Married with children	Married, no children
Total	80.7	9.1	6.4	3.9
Total 3-year persistence and attainment				
Attained, not enrolled	56.6	19.3	13.6	10.5
Attained, enrolled	83.5	13.3	2.2	1.0
No degree, enrolled	92.5	3.9	2.2	1.5
No degree, not enrolled	69.1	13.2	11.6	6.1
Highest sub-baccalaureate degree attained				
None	83.6	7.5	5.7	3.2
Certificate	54.1	21.6	14.2	10.1
Associate's degree	86.3	8.9	2.4	2.4
Type of first institution				
4-year				
Public	95.0	1.9	1.9	1.2
Private, not-for-profit	95.3	1.7	1.4	1.6
Private, for-profit	81.1	11.5	4.3	3.1
2-year			11.5	5.1
Public	75.8	10.8	8.9	4.5
Private, not-for-profit	76.4	5.2	11.0	7.4
Private, for-profit	60.4	26.9	7.2	5.5
Less-than-2-year	00.4	20.7	1.2	5.5
Public	45.7	24.5	15.3	14.5
Private, for-profit	45.3	28.4	15.0	11.3
evel of first institution				
4-year	95.0	1.9	1.7	1.4
2-year	74.7	11.8	8.8	4.7
Less-than-2-year	45.4	27.5	15.3	11.8
Control of first institution				
Public	82.0	7.9	6.5	3.5
Private, not-for-profit	93.8	2.0	2.2	2.0
Private, for-profit	51.8	27.2	12.0	9.0
•	31.0	27.2	12.0	9.0
Degree program at first institution Certificate	40.0	24.0		
	48.0	26.0	15.9	10.1
Associate's degree	81.0	8.4	6.9	3.8
Bachelor's degree	96.1	1.6	1.4	1.0
Degree goal at first institution				
None	68.7	12.8	10.9	7.6
Certificate	49.7	23.4	16.5	10.5
Associate's degree	75.3	12.7	7.9	4.1
Bachelor's degree or transfer to 4-year	94.2	2.6	1.9	1.3
ntensity pattern through 1998				
Always full-time	86.3	7.5	3.6	2.7
Mixed	82.8	8.8	4.7	3.7
Always part-time	54.0	15.6	21.2	9.2
Enrollment continuity through 1998				
Continuously enrolled	80.4	8.6	6.9	4.0
Not continuously enrolled	81.8	11.2	3.9	3.1



Table 6.7b—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students by marital and parental status when they first began, by demographic characteristics and persistence risk factors when first enrolled

	Single, no children	Single with children	Married with children	Married, no children
Taral				
Total	80.7	9.1	6.4	3.9
Gender				
Male	87.3	3.9	5.8	3.0
Female	75.1	13.4	6.9	4.7
Age when first enrolled				
18 years or younger	97.5	2.0	0.2	0.3
19 years	91.7	6.3	1.5	0.5
20–23 years	65.3	22.6	6.6	5.5
24–29 years	33.7	30.7	24.8	10.9
30 or older	20.9	22.9	34.2	22.0
Race/ethnicity				
White, non-Hispanic	82.3	6.6	6.7	4.5
Black, non-Hispanic	65.9	25.3	6.2	4.3 2.7
Hispanic	82.0	10.3	5.7	2.7
Asian/Pacific Islander	88.5	2.6	4.3	4.6
American Indian/Alaskan Native	63.1	21.0	12.0	3.9
Parental education				
High school diploma or less	72.0	12.6	9.9	<i>5 5</i>
Some postsecondary	83.8	9.6	4.3	5.5
Bachelor's degree	91.6	5.1		2.3
Advanced degree	94.8	2.7	1.4 1.3	1.9 1.2
Student/employee role 1995–96				
Did not work while enrolled	78.0	11.0	5.5	5.5
Student working to meet expenses	90.3		5.5	5.5
Employee who is enrolled	59.0	5.0 17.4	3.1 16.1	1.6 7.5
Donondont family income in 1004				
Dependent family income in 1994  Less than \$25,000	100.0			
\$25,000-44,999	100.0	†	†	ţ
\$45,000-69,999	100.0	†	†	†
\$70,000 or greater	100.0 100.0	† †	† †	†
φ,0,000 of greater	100.0	ľ	f	†
Independent student income in 1994				
Less than \$6,000	33.1	54.9	7.4	4.7
\$6,000–14,999	32.8	41.6	17.1	8.5
\$15,000–24,999	27.8	29.8	27.5	14.8
\$25,000 or greater	7.2	11.5	48.3	33.0
Number of risk factors when first enrolled*				
None	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
One	99.0	0.0	0.0	1.0
Two or three	68.6	7.7	10.3	13.3
Four or more	17.9	47.4	27.8	7.0



Table 6.7b—Percentage distribution of 1995-96 beginning postsecondary students by marital and parental status when they first began, by demographic characteristics and persistence risk factors when first enrolled—Continued

	Single, no children	Single with children	Married with children	Married, no children
Delayed postsecondary enrollment				
Did not delay	97.6	2.0	0.2	0.2
Delayed	53.3	20.2	16.5	10.0
Worked while enrolled 1995–96				
Did not work	78.0	11.0	5.5	5.5
Worked part time	89.0	5.4	3.0	2.7
Worked full time	65.0	14.4	15.5	5.2

<sup>\*</sup>Risk factors include 1) part-time attendance; 2) delayed postsecondary enrollment; 3) financially independent from parents; 4) work full-time while enrolled; 5) have dependents; 6) single parent; and 7) dropped out of high school or completed with GED/Alternative credential.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1995–96 Beginning Postsecondary Students Longitudinal Study, First Follow-up (BPS:96/98).



<sup>†</sup>Married students and students with children are independent by definition.

Table 6.8a—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students by family income in 1994, by institution type and attendance patterns

			y income in 1994	
	Less than \$25,000	\$25,000 44,999	\$45,000 69,999	\$70,000 or greater
Total	26.7	24.2	24.2	24.8
Total 3-year persistence and attainment				20
Attained, not enrolled	20.1	20.7	17.0	142
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	38.1	29.7	17.9	14.3
Attained, enrolled	33.0	21.4	26.2	19.4
No degree, enrolled	23.1	23.0	24.0	30.0
No degree, not enrolled	32.1	26.1	26.6	15.2
Highest sub-baccalaureate degree attained				
None	25.6	23.9	24.6	25.9
Certificate	41.4	29.5	17.6	11.5
Associate's degree	30.7	24.6	24.5	20.2
Type of first institution				
4-year				
Public	23.0	20.9	25.1	31.0
Private, not-for-profit	19.6	22.0	24.2	34.2
Private, for-profit	58.8	19.9	10.9	10.3
2-year	30.0	19.9	10.9	10.5
Public	29.2	27.2	25.5	18.2
Private, not-for-profit	41.2	21.5	16.8	20.6
Private, for-profit	42.5	30.9	18.4	8.3
Less-than-2-year				
Public	45.3	31.6	13.4	9.6
Private, for-profit	56.6	27.9	7.4	8.2
Level of first institution				
4-year	22.1	21.3	24.7	32.0
2-year	30.1	27.3	24.9	17.7
Less-than-2-year	54.5	28.5	8.6	8.4
Control of first institution				
Public	26.6	24.4	25.2	23.7
Private, not-for-profit	20.6	22.0	23.9	33.6
Private, for-profit	50.7	28.5	12.4	8.4
Degree program at first institution				
Certificate	45.5	26.6	15.8	12.1
Associate's degree	29.2	27.8	25.2	17.9
Bachelor's degree	21.3	20.7	25.0	33.1
Degree goal at first institution				
None	23.6	28.6	31.1	16.7
Certificate	42.8	31.6	17.2	8.4
Associate's degree	31.9	26.7	25.4	16.0
Bachelor's degree or transfer to 4-year	22.8	22.7	24.4	30.0
ntensity pattern through 1998				
Always full-time	26.2	22.6	23.6	27.5
				27.5
Mixed	27.1	26.5	25.5	20.9
Always part-time	30.8	25.7	25.5	18.0
Enrollment continuity through 1998				
Continuously enrolled	26.2	23.4	24.2	26.2
Not continuously enrolled	29.9	27.7	25.4	17.0



Table 6.8b—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students by family income in 1994, by demographic characteristics and persistence risk factors when first enrolled

* Ab 15		Dependent famil	y income in 1994	
	Less than \$25,000	\$25,000- 44,999	\$45,000– 69,999	\$70,000 or greater
Total	26.7	24.2	24.2	24.8
Gender				
Male	25.8	22.5	26.0	25.8
Female	27.7	25.8	22.6	24.0
Age when first enrolled				
18 years or younger	23.6	24.1	24.8	27.5
19 years	31.9	24.8	25.9	17.4
20–23 years	48.4	22.5	15.8	13.4
Race/ethnicity				
White, non-Hispanic	18.8	24.3	28.3	28.7
Black, non-Hispanic	47.2	26.0	16.2	10.6
Hispanic	44.5	25.0	15.0	15.6
Asian/Pacific Islander	45.7	18.7	13.8	21.8
American Indian/Alaskan Native	36.2	12.7	17.9	33.2
Parental education				
High school diploma or less	41.2	26.5	22.0	10.3
Some postsecondary	24.1	28.8	29.1	18.0
Bachelor's degree	19.9	24.2	26.0	29.9
Advanced degree	8.3	14.2	23.4	54.0
Student/employee role 1995-96				
Did not work while enrolled	28.9	18.9	21.9	30.4
Student working to meet expenses	23.8	26.6	27.5	22.1
Employee who is enrolled	27.3	29.1	25.7	18.0
Number of risk factors when first enrolled*				
None	23.7	22.1	25.5	28.8
One	31.1	28.8	21.8	18.4
Two or three	32.8	25.5	22.9	18.9
Four or more		_	_	_
Delayed postsecondary enrollment				
Did not delay	24.2	24.0	24.9	26.9
Delayed	37.9	24.6	21.0	16.5
Worked while enrolled 1995-96				
Did not work	28.9	18.9	21.9	30.4
Worked part time	25.1	26.1	26.9	21.9
Worked full time	25.4	29.9	24.9	19.8

<sup>-</sup>Too few cases for a reliable estimate.



<sup>\*</sup>Risk factors include 1) part-time attendance; 2) delayed postsecondary enrollment; 3) financially independent from parents; 4) work full-time while enrolled; 5) have dependents; 6) single parent; and 7) dropped out of high school or completed with GED/Alternative credential.

Table 6.9a—Percentage distribution of 1995-96 beginning postsecondary students by student income in 1994, by institution type and attendance patterns

•			ent income in 1994	
	Less than	\$6,000-	. \$15,000-	\$25,000
	\$6,000	14,999	24,999	or greater
Total	25.2	25.8	24.2	24.8
Total 3-year persistence and attainment				
Attained, not enrolled	22.4	29.3	29.4	19.0
Attained, enrolled	37.1	15.6	32.2	15.2
No degree, enrolled	26.7	28.0	22.4	22.9
No degree, not enrolled	25.1	23.9	22.3	28.7
Highest sub-baccalaureate degree attained				
None	25.5	25.2	22.3	27.0
Certificate	23.9	26.0	31.5	18.7
Associate's degree	26.7	36.6	19.1	17.6
Γype of first institution				
4-year	24.2	25.6	10.4	20.6
Public	24.2	25.6	19.6	30.6
Private, not-for-profit	37.7	22.6	19.2	20.5
Private, for-profit 2-year	_	_	_	_
Public	21.4	24.5	29.4	24.7
Private, not-for-profit	25.7	23.8	33.0	17.6
	33.6	28.1	14.4	23.9
Private, for-profit Less-than-2-year	33.0	20.1	14.4	23.9
Public	18.6	31.0	18.6	31.8
Private, for-profit	32.8	29.6	15.4	22.2
•	32.0	29.0	13.4	22.2
Level of first institution	20.4	24.0	10.2	27.2
4-year	29.4	24.0	19.3	27.3
2-year	22.8	24.8	27.9	24:5
Less-than-2-year	30.3	29.6	15.8	24.3
Control of first institution				
Public	21.6	25.0	27.7	25.7
Private, not-for-profit	35.8	22.1	21.3	. 20.9
Private, for-profit	33.0	28.9	15.1	23.0
Degree program at first institution				
Certificate	23.1	25.6	26.6	24.8
Associate's degree	26.7	26.8	22.5	24.0
Bachelor's degree	29.0	21.6	20.7	28.8
Degree goal at first institution				
None	27.0	23.7	20.1	29.2
Certificate	21.1	28.5	27.9	22.5
Associate's degree	24.8	25.1	22.9	27.3
Bachelor's degree or transfer to 4-year	31.1	26.5	17.2	25.2
· ·	J1.1	20.3	17.2	23.2
ntensity pattern through 1998	24.1	20.0	17.3	10.6
Always full-time	34.1	29.0	17.3	19.6
Mixed	29.9	29.1	25.6	15.4
Always part-time	11.9	19.5	31.4	37.2
Enrollment continuity through 1998				
Continuously enrolled	23.8	25.4	25.0° .	25.7
Not continuously enrolled	33.7	27.3	20.5	18.5

<sup>-</sup>Too few cases for a reliable estimate.



NOTE: Details may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

Table 6.9b—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students by student income in 1994, by demographic characteristics and persistence risk factors when first enrolled

•	Independent student income in 1994				
	Less than \$6,000	\$6,000- 14,999	\$15,000- 24,999	\$25,000 or greater	
Total	25.2	25.8	24.2	24.8	
Gender					
Male	22.4	25.8	29.1	22.7	
Female	26.9	25.8	21.4	25.9	
Age when first enrolled			•	•	
18 years or younger	75.9	16.3	6.3	1.5	
19 years	67.4	23.3	6.5	2.9	
20–23 years	32.1	34.9	20.9	12.2	
24–29 years	13.3	32.4	37.1	17.2	
30 or older	15.9	19.7	22.4	42.0	
Race/ethnicity					
White, non-Hispanic	21.6	26.9	24.1	27.4	
Black, non-Hispanic	34.5	26.3	22.5	16.7	
Hispanic	31.9	20.5	25.8	21.8	
Asian/Pacific Islander	16.6	27.4	37.4	18.6	
American Indian/Alaskan Native	_	_	_		
Marital status and children when first enrolled					
Single, no children	32.8	34.4	26.0	6.8	
Single with children	39.8	31.9	20.4	8.0	
Married	7.7	17.3	25.4	49.6	
Parental education					
High school diploma or less	21.9	22.1	28.1	27.9	
Some postsecondary	34.0	27.9	16.6	21.5	
Bachelor's degree	27.7	36.3	22.4	13.6	
Advanced degree	30.1	25.2	17.5	27.2	
Student/employee role 1995–96					
Did not work while enrolled	34.2	29.9	15.4	20.6	
Student working to meet expenses	35.5	26.1	18.9	19.6	
Employee who is enrolled	10.7	20.9	30.7	37.7	
Number of risk factors when first enrolled*				2	
One	55.7	16.7	1.0	26.5	
Two or three	24.8	26.2	25.7	23.3	
Four or more	24.1	27.4	23.8	24.7	
		2,.4	25.0	27.7	
Delayed postsecondary enrollment Did not delay	72.5	18.6	7.3	1.6	
Delayed	72.3 20.1	26.9	7.3 26.7	1.6 26.2	
·	<b>2</b> U. I	20.9	20.7	<b>20.2</b>	
Number of children when first enrolled None	22.6	27.2	25.1	24.0	
	23.6	27.3	25.1	24.0	
One or more	26.5	26.4	22.9	24.3	
Worked while enrolled 1995–96					
Did not work	34.2	29.9	15.4	20.6	
Worked part time	32.5	22.5	23.8	21.2	
Worked full time	13.4	25.8	27.9	33.0	

<sup>-</sup>Too few cases for a reliable estimate.



<sup>\*</sup>Risk factors include 1) part-time attendance; 2) delayed postsecondary enrollment; 3) financially independent from parents; 4) work full-time while enrolled; 5) have dependents; 6) single parent; and 7) dropped out of high school or completed with GED/Alternative credential.

NOTE: Details may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

Table 6.10a—Percentage distribution of 1995-96 beginning postsecondary students by number of attrition risk factors when first began, by institution type and attendance patterns

<del>-</del>	Number of risk factors when first enrolled*				
•			Two	Four	
_ <del></del>	None	One	or three	or more	
Total	45.3	19.2	19.4	16.1	
Total 3-year persistence and attainment					
Attained, not enrolled	20.3	17.9	32.0	29.8	
Attained, enrolled	54.0	15.3	14.1	16.7	
No degree, enrolled	63.0	19.6	10.9	6.4	
No degree, not enrolled	23.4	19.4	29.7	27.5	
Highest sub-baccalaureate degree attained					
None	47.9	19.6	18.1	14.4	
Certificate	16.0	15.4	34.8	33.8	
Associate's degree	61.1	19.4	9.2	10.4	
Type of first institution					
4-year					
Public	73.7	15.8	6.4	4.1	
Private, not-for-profit	78.5	12.2	5.7	3.7	
Private, for-profit	33.9	21.8	26.0	18.4	
2-year					
Public	26.2	23.9	27.2	22.7	
Private, not-for-profit	34.8	23.2	22.0	19.9	
Private, for-profit	23.3	21.5	22.5	32.7	
Less-than-2-year	12.2	142	20.0	22.0	
Public	13.2 10.7	14.3	39.8	32.8	
Private, for-profit	10.7	15.9	40.7	32.7	
Level of first institution	75.0	14.5		4.1	
4-year	75.0	14.5	6.4	4.1	
2-year	26.1	23.8	26.8	23.4	
Less-than-2-year	11.2	15.6	40.3	32.9	
Control of first institution					
Public	43.0	20.8	20.0	16.3	
Private, not-for-profit	75.5	12.8	6.8	4.9	
Private, for-profit	15.9	18.0	34.1	32.1	
Degree program at first institution					
Certificate	12.2	15.9	34.8	37.1	
Associate's degree	30.9	25.1	25.1	18.9	
Bachelor's degree	77.1	14.4	5.6	2.9	
Degree goal at first institution					
None	27.1	16.1	29.7	27.1	
Certificate	10.9	15.2	35.5	38.4	
Associate's degree	30.5	20.5	24.6	24.4	
Bachelor's degree or transfer to 4-year	64.9	18.6	11.3	5.2	
Intensity pattern through 1998					
Always full-time	65.2	14.8	12.5	7.5	
Mixed	29.4	29.6	25.3	15.7	
Always part-time	0.2	14.6	33.9	51.3	
Enrollment continuity through 1998					
Continuously enrolled	47.0	18.8	17.9	16.4	
Not continuously enrolled	36.5	21.1	27.1	15.3	

<sup>\*</sup>Risk factors include 1) part-time attendance; 2) delayed postsecondary enrollment; 3) financially independent from parents; 4) work full-time while enrolled; 5) have dependents; 6) single parent; and 7) dropped out of high school or completed with GED/Alternative credential.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1995-96 Beginning Postsecondary Students Longitudinal Study, First Follow-up (BPS:96/98).



NOTE: Details may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

Table 6.10b—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students by number of attrition risk factors when first began, by demographic characteristics and persistence risk factors when first enrolled

Two or three	*
Total 45.3 19.2 19.4  Gender Male 47.0 20.4 21.5 Female 43.9 18.2 17.6  Age when first enrolled 18 years or younger 67.2 22.1 9.1 19 years 39.2 30.6 21.9 20-23 years 6.9 19.3 45.0 24-29 years 0.0 1.1 31.2 30 or older 0.0 2.2 40.3  Race/ethnicity White, non-Hispanic 48.7 18.3 18.2 Black, non-Hispanic 32.6 18.0 20.1 Hispanic 37.0 24.9 24.4 Asian/Pacific Islander 55.0 17.8 14.6 American Indian/Alaskan Native 26.7 16.3 32.1  Marital status and children when first enrolled Single, no children (dependent) 61.4 25.0 13.2 Single with children 0.0 0.0 8.6 53.3 Single with children 0.0 0.0 16.4 Married 0.0 1.8 44.2  Parental education High school diploma or less 32.6 20.1 23.9 Some postsecondary 45.0 21.9 17.4 Bachelor's degree 59.3 19.0 14.2 Advanced degree 71.1 16.2 8.7  Student/employee role 1995-96 Did not work while enrolled 54.2 13.3 19.7 Student/employee role 1995-96 Did not work while enrolled 54.2 13.3 19.7 Student/employee role 1995-96 Did not work while enrolled 54.2 13.3 19.7 Student/employee role 1995-96 Did not work while enrolled 54.2 13.3 19.7 Student/employee in 1994	Four
Gender  Male	or more
Male       47.0       20.4       21.5         Female       43.9       18.2       17.6         Age when first enrolled       18 years or younger       67.2       22.1       9.1         19 years       39.2       30.6       21.9         20-23 years       6.9       19.3       45.0         24-29 years       0.0       1.1       31.2         30 or older       0.0       2.2       40.3         Race/ethnicity         White, non-Hispanic       48.7       18.3       18.2         Black, non-Hispanic       32.6       18.0       20.1         Hispanic       37.0       24.9       24.4         Asian/Pacific Islander       55.0       17.8       14.6         American Indian/Alaskan Native       26.7       16.3       32.1         Marital status and children when first enrolled         Single, no children (dependent)       61.4       25.0       13.2         Single, no children (independent)       0.0       8.6       53.3         Single with children       0.0       0.0       16.4         Married       0.0       1.8       44.2         Parental education	16.1
Female	
Age when first enrolled  18 years or younger  19 years  39.2  30.6  21.9  20-23 years  6.9  19.1  30 or older  Age white, non-Hispanic  Black, non-Hispanic  Black, non-Hispanic  32.6  37.0  24.9  24.4  Asian/Pacific Islander  American Indian/Alaskan Native  Marital status and children when first enrolled  Single, no children (dependent)  Single, no children (independent)  Married  American Indian/Alaskan  Alae  Alae  Alae  Alae  Alae  Alae  Alae  Alae  Alae  Advanced dependent  Advanced degree  71.1  16.2  8.7  Student/employee role 1995–96  Did not work while enrolled  54.2  13.3  19.7  Student working to meet expenses  49.1  24.4  17.3  Employee who is enrolled  14.1  12.6  29.9  Dependent family income in 1994	11.1
18 years or younger     67.2     22.1     9.1       19 years     39.2     30.6     21.9       20-23 years     6.9     19.3     45.0       24-29 years     0.0     1.1     31.2       30 or older     0.0     2.2     40.3       Race/ethnicity       White, non-Hispanic     48.7     18.3     18.2       Black, non-Hispanic     32.6     18.0     20.1       Hispanic     37.0     24.9     24.4       Asian/Pacific Islander     55.0     17.8     14.6       American Indian/Alaskan Native     26.7     16.3     32.1       Marital status and children when first enrolled     Single, no children (dependent)     0.0     8.6     53.3       Single, no children (independent)     0.0     8.6     53.3       Single with children     0.0     0.0     16.4       Married     0.0     1.8     44.2       Parental education       High school diploma or less     32.6     20.1     23.9       Some postsecondary     45.0     21.9     17.4       Bachelor's degree     59.3     19.0     14.2       Advanced degree     71.1     16.2     8.7       Student/employee role 1995–96       Did	20.3
19 years 39.2 30.6 21.9 20-23 years 6.9 19.3 45.0 24-29 years 0.0 1.1 31.2 30 or older 0.0 2.2 40.3   Race/ethnicity  White, non-Hispanic 48.7 18.3 18.2 Black, non-Hispanic 32.6 18.0 20.1 Hispanic 37.0 24.9 24.4 Asian/Pacific Islander 55.0 17.8 14.6 American Indian/Alaskan Native 26.7 16.3 32.1   Marital status and children when first enrolled Single, no children (dependent) 61.4 25.0 13.2 Single, no children (independent) 0.0 8.6 53.3 Single with children 0.0 0.0 16.4 Married 0.0 1.8 44.2   Parental education High school diploma or less 32.6 20.1 23.9 Some postsecondary 45.0 21.9 17.4 Bachelor's degree 59.3 19.0 14.2 Advanced degree 71.1 16.2 8.7   Student/employee role 1995–96 Did not work while enrolled 54.2 13.3 19.7 Student working to meet expenses 49.1 24.4 17.3 Employee who is enrolled 14.1 12.6 29.9   Dependent family income in 1994	
19 years 39.2 30.6 21.9 20-23 years 6.9 19.3 45.0 24-29 years 0.0 1.1 31.2 30 or older 0.0 2.2 40.3   Race/ethnicity  White, non-Hispanic 48.7 18.3 18.2 Black, non-Hispanic 32.6 18.0 20.1 Hispanic 37.0 24.9 24.4 Asian/Pacific Islander 55.0 17.8 14.6 American Indian/Alaskan Native 26.7 16.3 32.1   Marital status and children when first enrolled Single, no children (dependent) 61.4 25.0 13.2 Single, no children (independent) 0.0 8.6 53.3 Single with children 0.0 0.0 16.4 Married 0.0 1.8 44.2   Parental education High school diploma or less 32.6 20.1 23.9 Some postsecondary 45.0 21.9 17.4 Bachelor's degree 59.3 19.0 14.2 Advanced degree 71.1 16.2 8.7   Student/employee role 1995–96 Did not work while enrolled 54.2 13.3 19.7 Student working to meet expenses 49.1 24.4 17.3 Employee who is enrolled 14.1 12.6 29.9   Dependent family income in 1994	1.6
20-23 years 6.9 19.3 45.0 24-29 years 0.0 1.1 31.2 30 or older 0.0 2.2 40.3  Race/ethnicity  White, non-Hispanic 48.7 18.3 18.2 Black, non-Hispanic 32.6 18.0 20.1 Hispanic 37.0 24.9 24.4 Asian/Pacific Islander 55.0 17.8 14.6 American Indian/Alaskan Native 26.7 16.3 32.1  Marital status and children when first enrolled Single, no children (dependent) 61.4 25.0 13.2 Single with children 0.0 8.6 53.3 Single with children 0.0 18.8 44.2  Parental education High school diploma or less 32.6 20.1 23.9 Some postsecondary 45.0 21.9 17.4 Bachelor's degree 59.3 19.0 14.2 Advanced degree 71.1 16.2 8.7  Student/employee role 1995–96 Did not work while enrolled 54.2 13.3 19.7 Student working to meet expenses 49.1 24.4 17.3 Employee who is enrolled 14.1 12.6 29.9  Dependent family income in 1994	8.3
24–29 years     0.0     1.1     31.2       30 or older     0.0     2.2     40.3       Race/ethnicity       White, non-Hispanic     48.7     18.3     18.2       Black, non-Hispanic     32.6     18.0     20.1       Hispanic     37.0     24.9     24.4       Asian/Pacific Islander     55.0     17.8     14.6       American Indian/Alaskan Native     26.7     16.3     32.1       Marital status and children when first enrolled       Single, no children (dependent)     61.4     25.0     13.2       Single no children (independent)     0.0     8.6     53.3       Single with children     0.0     0.0     16.4       Married     0.0     1.8     44.2       Parental education       High school diploma or less     32.6     20.1     23.9       Some postsecondary     45.0     21.9     17.4       Bachelor's degree     59.3     19.0     14.2       Advanced degree     71.1     16.2     8.7       Student/employee role 1995–96       Did not work while enrolled     54.2     13.3     19.7       Student working to meet expenses     49.1     24.4     17.3       Employee wh	28.8
Race/ethnicity   White, non-Hispanic   48.7   18.3   18.2	67.7
White, non-Hispanic       48.7       18.3       18.2         Black, non-Hispanic       32.6       18.0       20.1         Hispanic       37.0       24.9       24.4         Asian/Pacific Islander       55.0       17.8       14.6         American Indian/Alaskan Native       26.7       16.3       32.1         Marital status and children when first enrolled       Single, no children (dependent)       61.4       25.0       13.2         Single, no children (independent)       0.0       8.6       53.3         Single with children       0.0       0.0       16.4         Married       0.0       1.8       44.2         Parental education       45.0       21.9       17.4         High school diploma or less       32.6       20.1       23.9         Some postsecondary       45.0       21.9       17.4         Bachelor's degree       59.3       19.0       14.2         Advanced degree       71.1       16.2       8.7         Student/employee role 1995–96       Did not work while enrolled       54.2       13.3       19.7         Student working to meet expenses       49.1       24.4       17.3         Employee who is enrolled       14.1	57.6
White, non-Hispanic       48.7       18.3       18.2         Black, non-Hispanic       32.6       18.0       20.1         Hispanic       37.0       24.9       24.4         Asian/Pacific Islander       55.0       17.8       14.6         American Indian/Alaskan Native       26.7       16.3       32.1         Marital status and children when first enrolled       Single, no children (dependent)       61.4       25.0       13.2         Single, no children (independent)       0.0       8.6       53.3         Single with children       0.0       0.0       16.4         Married       0.0       1.8       44.2         Parental education       45.0       21.9       17.4         High school diploma or less       32.6       20.1       23.9         Some postsecondary       45.0       21.9       17.4         Bachelor's degree       59.3       19.0       14.2         Advanced degree       71.1       16.2       8.7         Student/employee role 1995–96       Did not work while enrolled       54.2       13.3       19.7         Student working to meet expenses       49.1       24.4       17.3         Employee who is enrolled       14.1	
Black, non-Hispanic       32.6       18.0       20.1         Hispanic       37.0       24.9       24.4         Asian/Pacific Islander       55.0       17.8       14.6         American Indian/Alaskan Native       26.7       16.3       32.1         Marital status and children when first enrolled       Single, no children (dependent)       61.4       25.0       13.2         Single, no children (independent)       0.0       8.6       53.3         Single with children       0.0       0.0       16.4         Married       0.0       1.8       44.2         Parental education       45.0       21.9       17.4         High school diploma or less       32.6       20.1       23.9         Some postsecondary       45.0       21.9       17.4         Bachelor's degree       59.3       19.0       14.2         Advanced degree       71.1       16.2       8.7         Student/employee role 1995–96       Did not work while enrolled       54.2       13.3       19.7         Student working to meet expenses       49.1       24.4       17.3         Employee who is enrolled       14.1       12.6       29.9	14.8
Hispanic       37.0       24.9       24.4         Asian/Pacific Islander       55.0       17.8       14.6         American Indian/Alaskan Native       26.7       16.3       32.1         Marital status and children when first enrolled       Single, no children (dependent)       61.4       25.0       13.2         Single, no children (independent)       0.0       8.6       53.3         Single with children       0.0       0.0       16.4         Married       0.0       1.8       44.2         Parental education       32.6       20.1       23.9         Some postsecondary       45.0       21.9       17.4         Bachelor's degree       59.3       19.0       14.2         Advanced degree       71.1       16.2       8.7         Student/employee role 1995–96       54.2       13.3       19.7         Student working to meet expenses       49.1       24.4       17.3         Employee who is enrolled       14.1       12.6       29.9	29.4
Asian/Pacific Islander 55.0 17.8 14.6 American Indian/Alaskan Native 26.7 16.3 32.1  Marital status and children when first enrolled  Single, no children (dependent) 61.4 25.0 13.2  Single, no children (independent) 0.0 8.6 53.3  Single with children 0.0 0.0 16.4  Married 0.0 1.8 44.2  Parental education  High school diploma or less 32.6 20.1 23.9  Some postsecondary 45.0 21.9 17.4  Bachelor's degree 59.3 19.0 14.2  Advanced degree 71.1 16.2 8.7  Student/employee role 1995–96  Did not work while enrolled 54.2 13.3 19.7  Student working to meet expenses 49.1 24.4 17.3  Employee who is enrolled 14.1 12.6 29.9  Dependent family income in 1994	13.8
American Indian/Alaskan Native       26.7       16.3       32.1         Marital status and children when first enrolled       Single, no children (dependent)       61.4       25.0       13.2         Single, no children (independent)       0.0       8.6       53.3         Single with children       0.0       0.0       16.4         Married       0.0       1.8       44.2         Parental education       44.2       44.2         Parental education       20.1       23.9         Some postsecondary       45.0       21.9       17.4         Bachelor's degree       59.3       19.0       14.2         Advanced degree       71.1       16.2       8.7         Student/employee role 1995–96       54.2       13.3       19.7         Student working to meet expenses       49.1       24.4       17.3         Employee who is enrolled       14.1       12.6       29.9         Dependent family income in 1994	12.6
Single, no children (dependent)       61.4       25.0       13.2         Single, no children (independent)       0.0       8.6       53.3         Single with children       0.0       0.0       16.4         Married       0.0       1.8       44.2         Parental education       32.6       20.1       23.9         High school diploma or less       32.6       20.1       23.9         Some postsecondary       45.0       21.9       17.4         Bachelor's degree       59.3       19.0       14.2         Advanced degree       71.1       16.2       8.7         Student/employee role 1995–96       54.2       13.3       19.7         Did not work while enrolled       54.2       13.3       19.7         Student working to meet expenses       49.1       24.4       17.3         Employee who is enrolled       14.1       12.6       29.9         Dependent family income in 1994	24.9
Single, no children (dependent)       61.4       25.0       13.2         Single, no children (independent)       0.0       8.6       53.3         Single with children       0.0       0.0       16.4         Married       0.0       1.8       44.2         Parental education       32.6       20.1       23.9         High school diploma or less       32.6       20.1       23.9         Some postsecondary       45.0       21.9       17.4         Bachelor's degree       59.3       19.0       14.2         Advanced degree       71.1       16.2       8.7         Student/employee role 1995–96       54.2       13.3       19.7         Student work while enrolled       54.2       13.3       19.7         Student working to meet expenses       49.1       24.4       17.3         Employee who is enrolled       14.1       12.6       29.9         Dependent family income in 1994	
Single, no children (independent)       0.0       8.6       53.3         Single with children       0.0       0.0       16.4         Married       0.0       1.8       44.2         Parental education       32.6       20.1       23.9         High school diploma or less       32.6       20.1       23.9         Some postsecondary       45.0       21.9       17.4         Bachelor's degree       59.3       19.0       14.2         Advanced degree       71.1       16.2       8.7         Student/employee role 1995–96       13.3       19.7         Did not work while enrolled       54.2       13.3       19.7         Student working to meet expenses       49.1       24.4       17.3         Employee who is enrolled       14.1       12.6       29.9         Dependent family income in 1994	0.5
Single with children       0.0       0.0       16.4         Married       0.0       1.8       44.2         Parental education       44.2       20.1       23.9         High school diploma or less       32.6       20.1       23.9         Some postsecondary       45.0       21.9       17.4         Bachelor's degree       59.3       19.0       14.2         Advanced degree       71.1       16.2       8.7         Student/employee role 1995–96       3.3       19.7       19.7         Student working to meet expenses       49.1       24.4       17.3       17.3         Employee who is enrolled       14.1       12.6       29.9         Dependent family income in 1994	38.1
Married       0.0       1.8       44.2         Parental education         High school diploma or less       32.6       20.1       23.9         Some postsecondary       45.0       21.9       17.4         Bachelor's degree       59.3       19.0       14.2         Advanced degree       71.1       16.2       8.7         Student/employee role 1995–96         Did not work while enrolled       54.2       13.3       19.7         Student working to meet expenses       49.1       24.4       17.3         Employee who is enrolled       14.1       12.6       29.9         Dependent family income in 1994	83.6
High school diploma or less       32.6       20.1       23.9         Some postsecondary       45.0       21.9       17.4         Bachelor's degree       59.3       19.0       14.2         Advanced degree       71.1       16.2       8.7         Student/employee role 1995–96         Did not work while enrolled       54.2       13.3       19.7         Student working to meet expenses       49.1       24.4       17.3         Employee who is enrolled       14.1       12.6       29.9         Dependent family income in 1994	54.1
High school diploma or less       32.6       20.1       23.9         Some postsecondary       45.0       21.9       17.4         Bachelor's degree       59.3       19.0       14.2         Advanced degree       71.1       16.2       8.7         Student/employee role 1995–96         Did not work while enrolled       54.2       13.3       19.7         Student working to meet expenses       49.1       24.4       17.3         Employee who is enrolled       14.1       12.6       29.9         Dependent family income in 1994	
Some postsecondary       45.0       21.9       17.4         Bachelor's degree       59.3       19.0       14.2         Advanced degree       71.1       16.2       8.7         Student/employee role 1995–96       Student work while enrolled       54.2       13.3       19.7         Student working to meet expenses       49.1       24.4       17.3         Employee who is enrolled       14.1       12.6       29.9         Dependent family income in 1994	23.5
Bachelor's degree       59.3       19.0       14.2         Advanced degree       71.1       16.2       8.7         Student/employee role 1995–96       3       19.7         Did not work while enrolled       54.2       13.3       19.7         Student working to meet expenses       49.1       24.4       17.3         Employee who is enrolled       14.1       12.6       29.9         Dependent family income in 1994	15.7
Advanced degree 71.1 16.2 8.7  Student/employee role 1995–96  Did not work while enrolled 54.2 13.3 19.7  Student working to meet expenses 49.1 24.4 17.3  Employee who is enrolled 14.1 12.6 29.9  Dependent family income in 1994	7.5
Did not work while enrolled 54.2 13.3 19.7 Student working to meet expenses 49.1 24.4 17.3 Employee who is enrolled 14.1 12.6 29.9  Dependent family income in 1994	4.0
Did not work while enrolled 54.2 13.3 19.7 Student working to meet expenses 49.1 24.4 17.3 Employee who is enrolled 14.1 12.6 29.9  Dependent family income in 1994	
Student working to meet expenses 49.1 24.4 17.3 Employee who is enrolled 14.1 12.6 29.9  Dependent family income in 1994	12.8
Employee who is enrolled 14.1 12.6 29.9  Dependent family income in 1994	9.2
	43.5
14 1 /4 I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	0.6
\$25,000–44,999 56.1 29.7 13.9	0.0
\$45,000–69,999 64.7 22.5 12.5	0.3
\$70,000 or greater 70.9 18.5 10.0	0.5



Table 6.10b—Percentage distribution of 1995-96 beginning postsecondary students by number of attrition risk factors when first began, by demographic characteristics and persistence risk factors when first enrolled—Continued

	Nun	ber of risk facto	rs when first enro	lled*
			Two	Four
	None	One	or three	or more
Independent student income in 1994				
Less than \$6,000	0.0	6.4	36.1	57.5
\$6,000-14,999	0.0	1.8	36.2	62.0
\$15,000-24,999	0.0	0.1	39.7	60.2
\$25,000 or greater	0.0	3.2	35.3	61.5
Delayed postsecondary enrollment				
Did not delay	67.7	22.2	8.8	1.3
Delayed	0.0	15.4	39.9	44.7
Dependency status when first enrolled				
Dependent	61.4	25.0	13.2	0.5
Independent	0.0	2.9	36.8	60.3
Number of children when first enrolled				
None	53.7	22.8	18.8	4.8
One or more	0.0	0.0	22.4	77.6
Worked while enrolled 1995–96				
Did not work	54.2	13.3	19.7	12.8
Worked part time	58.1	22.5	13.0	6.4
Worked full time	0.0	18.1	36.7	45.2

<sup>\*</sup>Risk factors include 1) part-time attendance; 2) delayed postsecondary enrollment; 3) financially independent from parents; 4) work full-time while enrolled; 5) have dependents; 6) single parent; and 7) dropped out of high school or completed with GED/Alternative credential.



Table 7.1a—Percentage of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students who received financial aid and among student aid recipients, the amount received in 1995–96, by institution type and attendance patterns

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				Total		Total
	Received		Received	financial	Total	student
	financial	Received	student	aid	grant	loan
	aid	grants	loans	amount	amount	amount
Total	61.2	50.7	30.7	\$4,924	\$3,057	\$3,095
Total 3-year persistence and attainment						
Attained, not enrolled	68.9	52.5	39.5	4,688	2,229	3,858
Attained, enrolled	64.5	53.6	26.8	4,602	2,521	3,187
No degree, enrolled	61.9	52.3	33.5	5,954	3,973	2,964
No degree, not enrolled	57.3	47.8	23.7	3,271	1,863	2,928
Highest sub-baccalaureate degree attaine	d					
None	60.0	50.4	29.8	4,977	3,203	2,953
Certificate	67.4	50.9	34.1	4,234	1,989	3,835
Associate's degree	66.3	56.8	35.9	5,232	2,663	3,528
Type of first institution						
4-year						
Public	68.8	53.7	40.4	4,816	2,967	2,724
Private, not-for-profit	81.2	74.1	57.1	9,961	6,359	3,392
Private, for-profit	86.2	70.4	65.5	5,796	2,106	4,381
2-year						
Public	44.0	37.9	10.2	2,112	1,510	2,273
Private, not-for-profit	81.8	71.4	49.7	5,439	2,991	3,583
Private, for-profit	89.7	67.9	69.2	5,420	2,101	3,721
Less-than-2-year						
Public	67.8	53.5	4.9	1,843	1,520	_
Private, for-profit	81.2	59.7	54.1	4,696	2,023	3,889
Level of first institution						
4-year	73.5	61.2	46.7	6,876	4,433	3,044
2-year	48.0	40.7	15.2	2,666	1,629	2,831
Less-than-2-year	78.7	58.7	44.2	4,214	1,952	3,880
Control of first institution						
Public	53.3	43.9	20.8	3,342	2,143	2,591
Private, not-for-profit	81.2	73.9	56.4	9,653	6,145	3,401
Private, for-profit	84.3	62.9	59.6	4,997	2,055	3,847
Degree program at first institution						
Certificate	66.9	53.4	29.4	3,704	1,879	3,741
Associate's degree	47.9	40.4	17.1	2,932	1,811	2,718
Bachelor's degree	73.2	61.0	46.7	6,945	4,500	3,048



Table 7.1a—Percentage of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students who received financial aid and among student aid recipients, the amount received in 1995–96, by institution type and attendance patterns—Continued

<b>-</b> *			•			
				Total	•	Total
	Received		Received	financial	Total	student
,	financial	Received	student	aid	grant	loan
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ai <u>d</u>	grants	loans	amount	amount	amount
Degree goal at first institution						
None	54.1	44.6	23.0	\$3,205	\$1,661	\$2,927
Certificate	66.0	51.1	31.9	3,735	1,678	3,681
Associate's degree	53.5	46.1	17.9	3,103	1,922	2,834
Bachelor's degree or transfer to 4-year	67.1	56.2	39.3	6,364	4,161	3,087
Intensity pattern through 1998						
Always full-time	72.2	59.5	40.9	5,657	3,520	3,142
Mixed	53.5	44.3	24.0	4,260	2,707	2,951
Always part-time	36.3	32.3	5.6	1,372	879	2,922
Enrollment continuity through 1998						
Continuously enrolled	62.4	51.7	31.5	5,098	3,191	3,107
Not continuously enrolled	55.8	46.7	26.0	3,879	2,316	2,996

<sup>—</sup>Too few cases for a reliable estimate.



Table 7.1b—Percentage of 1995-96 beginning postsecondary students who received financial aid and among student aid recipients, the amount received in 1995-96, by demographic characteristics and persistence risk factors when first enrolled

	Received financial	Received	Received student	Total financial aid	Total grant	Total student loan
	aid	grants	loans	amount	amount	amount
Total	61.2	50.7	30.7	\$4,924	\$3,057	\$3,095
Gender						
Male	57.2	46.4	30.8	5,091	3,029	3,081
Female	64.4	54.3	30.6	4,800	3,076	3,107
Age when first enrolled						
18 years or younger	61.1	51.3	33.1	5,839	3,760	3,005
19 years	60.1	48.8	35.9	4,626	2,787	2,693
20-23 years	65.5	54.2	29.1	3,668	2,040	3,279
24-29 years	66.4	56.0	22.7	2,794	1,454	3,784
30 or older	55.6	43.5	19.2	3,145	1,672	3,980
Race/ethnicity						
White, non-Hispanic	57.9	46.4	29.9	4,944	3,023	3,059
Black, non-Hispanic	74.7	64.1	36.2	4,566	2,776	3,137
Hispanic	65.5	59.5	29.8	4,840	3,080	3,103
Asian/Pacific Islander	70.2	60.3	35.7	5,745	3,985	3,249
American Indian/Alaskan Native	54.2	49.1	37.7	5,229	2,629	
Marital status and children when first e	nrolled					
Single, no children (dependent)	59.1	48.8	32.7	5,588	3,589	2,886
Single, no children (independent)	67.6	53.7	30.2	3,975	1,977	4,267
Single with children	83.2	75.2	27.0	3,288	1,840	3,792
Married	55.8	44.1	20.0	2,858	1,635	3,626
Parental education						
High school diploma or less	68.6	58.1	32.3	4,300	2,640	3,170
Some postsecondary	56.0	47.9	27.3	4,664	2,645	3,090
Bachelor's degree	58.1	46.9	33.1	5,468	3,586	3,005
Advanced degree	54.0	42.9	29.7	7,124	4,735	3,028
Student/employee role 1995–96						
Did not work while enrolled	71.1	59.9	34.3	4,942	3,062	3,054
Student working to meet expenses	61.6	51.4	34.3	5,638	3,559	3,112
Employee who is enrolled	49.4	40.4	16.9	2,713	1,474	3,342
Dependent family income in 1994						
Less than \$25,000	77.2	74.6	35.6	5,185	3,504	2,742
\$25,000–44,999	59.4	50.1	36.6	6,037	3,702	3,001
\$45,000–69,999	55.7	38.4	36.3	5,696	3,702	2,885
\$70,000 or greater	42.7	29.8	22.4	5,629		
ψ, 0,000 or greater	72.1	27.0	<i>LL.</i> <del>4</del>	3,029	3,618	2,952



Table 7.1b—Percentage of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students who received financial aid and among student aid recipients, the amount received in 1995–96, by demographic characteristics and persistence risk factors when first enrolled—Continued

			Total		Total
Received		Received		Total	student
	Received				loan
aid	grants	loans	amount	amount	amount
84.3					\$3,916
73.6				1,732	3,858
57.0	50.3	17.8	2,904	1,566	3,544
46.8	31.2	16.2	2,599	1,295	4,208
d*					
68.9	57.4	41.0	6,372	4,156	2,907
51.0	42.7	23.6	4,093	2,457	2,997
		22.4			3,539
69.8	61.7	20.4	2,760	1,483	3,749
60.8	51.1	33.4	5,790	3,708	2,970
62.5	50.8	26.7	3,584	2,005	3,363
59.1	48.8	32.7	5,588	3,589	2,886
68.4	57.4	25.0	3,322.		
59.4	48.6	32.0	5,350	3,385	3,021
73.1	64.2	23.8	3,079	1,753	3,675
71.1	59.9	34.3	4,942	3,062	3,054
			•		3,104
					3,267
	84.3 73.6 57.0 46.8 d* 68.9 51.0 48.0 69.8 60.8 62.5	financial aid         Received grants           84.3         78.0           73.6         59.8           57.0         50.3           46.8         31.2           d*         68.9         57.4           51.0         42.7           48.0         35.6           69.8         61.7           60.8         51.1           62.5         50.8           59.1         48.8           68.4         57.4           59.4         48.6           73.1         64.2           71.1         59.9           61.0         50.1	financial aid         Received grants         student loans           84.3         78.0         37.8           73.6         59.8         24.5           57.0         50.3         17.8           46.8         31.2         16.2           d*         68.9         57.4         41.0           51.0         42.7         23.6         22.4           69.8         61.7         20.4           60.8         51.1         33.4         62.5           50.8         26.7           59.1         48.8         32.7           68.4         57.4         25.0           59.4         48.6         32.0           73.1         64.2         23.8           71.1         59.9         34.3           61.0         50.1         34.6	financial aid         Received grants         student loans         aid amount           84.3         78.0         37.8         \$4,020           73.6         59.8         24.5         3,291           57.0         50.3         17.8         2,904           46.8         31.2         16.2         2,599           d*           68.9         57.4         41.0         6,372           51.0         42.7         23.6         4,093           48.0         35.6         22.4         3,603           69.8         61.7         20.4         2,760           60.8         51.1         33.4         5,790           62.5         50.8         26.7         3,584           59.1         48.8         32.7         5,588           68.4         57.4         25.0         3,322           59.4         48.6         32.0         5,350           73.1         64.2         23.8         3,079           71.1         59.9         34.3         4,942           61.0         50.1         34.6         5,755	Received financial aid         Received student loans         financial aid amount         Total grant amount           84.3         78.0         37.8         \$4,020         \$2,218           73.6         59.8         24.5         3,291         1,732           57.0         50.3         17.8         2,904         1,566           46.8         31.2         16.2         2,599         1,295           d*         68.9         57.4         41.0         6,372         4,156           51.0         42.7         23.6         4,093         2,457           48.0         35.6         22.4         3,603         1,955           69.8         61.7         20.4         2,760         1,483           60.8         51.1         33.4         5,790         3,708           62.5         50.8         26.7         3,584         2,005           59.1         48.8         32.7         5,588         3,589           68.4         57.4         25.0         3,322         1,810           59.4         48.6         32.0         5,350         3,385           73.1         64.2         23.8         3,079         1,753

<sup>—</sup>Too few cases for a reliable estimate.



<sup>\*</sup>Risk factors include 1) part-time attendance; 2) delayed postsecondary enrollment; 3) financially independent from parents; 4) work full-time while enrolled; 5) have dependents; 6) single parent; and 7) dropped out of high school or completed with GED/Alternative credential.

Table 7.2a—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students according to the average number of hours worked while enrolled when they first began, by institution type and attendance patterns

	Worked while enrolled 1995–96				
<u> </u>	Did not work	Worked part time	Worked full time		
Total	29.5	46.9	23.6		
otal 3-year persistence and attainment					
Attained, not enrolled	36.9	38.7	24.4		
Attained, enrolled	23.7	55.6	20.8		
No degree, enrolled	31.6	54.1	14.3		
No degree, not enrolled	24.4	36.9	38.7		
lighest sub-baccalaureate degree attained					
None	28.8	47.5	23.7		
Certificate	36.9	34.9	28.2		
Associate's degree	25.1	61.0	14.0		
'ype of first institution					
4-year					
Public	38.8	50.0	11.2		
Private, not-for-profit	34.3	55.7	10.0		
Private, for-profit	17.5	50.5	32.1		
2-year	17.5	30.3	32.1		
Public	18.9	46.4	34.7		
Private, not-for-profit	32.4	44.7	22.9		
Private, for-profit	34.8	40.8	24.4		
Less-than-2-year	54.0	40.0	24.4		
Public	45.2	29.6	25.3		
Private, for-profit	50.2	28.3	21.5		
•	30.2	20.5	21.5		
evel of first institution	<b>25</b> 0				
4-year	37.0	52.0	11.0		
2-year	20.4	45.9	33.7		
Less-than-2-year	49.3	28.4	22.4		
Control of first institution					
Public	26.5	47.2	26.3		
Private, not-for-profit	34.4	54.7	11.0		
Private, for-profit	43.2	33.9	23.0		
egree program at first institution					
Certificate	35.7	31.7	32.6		
Associate's degree	20.1	48.8	31.2		
Bachelor's degree	37.6	52.3	10.1		
egree goal at first institution					
None	30.0	38.2	31.8		
Certificate	34.6	31.8	33.6		
Associate's degree	19.9	46.7	33.4		
Bachelor's degree or transfer to 4-year	33.0	53.6	13.5		
ntensity pattern through 1998					
Always full-time	37.2	50 P	12.1		
Mixed		50.8	12.1		
Always part-time	25.4 10.3	51.1	23.5		
•	10.3	25.4	64.3		
nrollment continuity through 1998					
Continuously enrolled	30.4	47.1	22.6		
Not continuously enrolled	24.7	45.9	29.3		



Table 7.2b—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students according to the average number of hours worked while enrolled when they first began, by demographic characteristics and persistence risk factors when first enrolled

	Wot	ked while enrolled 199	
<u> </u>	Did not work	Worked part time	Worked full time
Total	29.5	46.9	23.6
Gender			
Male	27.2	45.6	27.2
Female	31.4	48.0	20.6
Age when first enrolled			
18 years or younger	30.0	57.4	12.7
19 years	24.3	52.4	23.3
20–23 years	29.3	32.1	38.6
24–29 years	23.8	20.1	56.2
30 or older	37.8	20.2	42.1
Race/ethnicity			
White, non-Hispanic	27.7	48.4	24.0
Black, non-Hispanic	31.8	42.4	25.8
Hispanic	30.1	46.9	23.0
Asian/Pacific Islander	41.9	39.2	18.9
American Indian/Alaskan Native	21.2	60.5	18.4
Marital status and children when first enrolled			
Single, no children (dependent)	28.1	55.8	16.1
Single, no children (independent)	34.0	17.3	48.7
Single with children	35.3	27.8	36.9
Married	30.2	24.6	45.2
Parental education			
High school diploma or less	29.4	42.7	27.9
Some postsecondary	24.0	52.3	23.7
Bachelor's degree	29.9	50.8	19.3
Advanced degree	36.3	53.5	10.3
Student/employee role 1995–96			
Student working to meet expenses	†	78.8	21.2
Employee who is enrolled	†	37.6	62.4
Dependent family income in 1994			
Less than \$25,000	31.0	53.4	15.6
\$25,000-44,999	21.5	59.0	19.5
\$45,000–69,999	24.5	59.6	15.9
\$70,000 or greater	35.7	51.0	13.3



Table 7.2b—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students according to the average number of hours worked while enrolled when they first began, by demographic characteristics and persistence risk factors when first enrolled—Continued

	Worked while enrolled 1995–96				
	Did not work	Worked part time	Worked full time		
Independent student income in 1994					
Less than \$6,000	45.4	31.5	23.2		
\$6,000–14,999	37.4	20.6	42.1		
\$15,000-24,999	22.2	25.2	52.6		
\$25,000 or greater	26.0	19.6	54.4		
Number of risk factors when first enrolled*					
None	36.9	63.1	0.0		
One	20.9	56.4	22.7		
Two or three	28.1	29.8	42.1		
Four or more	21.6	17.2	61.2		
Delayed postsecondary enrollment					
Did not delay	29.8	57.4	12.8		
Delayed	28.4	30.6	41.0		
Dependency status when first enrolled					
Dependent	28.1	55.8	16.1		
Independent	32.9	23.7	43.4		
Number of children when first enrolled					
None	29.2	51.2	19.6		
One or more	30.8	24.8	44.4		

<sup>\*</sup>Risk factors include 1) part-time attendance; 2) delayed postsecondary enrollment; 3) financially independent from parents; 4) work full-time while enrolled; 5) have dependents; 6) single parent; and 7) dropped out of high school or completed with GED/Alternative credential.



<sup>†</sup>Not applicable.

Table 7.3a—Percentage distribution of 1995-96 beginning postsecondary students according to how they identified their enrollment and employment relationship when they first began, by institution type and attendance patterns

type and attendance pattern	ns ·	1.1	
	Did not work while enrolled	Student working to meet expenses	Employee who is enrolled
Total	31.4	49.5	19.1
Total 3-year persistence and attainment Attained, not enrolled	40.3 25.6	34.7 55.3	25.1 19.1
Attained, enrolled No degree, enrolled No degree, not enrolled	33.4 26.0	56.7 42.0	9.9 32.0
Highest sub-baccalaureate degree attained None	30.6	51.1	18.3
Certificate Associate's degree	40.7 26.7	32.5 54.6	26.8 18.7
Type of first institution			
4-year Public	40.6	51.8	7.7
Private, not-for-profit Private, for-profit	36.4 19.0	56.9 63.1	6.7 17.9
2-year Public	20.4	50.7	29.0
Private, not-for-profit Private, for-profit	35.2 38.6	49.0 39.5	15.7 22.0
Less-than-2-year Public Private, for-profit	46.4 52.9	34.7 25.3	18.9 21.8
Level of first institution	•••	52.7	7.5
4-year 2-year	38.8 22.1 51.6	53.7 49.8 27.1	28.2 21.2
Less-than-2-year Control of first institution	31.0	27.1	22
Public	28.2	50.6	21.2
Private, not-for-profit Private, for-profit	36.5 46.3	56.0 32.0	7.5 21.7
Degree program at first institution	38.2	28.7	33.2
Certificate Associate's degree Bachelor's degree	21.6 39.5	54.3 54.1	24.1 6.4
Degree goal at first institution			
None	31.9	38.5	29.6 33.1
Certificate	37.8 21.6	29.1 52.9	25.5
Associate's degree Bachelor's degree or transfer to 4-year	34.5	56.3	9.2
Intensity pattern through 1998	39.1	50.6	10.3
Always full-time Mixed	27.4	57.9	14.7
Always part-time	11.1	29.3	59.6
Enrollment continuity through 1998 Continuously enrolled	32.3	49.2	18.6
Not continuously enrolled	26.7	50.7	22.6



Table 7.3b—Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students according to how they identified their enrollment and employment relationship when they first began, by demographic characteristics and persistence risk factors when first enrolled

	Did not work	Student working	Employee who
_ <del>_</del>	while enrolled	to meet expenses	is enrolled
Total	31.4	49.5	19.1
Gender			
Male	29.2	52.0	18.8
Female	33.3	47.4	19.3
Age when first enrolled			
18 years or younger	31.7	59.1	9.2
19 years	25.3	56.3	18.4
20–23 years	32.0	39.7	28.3
24–29 years	25.5	25.2	49.3
30 or older	42.2	15.8	42.0
Race/ethnicity			
White, non-Hispanic	29.5	51.2	19.3
Black, non-Hispanic	33.1	43.5	23.5
Hispanic	33.2	48.2	18.7
Asian/Pacific Islander	44.1	47.3	8.6
American Indian/Alaskan Native	21.9	54.7	23.4
Marital status and children when first enro	olled		
Single, no children (dependent)	29.8	58.5	11.8
Single, no children (independent)	36.4	28.9	34.7
Single with children	37.3	27.1	35.6
Married	33.7	22.7	43.6
Parental education			
High school diploma or less	30.4	42.5	27.1
Some postsecondary	24.2	57.8	18.0
Bachelor's degree	30.1	58.3	11.7
Advanced degree	36.4	55.9	7.7
Dependent family income in 1994			
Less than \$25,000	33.4	54.1	12.5
\$25,000-44,999	22.9	63.2	13.9
\$45,000–69,999	25.4	62.8	11.8
\$70,000 or greater	37.6	53.6	8.8
ndependent student income in 1994			
Less than \$6,000	47.9	35.7	16.3
\$6,000–14,999	41.9	26.2	31.9
\$15,000–24,999	24.6	21.8	53.6
\$25,000 or greater	27.1	18.6	54.3



Table 7.3b—Percentage distribution of 1995-96 beginning postsecondary students according to how they identified their enrollment and employment relationship when they first began, by demographic characteristics and persistence risk factors when first enrolled—Continued

<del></del>	Did not work while enrolled	Student working to meet expenses	Employee who is enrolled
Number of risk factors when first enrolled*			
None	38.6	55.4	6.0
One	22.4	64.9	12.7
Two or three	30.2	42.1	27.7
Four or more	23.8	27.3	48.9
Delayed postsecondary enrollment			
Did not delay	31.5	59.2	9.4
Delayed	30.8	34.3	35.0
Number of children when first enrolled			·
None	31.0	54.1	14.9
One or more	33.2	26.0	40.7
Dependency status when first enrolled			
Dependent	29.8	58.5	11.8
Independent	35.7	25.9	38.4
Worked while enrolled 1995–96			
Worked part time	†	<sub>,</sub> 84.5	15.6
Worked full time	†	46.9	53.1

<sup>\*</sup>Risk factors include 1) part-time attendance; 2) delayed postsecondary enrollment; 3) financially independent from parents; 4) work full-time while enrolled; 5) have dependents; 6) single parent; and 7) dropped out of high school or completed with GED/Alternative credential.



<sup>†</sup>Not applicable.

Table 7.4a—Among 1995-96 beginning postsecondary students who identified themselves as students who work to meet expenses, the percentage who reported various limitations that work placed on school schedule, by institution type and attendance patterns

	Limits choice of	Limits number of classes	Limits class	
	classes 1995-96	could take 1995-96	schedule 1995-96	
Total	22.3	27.0	29.4	
Total 3-year persistence and attainment				
Attained, not enrolled	13.3	17.9	19.6	
Attained, enrolled	21.0	26.6	25.3	
No degree, enrolled	20.2	23.6		
No degree, not enrolled	29.1	35.6	26.9 37.6	
Highest sub-baccalaureate degree attained			570	
None	23.2	27.8	20.6	
Certificate	17.5	27.8 25.5	30.6	
Associate's degree	12.5	14.1	.25.5 15.9	
Type of first institution			13.7	
4-year				
Public	21.1	24.5	27.5	
Private, not-for-profit	12.5		27.5	
Private, for-profit	19.3	13.1	15.7	
2-year	17.3	14.5	18.9	
Public	27.1	24.0		
Private, not-for-profit		34.8	36.6	
Private, for-profit	21.9	18.4	17.1	
Less-than-2-year	15.3	16.0	18.5	
Public				
	13.4	20.9	24.3	
Private, for-profit	24.4	23.9	29.4	
Level of first institution				
4-year	17.9	20.1	23.0	
2-year	26.3	33.3	35.2	
Less-than-2-year	21.2	23.0	28.0	
Control of first institution				
Public	24.7	30.8	33.1	
Private, not-for-profit	13.0	13.4		
Private, for-profit	20.0	19.7	15.8 23.8	
Degree program at first institution			2575	
Certificate	23.4	26.7	•••	
Associate's degree	26.0	26.7	29.1	
Bachelor's degree	20.0 17.8	33.0	35.0	
•	17.0	20.1	23.0	
Degree goal at first institution				
None Coniform	21.9	27.2	28.9	
Certificate	25.6	26.2	29.7	
Associate's degree	26.9	35.3	36.6	
Bachelor's degree or transfer to 4-year	19.5	22.8	25.8	
ntensity pattern through 1998				
Always full-time	17.1	17.9	22.7	
Mixed	24.4	31.8	22.7 32.0	
Always part-time	45.3	61.0	59.1	
nrollment continuity through 1998			~ · · ·	
Continuously enrolled	21.6	25.2	05.0	
Not continuously enrolled	24.9	25.2 34.1	27.9 35.8	



Table 7.4b—Among 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students who identified themselves as students who work to meet expenses, the percentage who reported various limitations that work placed on school schedule, by demographic characteristics and persistence risk factors when first enrolled

	Limits choice of classes 1995–96	Limits number of classes could take 1995–96	Limits class schedule 1995–96	
Total	22.3	27.0	29.4	
Gender				
Male	24.1	29.6	30.9	
	20.8	24.7	28.1	
Female	20.8	24.7	20.1	
Age when first enrolled				
18 years or younger	17.6	22.3	24.8	
19 years	26.0	29.3	34.7	
20–23 years	29.5	37.9	34.5	
24–29 years	46.2	51.8	51.3	
30 or older	51.8	53.6	57.7	
Race/ethnicity	•			
White, non-Hispanic	19.5	23.7	26.7	
Black, non-Hispanic	26.6	32.4	31.3	
Hispanic	27.5	34.6	37.5	
Asian/Pacific Islander	34.8	40.3	47.0	
American Indian/Alaskan Native	_		_	
Marital status and children when first	enrolled			
Single, no children (dependent)	19.7	24.2	26.3	
Single, no children (independent)	33.7	37.2	56.4	
Single with children	35.8	46.2	41.8	
Married	46.4	49.9	50.5	
Parental education				
	24.3	30.6	34.0	
High school diploma or less	16.7	25.6	26.3	
Some postsecondary	27.2	28.4	31.2	
Bachelor's degree Advanced degree	19.3	19.6	21.7	
_				
Dependent family income in 1994	<b>.</b> -		24.1	
Less than \$25,000	30.3	32.6	34.1	
\$25,000-44,999	17.3	23.6	27.0	
\$45,000–69,999	16.6	21.2	22.7	
\$70,000 or greater	15.3	19.6	21.3	
Independent student income in 1994				
Less than \$6,000	24.9	27.1	41.3	
\$6,000–14,999	35.3	46.2	47.7	
\$15,000-24,999	47.6	59.1	56.4	
\$25,000 or greater	58.1	57.4	54.9	



Table 7.4b—Among 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students who identified themselves as students who work to meet expenses, the percentage who reported various limitations that work placed on school schedule, by demographic characteristics and persistence risk factors when first enrolled —Continued

	Limits choice of classes 1995–96	Limits number of classes could take 1995–96	Limits class schedule 1995–96
Number of risk factors when fir	st enrolled*		
None	14.5	17.8	20.7
One	19.3	22.4	25.6
Two or three	36.9	46.6	45.0
Four or more	45.2	51.9	57.4
Delayed postsecondary enrollm	ent		
Did not delay	17.6	22.0	24.8
Delayed	33.6	40.3	40.6
Dependency status when first er	nrolled		
Dependent	19.7	24.2	26.3
Independent	38.7	44.7	49.2
Number of children when first e	nrolled		
None	20.4	25.0	27.8
One or more	44.4	50.5	48.0
Worked while enrolled 1995–96	)		
Worked part time	16.8	20.6	23.1
Worked full time	42.7	50.6	52.7

<sup>-</sup>Too few cases for a reliable estimate.



<sup>\*</sup>Risk factors include 1) part-time attendance; 2) delayed postsecondary enrollment; 3) financially independent from parents; 4) work full-time while enrolled; 5) have dependents; 6) single parent; and 7) dropped out of high school or completed with GED/Alternative credential.

Table 7.5a—Among 1995-96 beginning postsecondary students who identified themselves as employees who were enrolled in school, the percentage who reported various reasons for attending, by institution type and attendance patterns

	Earn degree/ certificate	Learn new job skills	Required by job	Advance in job	Personal interest	Recreation
Total	78.4	83.0	18.1	40.4	88.5	25.3
Total 3-year persistence and attainment						
Attained, not enrolled	85.3	88.9	10.6	26.7	87.6	30.9
Attained, enrolled	95.0	72.5	14.1	32.5	85.5	25.6
No degree, enrolled	77.6	81.2	13.8	37.1	85.1	29.4
No degree, not enrolled	75.6	83.7	23.2	46.6	91.5	21.4
Highest sub-baccalaureate degree attained						
None	76.1	82.9	19.7	43.5	88.9	24.3
Certificate	85.2	86.8	11.9	27.7	89.4	29.2
Associate's degree	95.4	74.4	10.3	27.0	80.8	30.0
Type of first institution						
4-year	64.1	72.3	14.0	41.0	84.4	28.7
Public	79.2	72.3 77.3	18.7	53.4	81.2	21.9
Private, not-for-profit	19.2	11.5	10.7		<del>-</del>	
Private, for-profit	_	_	_			
2-year	80.0	83.6	19.6	40.3	89.0	24.2
Public Private, not-for-profit	87.9	82.3	6.0	34.3	98.3	29.7
	86.5	91.6	13.3	41.6	89.0	25.7
Private, for-profit Less-than-2-year	00.5	71.0	13.5	41.0	07.0	20.,
Public	77.7	82.4	12.0	41.4	86.3	32.4
Private, for-profit	77.6	91.0	15.6	28.7	93.4	31.6
•	, ,	71.0	15.0	2017	, ,,,,,	21.0
Level of first institution	69.6	74.6	15.3	45.6	83.8	26.1
4-year	80.4	74.0 84.0	19.1	40.3	89.1	24.4
2-year		88.9	14.9	32.3	92,1	31.2
Less-than-2-year	77.7	۶۰۰۵	14.5	32.3	72,1	31.2
Control of first institution			40.5			25.0
Public	77.9	82.1	18.7	40.4	88.4	25.0
Private, not-for-profit	80.5	77.7	17.0	52.0	84.0	22.4
Private, for-profit	81.3	91.4	14.4	34.6	91.9	28.7
Degree program at first institution						
Certificate	83.5	85.7	20.0	43.0	86.9	27.2
Associate's degree	78.1	84.2	18.4	38.4	90.9	23.7
Bachelor's degree	67.3	70.8	11.9	42.3	82.5	27.1
Degree goal at first institution						
None	49.0	69.7	13.5	39.9	87.4	28.9
Certificate	87.5	89.6	22.3	42.5	91.0	25.7
Associate's degree	88.4	86.5	21.2	42.4	94.5	20.7
Bachelor's degree or transfer to 4-year	78.3	80.5	13.9	38.8	81.9	28.2
Intensity pattern through 1998						_
Always full-time	79.5	83.4	14.9	33.1	88.0	34.4
Mixed	80.6	83.2	17.3	36.4	91.6	30.6
Always part-time	77.1	83.1	21.2	47.0	88.3	16.7
Enrollment continuity through 1998						
Continuously enrolled	79.3	83.0	19.0	41.9	89.0	25.0
Not continuously enrolled	75.3	84.3	15.8	34.0	88.5	25.8

<sup>—</sup>Too few cases for a reliable estimate.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1995–96 Beginning Postsecondary Students Longitudinal Study, First Follow-up (BPS:96/98).



Table 7.5b—Among 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students who identified themselves as employees who were enrolled in school, the percentage who reported various reasons for attending, by demographic characteristics and persistence risk factors when first enrolled

	Earn	Learn				
	degree/	new job	Required	Advance	Personal	
<del></del>	certificate	<u>skills</u>	by job	in job	interest	Recreation
Total	78.4	83.0	18.1	40.4	88.5	25.3
Gender						
Male	79.4	82.2	23.4	44.0	88.1	30.9
Female	77.7	83.6	13.9	37.6	88.9	20.8
Age when first enrolled						
18 years or younger	74.0	81.1	13.0	28.8	83.6	22.4
19 years	73.5	75.1	13.4	23.3		32.4
20–23 years	84.8	81.0			87.6	41.1
24–29 years			23.8	40.8	92.2	26.1
30 or older	84.7	93.1	17.9	43.2	91.4	16.7
30 or older	77.7	82.2	22.6	60.5	90.0	15.2
Race/ethnicity						
White, non-Hispanic	76.5	81.5	16.2	40.8	87.4	25.3
Black, non-Hispanic	78.4	88.4	27.1	38.0	92.4	24.7
Hispanic	86.0	84.3	20.1	42.7	87.4	22.8
Asian/Pacific Islander	_			-		_
American Indian/Alaskan Native	_	_	_	_	_	_
Marital status and children when first en	nrolled					
Single, no children (dependent)	73.0	78.2	11.8	27.6	85.8	33.2
Single, no children (independent)	75.9	93.0	25.9	49.7	93.3	
Single with children	86.1	86.7	24.5	52.8		35.9
Married	82.9	82.7	18.5	50.2	87.4 95.6	11.2 16.1
Parental education						
High school diploma or less	70 4	04.7	10.5	44.5		
	78.4	84.7	18.5	41.7	88.8	18.3
Some postsecondary	84.5	82.3	27.7	47.8	90.0	36.7
Bachelor's degree	83.7	77.5	10.6	29.4	82.2	43.9
Advanced degree	64.3	70.5	9.4	35.5	88.6	36.6
Dependent family income in 1994						
Less than \$25,000	80.1	76.8	4.8	19.3	88.9	25.5
\$25,000-44,999	73.4	79.4	16.3	36.0	84.3	38.0
\$45,000-69,999	62.8	79.0	12.8	24.2	90.9	32.9
\$70,000 or greater	76.2	77.1	13.2	31.1	76.6	32.9 37.5
Independent student income in 1994						
Less than \$6,000	<b>92.2</b>	05.0	07.4	40.0	01.0	
\$6,000–14,999	82.3	85.9	27.6	49.8	91.8	28.6
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	90.7	89.1	21.3	43.0	84.6	22.9
\$15,000–24,999 \$35,000 and a second	78.3	91.7	16.8	40.0	94.9	23.5
\$25,000 or greater	81.6	81.7	28.3	64.5	90.1	9.8



Table 7.5b—Among 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students who identified themselves as employees who were enrolled in school, the percentage who reported various reasons for attending, by demographic characteristics and persistence risk factors when first enrolled—Continued

	Earn degree/ certificate	Learn new job skills	Required by job	Advance in job	Personal interest	Recreation
Number of risk factors when first enrolle	·d*					
None	71.6	78.3	11.3	32.1	83.5	46.2
One	75.8	81.6	10.0	31.2	76.3	32.2
Two or three	77.6	82.2	17.8	30.2	93.4	22.5
Four or more	81.1	84.8	21.4	52.5	92.4	19.5
Delayed postsecondary enrollment						
Did not delay	76.2	79.9	15.3	30.5	85.0	35.1
Delayed	80.1	83.5	18.6	44.9	90.1	20.2
Dependency status when first enrolled						
Dependent	73.0	78.2	11.8	27.6	85.8	33.2
Independent	82.2	86.5	22.3	50.9	92.4	19.5
Number of children when first enrolled						
None	73.9	82.4	15.7	33.9	88.2	32.0
One or more	86.1	83.3	21.0	53.0	91.9	13.3
Worked while enrolled 1995-96						
Worked part time	77.7	82.4	12.3	29.1	82.9	32.1
Worked full time	78.9	83.3	21.5	47.3	92.0	21.2

<sup>-</sup>Too few cases for a reliable estimate.



<sup>\*</sup>Risk factors include 1) part-time attendance; 2) delayed postsecondary enrollment; 3) financially independent from parents; 4) work full-time while enrolled; 5) have dependents; 6) single parent; and 7) dropped out of high school or completed with GED/Alternative credential.

Table 7.6a—Among 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students who were not enrolled as of 1998, the percentage distribution according to their employment status, by institution type and attendance patterns

	Currently	Out of	Currently
	working	labor force	looking for work
Total	82.2	10.4	7.4
Total 3-year persistence and attainment			
Attained, not enrolled	80.3	10.8	9.0
Attained, enrolled	†	†	.†
No degree, enrolled	67.9	24.7	7.5
No degree, not enrolled	83.4	9.7	6.9
Highest sub-baccalaureate degree attained			
None	83.1	10.0	6.9
Certificate	78.2	13.1	8.6
Associate's degree	85.5	5.5	9.0
Type of first institution			
4-year			
Public	84.1	7.4	8.6
Private, not-for-profit	83.4	10.6	6.0
Private, for-profit	72.1	17.3	10.6
2-year			•
Public	84.8	10.2	5.0
Private, not-for-profit	84.3	6.5	9.2
Private, for-profit	80.6	7.8	11.6
Less-than-2-year			
Public	78.0	8.3	13.7
Private, for-profit	72.9	14.9	12.1
Level of first institution			
4-year	83.5	8.7	7.8
2-year	84.3	9.9	5.8
Less-than-2-year	73.7	13.8	12.5
Control of first institution			
Public	84.3	9.6	6.1
Private, not-for-profit	82.9	10.2	6.9
Private, for-profit	75.2	12.9	11.9
Degree program at first institution			
Certificate	79.3	11.5	9.2
Associate's degree	83.9	10.1	6.0
Bachelor's degree	83.7	8.7	7.6
Degree goal at first institution			
None	79.2	11.7	9.1
Certificate	78.6	11.6	9.8
Associate's degree	86.2	9.1	4.7
Bachelor's degree or transfer to 4-year	84.7	8.2	7.2



Table 7.6a—Among 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students who were not enrolled as of 1998, the percentage distribution according to their employment status, by institution type and attendance patterns—Continued

	Currently working	Out of labor force	Currently looking for work
Internation pottom through 1009			. ,
Intensity pattern through 1998			
Always full-time	80.2	10.1	9.8
Mixed	82.1	13.1	4.8
Always part-time	86.8	7.9	5.3
Enrollment continuity through 1998			
Continuously enrolled	82.7	9.7	7.6
Not continuously enrolled	79.7	13.7	6.6

†Not applicable.

NOTE: Details may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1995–96 Beginning Postsecondary Students Longitudinal Study, First Follow-up (BPS:96/98).



235

Table 7.6b—Among 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students who were not enrolled as of 1998, the percentage distribution according to their employment status, by demographic characteristics and persistence risk factors when first enrolled

	Currently	Out of	Currently	
	working	labor force	looking for work	
Total	82.2	10.4	7.4	
Gender	•			
Male	88.4	4.9	6.7	
Female	77.5	14.5	8.0	
Age when first enrolled				
18 years or younger	84.2	8.2	7.6	
19 years	84.1	9.7	6.2	
20–23 years	82.1	6.5	11.4	
24–29 years	85.7	10.2	4.1	
30 or older	74.0	18.8	7.2	
Race/ethnicity				
White, non-Hispanic	84.2	10.7	5.1	
Black, non-Hispanic	80.7	5.2	14.1	
Hispanic	76.3	12.8	10.9	
Asian/Pacific Islander	76.9	20.2	2.9	
American Indian/Alaskan Native	91.8	1.1	7.1	
Marital status and children when first enrol	led			
Single, no children (dependent)	84.9	6.7	8.4	
Single, no children (independent)	73.7	19.3	7.0	
Single with children	80.9	10.3	8.9	
Married	80.3	15.0	4.7	
Parental education				
High school diploma or less	81.3	10.9	7.8	
Some postsecondary	87.9	6.2	5.9	
Bachelor's degree	87.3	7.1	5.7	
Advanced degree	78.6	18.6	2.7	
Student/employee role 1995–96				
Did not work while enrolled	67.8	17.7	14.5	
Student working to meet expenses	90.5	4.8	4.7	
Employee who is enrolled	87.8	8.2	3.9	
Dependent family income in 1994				
Less than \$25,000	76.3	8.1	15.6	
\$25,000-44,999	89.9	3.8	6.4	
\$45,000–69,999	90.6	6.4	3.0	
\$70,000 or greater	86.2	9.5	4.3	



Table 7.6b—Among 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students who were not enrolled as of 1998, the percentage distribution according to their employment status, by demographic characteristics and persistence risk factors when first enrolled—Continued

	Currently	Out of	Currently
<u> </u>	working	labor force	looking for work
Independent student income in 1994			
Less than \$6,000	76.9	12.3	10.8
\$6,000–14,999	72.9	17.4	9.7
\$15,000–24,999	84.5	13.2	2.3
\$25,000 or greater	87.9	9.0	3.2
Number of risk factors when first enrolled*			
None	83.5	7.4	9.1
One	86.1	4.9	9.0
Two or three	75.9	16.5	7.6
Four or more	86.4	8.2	5.4
Delayed postsecondary enrollment			
Did not delay	84.7	8.2	7.2
Delayed	81.6	11.4	7.0
Dependency status when first enrolled			
Dependent	84.9	6.7	8.4
Independent	79.8	13.4	6.8
Number of children when first enrolled			
None	81.7	10.5	7.9
One or more	83.3	10.1	6.7
Worked while enrolled 1995–96			
Did not work	67.8	17.7	14.5
Worked part time	86.2	8.6	5.3
Worked full time	90.9	5.5	3.6

<sup>—</sup>Too few cases for a reliable estimate.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1995–96 Beginning Postsecondary Students Longitudinal Study, First Follow-up (BPS:96/98).



237

<sup>\*</sup>Risk factors include 1) part-time attendance; 2) delayed postsecondary enrollment; 3) financially independent from parents; 4) work full-time while enrolled; 5) have dependents; 6) single parent; and 7) dropped out of high school or completed with GED/Alternative credential.

Table 7.7a—Among 1995-96 beginning postsecondary students who were not enrolled as of 1998 and who reported working, the percentage distribution according to hours worked per week, the average hours worked per week, and the median starting salary for those employed full time, by institution type and attendance patterns

	1–24	25–34	35 or more	Average	Median full-time
<del></del>	hours	hours	hours	hours worked	starting salary
Total	9.6	12.0	78.4	38.8	\$14,985
Total 3-year persistence and attainment					
Attained, not enrolled	7.3	15.3	77.5	38.5	15,026
Attained, enrolled	†	ţ	ţ	†	†
No degree, enrolled	†	†	_ † _	†	t
No degree, not enrolled	10.5	10.8	78.7	38.9	15,053
Highest sub-baccalaureate degree attained					
None	10.5	10.8	78.7	38.9	15,078
Certificate	8.3	14.7	77.1	38.4	15,012
Associate's degree	2.0	19.5	78.5	38.9	16,577
Type of first institution					
4-year					
Public	7.8	14.3	77.9	39.2	14,816
Private, not-for-profit	9.4	10.4	80.2	38.7	14,801
Private, for-profit	_	_			_
2-year					
Public	9.6	10.1	80.4	39.1	15,376
Private, not-for-profit	3.2	13.7	83.1	40.2	17,560
Private, for-profit	6.7	12.1	81.2	38.9	14,854
Less-than-2-year	15.	15.4	(0.4	20.1	
Public	15.1	15.4	69.6	38.1	16,018
Private, for-profit	11.5	17.0	71.5	37.1	13,953
Level of first institution					
4-year	8.2	12.9	78.9	39.1	14,758
2-year	9.2	10.3	80.5	39.1	15,189
Less-than-2-year	12.6	16.6	70.8	37.2	13,916
Control of first institution					
Public	9.6	11.1	79.4	39.1	14,910
Private, not-for-profit	9.4	11.0	79.7	38.7	15,251
Private, for-profit	9.9	15.4	74.8	37.7	14,212
Degree program at first institution					
Certificate	7.5	13.8	78.7	39.0	14,810
Associate's degree	11.6	10.4	78.0	38.5	14,863
Bachelor's degree	8.7	12.3	79.0	39.0	14,595
Degree goal at first institution					
None	12.5	8.8	78.8	38.6	14,170
Certificate	6.4	13.5	80.2	. 39.3	15,314
Associate's degree	7.4	10.6	82.0	39.7	15,340
Bachelor's degree or transfer to 4-year	11.5	16.1	72.5	37.8	14,300
Intensity pattern through 1998					•
Always full-time	8.9	13.4	77.8	38.7	14,294
Mixed	12.3	17.2	70.5	37.7	14,449
Always part-time	9.0	6.2	84.8	39.6	17,826
Enrollment continuity through 1998	-			= - · ·	,020
Continuously enrolled	10.0	12.0	78.0	38.7	14,877
Not continuously enrolled	3.6	11.8	84.6	39.4	15,134

<sup>-</sup>Too few cases for a reliable estimate.



<sup>†</sup>Not applicable.

NOTE: Details may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

Table 7.7b—Among 1995-96 beginning postsecondary students who were not enrolled as of 1998 and who reported working, the percentage distribution according to hours worked per week, the average hours worked per week, and the median full-time starting salary, by demographic characteristics and persistence risk factors when first enrolled

	1–24	25–34	35 or more	Average	Median full-time
	hours	hours	hours	hours worked	starting salary
Total	9.6	12.0	78.4	38.8	\$14,985
Gender					
Male	7.9	7.2	84.9	41.0	15,924
Female	11.0	15.9	73.1	36.9	13,550
Age when first enrolled					
18 years or younger	9.2	13.0	77.8	39.1	14,041
19 years	6.6	19.8	73.6	37.5	14,014
20–23 years	18.6	9.9	71.5	36.7	13,777
24–29 years	2.7	7.9	89.4	40.5	16,721
30 or older	11.2	9.9	79.0	39.2	18,666
Race/ethnicity					
White, non-Hispanic	8.3	11.5	80.1	39.2	14,988
Black, non-Hispanic	13.7	12.7	73.6	37.7	15,100
Hispanic	11.0	14.0	74.9	37.6	15,127
Asian/Pacific Islander	15.3	10.8	73.9	39.4	20,012
American Indian/Alaskan Native				. <del>-</del>	<del>.</del>
Marital status and children when first enrolled	d				
Single, no children (dependent)	11.2	11.8	77.0	38.4	14,127
Single, no children (independent)	2.0	14.2	83.9	39.6	16,410
Single with children	8.4	11.8	79.8	38.1	14,691
Married	11.2	11.8	77.0	39.8	17,810
Parental education					
High school diploma or less	8.5	9.5	82.1	39.4	15,893
Some postsecondary	8.4	18.6	73.0	37.6	14,806
Bachelor's degree	7.0	7.9	85.1	40.1	14,641
Advanced degree	19.7	10.3	70.0	37.5	12,056
Student/employee role 1995–96					
Did not work while enrolled	10.7	17.6	71.8	37.2	12,966
Student working to meet expenses	10.0	12.1	77.9	38.6	14,857
Employee who is enrolled	3.9	6.5	89.6	41.5	16,425
Dependent family income in 1994					
Less than \$25,000	15.3	11.4	73.3	37.4	13,641
\$25,000-44,999	5.6	12.4	81.9	39.7	13,026
\$45,000-69,999	14.7	9.2	76.2	37.1	15,360
\$70,000 or greater	4.5	17.6	77.9	41.5	13,887



Table 7.7b—Among 1995-96 beginning postsecondary students who were not enrolled as of 1998 and who reported working, the percentage distribution according to hours worked per week, the average hours worked per week, and the median full-time starting salary, by demographic characteristics and persistence risk factors when first enrolled—Continued

	1–24	25-34	35 or more	Average	Median full-time
	hours	hours	hours	hours worked	starting salary
Independent student income in 1994					
Less than \$6,000	9.0	21.4	69.6	36.8	\$13,759
\$6,000–14,999	9.8	13.0	77.3	38.1	14,475
\$15,000–24,999	7.1	9.7	83.2	39.4	17,588
\$25,000 or greater	5.9	6.4	87.7	42.3	22,315
Number of risk factors when first enrolled*					
None	8.4	14.1	77.6	38.5	13,992
One	17.5	12.1	70.4	37.1	14,250
Two or three	8.0	15.1	76.8	38.9	15,122
Four or more	7.2	8.3	84.5	40.0	17,681
Delayed postsecondary enrollment					
Did not delay	9.5	14.0	76.5	38.8	13,381
Delayed	9.9	11.0	79.1	38.7	16,142
Dependency status when first enrolled					
Dependent	11.2	11.8	77.0	38.4	14,127
Independent	8.0	12.7	79.3	39.2	16,203
Number of children when first enrolled					
None	9.6	12.8	77.6	38.7	14,736
One or more	9.7	10.3	80.0	39.0	15,719
Worked while enrolled 1995–96					
Did not work	10.7	17.6	71.8	37.2	12,966
Worked part time	11.8	15.8	72.4	37.8	14,523
Worked full time	4.0	5.5	90.5	41.5	16,555

<sup>—</sup>Too few cases for a reliable estimate.



<sup>\*</sup>Risk factors include 1) part-time attendance; 2) delayed postsecondary enrollment; 3) financially independent from parents; 4) work full-time while enrolled; 5) have dependents; 6) single parent; and 7) dropped out of high school or completed with GED/Alternative credential.

Table 7.8a—Among 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students who were not enrolled as of 1998 and who reported working, the percentage reporting various job enhancements as a result of their enrollment, by institution type and attendance patterns

	Degree/certificate required for job	Able to earn higher salary	Able to take on more responsibility
Total	13.2	43.3	52.0
Total 3-year persistence and attainment	,		
Attained, not enrolled	30.4	67.2	70.5
Attained, enrolled	†	†	†
No degree, enrolled	†	†	†
No degree, not enrolled	6.9	34.4	45.2
Highest sub-baccalaureate degree attained			
None	6.9	34.4	45.2
Certificate	31.3	65.7	68.8
Associate's degree	24.4	69.0	76.5
Type of first institution			
4-year			
Public	7.3	35.8	47.2
Private, not-for-profit	7.6	36.0	41.7
Private, for-profit	_		
2-year			
Public	8.3	37.1	48.1
Private, not-for-profit	13.6	58.6	65.7
Private, for-profit	18.7	68.0	69.6
Less-than-2-year			
Public	24.4	64.7	68.4
Private, for-profit	33.5	59.7	63.1
evel of first institution			
4-year	7.9	35.9	45.2
2-year	9.4	40.6	50.5
Less-than-2-year	31.6	60.8	64.3
Control of first institution			
Public	8.9	38.3	49.0
Private, not-for-profit	8.9	40.8	46.6
Private, for-profit	29.1	61.7	64.2
•	27.1	<b>01.</b> ,	04.2
Degree program at first institution	24.5	50.5	
Certificate	24.5	58.5	66.5
Associate's degree Bachelor's degree	6.0 6.3	34.3	42.3
•	0.3	33.8	45.3
egree goal at first institution			
None	8.7	35.1	39.8
Certificate	25.9	63.0	70.3
Associate's degree	10.0	40.5	49.5
Bachelor's degree or transfer to 4-year	6.7	29.7	41.0
ntensity pattern through 1998			
Always full-time	16.3	48.7	57.6
Mixed	13.2	41.9	45.8
Always part-time	7.8	35.2	46.4
nrollment continuity through 1998			
Continuously enrolled	13.5	44.1	52.8
Not continuously enrolled	9.2	30.8	40.5

<sup>-</sup>Too few cases for a reliable estimate.



<sup>†</sup>Not applicable.

Table 7.8b—Among 1995-96 beginning postsecondary students who were not enrolled as of 1998 and who reported working, the percentage reporting various job enhancements as a result of their enrollment, by demographic characteristics and persistence risk factors when first enrolled

	Degree/certificate	Able to earn	Able to take on
	required for job	higher salary	more responsibility
Total	13.2	43.3	52.0
Gender			
Male	9.8	42.9	54.8
Female	16.1	43.6	49.7
Age when first enrolled			
18 years or younger	7.4	35.8	49.2
19 years	12.4	44.7	56.3
20–23 years	20.5	56.7	55.2
24–29 years	19.6	51.0	55.0
30 or older	14.4	41.7	50.7
Race/ethnicity			
White, non-Hispanic	11.7	41.2	49.2
Black, non-Hispanic	17.7	47.6	55.9
Hispanic	12.1	52.3	64.7
Asian/Pacific Islander	28.8	33.9	51.5
American Indian/Alaskan Native	20.0	33.9	51.5
American indian Alaskan Native	<del>_</del>		
Marital status and children when first enro		10.4	<b>~</b> 2.4
Single, no children (dependent)	8.3	40.4	53.4
Single, no children (independent)	11.6	35.6	36.2
Single with children	25.7	58.3	61.1
Married	16.2	45.0	52.1
Parental education			
High school diploma or less	14.3	48.9	58.4
Some postsecondary	12.0	37.5	44.8
Bachelor's degree	9.9	35.8	44.0
Advanced degree	4.6	36.0	39.7
Student/employee role 1995–96			
Did not work while enrolled	24.2	54.3	59.6
Student working to meet expenses	10.6	36.1	45.6
Employee who is enrolled	10.0	44.0	54.1
Dependent family income in 1994			
Less than \$25,000	11.7	38.5	54.9
\$25,000-44,999	7.7	39.1	51.2
\$45,000–69,999	6.8	42.5	53.1
\$70,000 or greater	3.8	44.0	54.9
independent student income in 1994			
Less than \$6,000	22.4	45.8	44.9
\$6,000–14,999	27.2	56.3	61.8
\$15,000–24,999	8.7	36.4	41.6
		7L1 44	



Table 7.8b—Among 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students who were not enrolled as of 1998 and who reported working, the percentage reporting various job enhancements as a result of their enrollment, by demographic characteristics and persistence risk factors when first enrolled —Continued

	Degree/certificate required for job	Able to earn higher salary	Able to take on more responsibility
Number of risk factors when first enrolled*			
None	11.0	40.5	54.4
One	8.9	49.0	60.1
Two or three	13.3	39.1	45.9
Four or more	16.5	47.2	52,9
Delayed postsecondary enrollment			
Did not delay	8.2	35.8	49.0
Delayed	15.0	48.3	54.6
Dependency status when first enrolled			
Dependent	8.3	40.4	53.4
Independent	18.2	47.6	51.7
Number of children when first enrolled			
None	9.3	39.5	49.7
One or more	22.1	53.3	58.5
Worked while enrolled 1995–96			•
Did not work	24.2	54.3	59.6
Worked part time	10.6	37.9	46.3
Worked full time	10.2	42.2	52.5

<sup>—</sup>Too few cases for a reliable estimate.



<sup>\*</sup>Risk factors include 1) part-time attendance; 2) delayed postsecondary enrollment; 3) financially independent from parents; 4) work full-time while enrolled; 5) have dependents; 6) single parent; and 7) dropped out of high school or completed with GED/Alternative credential.

Table 7.9—Among 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students who began at less-than-4-year institutions and were not enrolled as of 1998, the percentage distribution according to employment status, by degree attainment and applied field of study

· · ·	rr		
<b>6.</b>	Currently	Out of	Currently
· _	working_	labor force	looking for work
	Attained d	egree or certificate, i	not enrolled in 1998
Total	80.3	10.8	9.0
Applied fields of study 1995–96			
Business/secretarial	84.0	10.8	5.2
Nursing/allied health	72.9	16.9	10.2
Technology/mechanical	88.4	6.5	5.1
Cosmetology	73.2	11.9	14.9
All other fields	76.5	13.6	9.9
	No degr	ree or certificate, not	enrolled in 1998
Total	83.4	9.7	6.9
Applied fields of study 1995–96			
Business/secretarial	85.7	6.8	7.6
Nursing/allied health	83.6	8.9	7.5
Technology/mechanical	86.1	4.9	9.0
Cosmetology	58.7	26.5	14.9
All other fields	83.1	11.7	5.2



Table 7.10—Among 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students who began at less-than-4-year institutions and were not enrolled as of 1998 and who reported working, the percentage distribution of average hours worked per week, the average number of hours worked per week, and the annual starting salary among those working full time, by degree attainment and applied field of study

	1–24		35 or more	Average	Median full-time
	hours	hours	hours	hours worked	starting salary
and the second second				•	
	A	Attained de	egree or certif	icate, not enrolle	d in 1998
Total	7.3	15.3	77.5	38.5	\$14,940
Applied fields of study 1995-96					
Business/secretarial	3.9	23.6	72.5	37.7	14,576
Nursing/allied health	2.7	18.3	79.0	38.3	13,193
Technology/mechanical	9.4	2.4	88.2	40.9	15,767
Cosmetology	15.5	14.8	69.7	36.3	8,560
All other fields	5.9	22.8	71.3	37.5	17,688
		No degre	ee or certifica	te, not enrolled in	n 1998
Total	10.5	10.8	78.7	38.9	15,056
Applied fields of study 1995-96					
Business/secretarial	13.6	7.2	79.3	37.1	17,667
Nursing/allied health	14.9	19.5	65.6	34.4	11,942
Technology/mechanical	3.8	10.5	85.7	42.7	19,567
Cosmetology	1.9	23.7	74.4	38.2	11,612
All other fields	11.9	8.2	80.0	39.4	14,851



Table 7.11—Among 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students who began at less-than-4-year institutions and were not enrolled as of 1998 and who reported working, the percentage reporting various job enhancements related to enrollment, by degree attainment and applied field of study

	Degree/certificate required for job	Able to earn higher salary	Able to take on more responsibility
	Attained degree or certificate, not enrolled in 1998		
Total	30.4	67.2	70.5
Applied fields of study 1995-96			
Business/secretarial	16.6	66.1	63.3
Nursing/allied health	55.7	84.3	88.2
Technology/mechanical	19.7	62.1	71.3
Cosmetology	54.7	78.8	83.2
All other fields	17.0	47.6	50.4
	No degree o	or certificate, not enro	olled in 1998
Total	6.9	34.4	45.2
Applied fields of study 1995–96	•		
Business/secretarial	3.8	37.5	44.9
Nursing/allied health	19.9	37.0	34.8
Technology/mechanical	16.5	43.6	59.0
Cosmetology	25.8	20.4	39.2
All other fields	2.3	33.0	46.2



# Appendix A—Glossary

This glossary describes the variables used in this report. The items were taken directly from the BPS:98, Data Analysis System (DAS); see appendix B for a description of the DAS. The variables used in this analysis were either items taken directly from the surveys or derived by combining one or more items in these surveys.

The variables listed in the index below are in the order they appear in the report; the glossary is in alphabetical order by DAS variable name displayed along the right-hand column.

# **Glossary Index**

INSTITUTIONAL CHARACTERISTICS Type of first institution	STUDENT ( ENROLLE) Gender
Control of first institution	Age during Race/ethni
Highest offering of first institutionITNPSAS2	
De con as a see Danne con	Marital sta
PROGRAM AND PURPOSE	enrolled
Degree program at first institution	Parental ed
Degree goal at first institution DGEXPY1/PGM4Y1	Dependent
Transfer or degree expectationPGM7Y1	Independer
Program/field at first institutionPGM1Y1	Student/em
Purpose for enrollingPGM6Y1	Number of
Applied field of studyPGM8Y1	enrolled
	High school
PERSISTENCE AND ATTAINMENT	status
Total 3-year persistence and	Delayed po
attainment/Attainment and	Attendance
persistence by degree goalPRENRLB1	institutior
Attainment and retention at first	Dependenc
institutionPRSIB1	institutior
Attainment and last year of enrollment	Number of
1995–98PRENYRB1	enrolled
Highest degree attained/Highest	Single pare
sub-baccalaureate degree attainedDGRETYB1	Worked wi
First type of degree attained/First type	
of sub-baccalaureate degree attainedDGRE1	ACADEMIC
Number of months enrolled through	Met high n
1998 ENNUTTB1	Number of
Intensity pattern through last month	taken
enrolled 1995–98ENIPTTB1	Grade poin
Academic year of last enrollmentPRENLAB1	Derived SA
Transfer status/First transfer directionPRTRTYB1	Delived 57
Enrollment continuity through 1998 ENSENUB1	
Emonment continuity through 1776 ENSERVOD1	

STUDENT CHARACTERISTICS WHEN FI	RST
Gender	SBGENDER
Age during first month enrolled	
Race/ethnicity	
Marital status and children when first	
enrolled	SBMRCHY1
Parental education	PBEDHI3
Dependent family income	SFINDP94
Independent student income 1994	SFININ94
Student/employee role	SEROLEY1
Number of risk factors when first	
enrolled	SBRSK1Y1
High school diploma or equivalency	
status	
Delayed postsecondary enrollment	ENDELAY
Attendance status when began at first	
institution	ENINFM
Dependency status when began at first	
institution	SBDEP1Y1
Number of children when first	
enrolled	
Single parent status	
Worked while enrolled 1995–96	JIHOURY1
ACADEMIC PREPARATION	
Met high math/science curriculum	HCBASIC4
Number of Advanced Placement tests	
taken	TEAPNUMB
Grade point average in high school	HCGPAREP
Derived SAT combined score	



217 247

FINANCIAL AID	
Received any aid/Average total aid	
amount	AATOTLY1
Received grants/Average grant	
amount	AAGRNTY1
Received loans/Average loan amount	AALON1Y1
EFFECTS OF EMPLOYMENT WHILE E	NROLLED
Limits choice of classes	ESCLCHY1
Assists with class content	ESCLCNY1
Limits number of classes	ESCLNUY1
Limits class schedule	ESSCHEY1
REASONS FOR ENROLLING (EMPLOYE	EES)
Earn postsecondary credential	EEDEGRY1
Learn new job skills	EELEARY1

Advance in job	EEADVAY1
Required by job	
Personal interest	EEPERSY1
For recreation	EERECRY1
POST-ENROLLMENT EMPLOYMENT Employment status in 1998	IEST A TOQ
Average hours worked per week	
Full-time starting salary	
Degree or certificate required	JFDEG1B1
Able to earn higher salary	JFESALB1
Able to take on more responsibility	
Have better job opportunities	JFEOPPB 1
Relationship between current and past	
employment	JFNEWB1



## Received grants/Average grant amount

**AAGRNTY1** 

Indicates whether student received grants and the average total amount of all grants federal, state, institutional, and private sector received during 1995–96. Includes employer tuition reimbursements.

#### Received loans/Average loan amount

AALON1Y1

Indicates whether student received loans and the average total amount of all loans federal, state, institutional, and private sector received during 1995–96, excluding PLUS loans.

## Received any aid/Average aid amount

**AATOTLY1** 

Indicates where student received any aid and the average total amount of financial aid received during 1995–96. Includes all grant, loan, work-study, and other assistance, including PLUS loans, veteran's and military benefits, vocational rehabilitation, JTPA, employer aid, and private aid.

# Degree goal at first institution

**DGEXPY1** 

Highest degree expected at the first institution attended in 1995–96. Responses for any degree of BA or higher, plus those planning to transfer to a 4-year institution were coded as bachelor's/transfer. Those planning no degree at that institution or planning to transfer from one less-than-4-year institution to another were also coded as having no degree expectation. Responses of higher degrees than were offered at the institution were assumed to be planning to transfer.

None Certificate Associate's degree Bachelor's degree or transfer to 4-year

#### Degree program at first institution

DGPGMY1

First type of degree program at the first institution attended in 1995–96. This is a composite variable based primarily on the student interview response to the type of program. Missing or contradictory responses were coded based on the program indicated by the institution, the student's degree expectation, field of study, and level of degrees actually offered. Students at 2-year institutions who intended to transfer were classified in associate's degree programs.

Vocational certificate Associate's degree Bachelor's degree

#### First type of degree attained/First sub-baccalaureate degree attained

DGRE1

First type of degree attained through June 1998. For first sub-baccalaureate credential attained, the category "bachelor's degree" was dropped from the categories below because of the small sample size.

None Certificate Associate's degree Bachelor's degree



## Highest degree attained/Highest sub-baccalaureate degree attained

DGRETYB1

Combinations of types of degrees attained through June 1998. The possible response categories are as follows:

None

Attained certificate only

Attained associate's degree only

Attained bachelor's degree only

Attained certificate and associate's degree

Attained certificate and bachelor's degree

Attained certificate, associate's degree, and bachelor's degree

For this analysis, the response categories were aggregated as follows:

None

Certificate

Associate's degree

Bachelor's degree

For highest sub-baccalaureate degree attained, the category "bachelor's degree" was dropped because of the small sample size.

Advance in job EEADVAY1

Students who were employed and who identified as employees who decided to enroll were asked, "Were each of the following important considerations in your decision to go to school while working: to gain skills for advancement in current job (EEADVAY1), to complete a degree or certificate program (EEDEGRY1), to gain skills needed for a new job or career (EELEARY1), personal enrichment or interest in the subject (EEPERSY1), for recreation (EERECRY1)?" Asked in NPSAS:96 student CATI (Yes/No).

#### Earn postsecondary credential

EEDEGRY1

Students who were employed and who identified as employees who decided to enroll were asked, whether completing a degree or certificate program was an important considerations in the decision to go to school while working. For complete description see EEADVAY1. Asked in NPSAS:96 student CATI (Yes/No).

Learn new job skills EELEARY1

Students who were employed and who identified as employees who decided to enroll were asked, whether gaining skills needed for a new job or career was an important considerations in the decision to go to school while working. For complete description see EEADVAY1. Asked in NPSAS:96 student CATI (Yes/No).

Personal interest EEPERSY1

Students who were employed and who identified as employees who decided to enroll were asked, whether personal enrichment or interest in the subject was an important considerations in the decision to go to school while working. For complete description see EEADVAY1. Asked in NPSAS:96 student CATI (Yes/No).



<sup>220</sup> 250

For recreation EERECRY1

Students who were employed and who identified as employees who decided to enroll were asked, whether recreation was an important considerations in the decision to go to school while working. For complete description see EEADVAY1. Asked in NPSAS:96 student CATI (Yes/No).

Required by job EEREQUY1

Students who were employed and who identified as employees who decided to enroll were asked, whether enrollment requirement for employment in current job was an important considerations in the decision to go to school while working. For complete description see EEADVAY1. Asked in NPSAS:96 student CATI (Yes/No).

# Delayed postsecondary enrollment

**ENDELAY** 

Indicates whether respondents delayed enrollment in postsecondary education, as determined by receipt of high school diploma prior to 1995 or reaching age 20 before December 31, 1995.

Did not delay Delayed

#### Attendance status when began at first institution

**ENINFM** 

Indicates the intensity of first month enrolled 1995-98. Based primarily on institutional records.

Full time Part time

#### Intensity pattern through last month enrolled 1995-98

**ENIPTTB1** 

Pattern of enrollment intensity during months enrolled at all institutions, through June 1998. Attendance pattern refers to the student's full-time, part-time, or mixed attendance while enrolled.

Always full time Students were enrolled full time for all months enrolled

through 1998.

Mixed Students were enrolled both full time and part time or had

some other pattern of enrollment during enrolled months.

Always part time Students were enrolled exclusively part time during enrolled

months.

# Number of months enrolled through 1998

**ENNUTTB1** 

Total number of months enrolled at any institution through June 1998.

Less than 12 months 12–24 months 25 months or more



# Enrollment continuity though 1988

**ENSENUB1** 

Count of spells of continuous enrollment at any institution each separated by more than four months of nonenrollment, through June 1998.

Continuously enrolled

Student was continuously enrolled without any interruption of

more than 4 months.

Not continuously enrolled

Student was enrolled for more than one spell, separated by

more than 4 months.

Limits choice of classes

ESCLCHY1

Students who were employed and who identified as a student working to meet expenses were asked, "Did having a job: restrict your choice of classes (ECLCHY1)?; assist with class subjects (ESCLCNY1)?; limit the number of classes you could take (ESCLUNUY1)?; limit class schedule (ESSCHEY1)?" Asked on NPSAS:96 CATI (Yes/No).

Assists with class content

ESCLCNY1

Students who were employed and who identified as a student working to meet expenses were asked whether having a job assists with class subjects. For complete description, see ESCLCHY1. Asked on NPSAS:96 CATI (Yes/No).

Limits number of classes

ESCLNUY1

Students who were employed and who identified as a student working to meet expenses were asked whether having a job limits the number of classes he/she could take. For complete description, see ESCLCHY1. Asked on NPSAS:96 CATI (Yes/No).

Limits class schedule

ESSCHEY1

Students who were employed and who identified as a student working to meet expenses were asked whether having a job limits class schedules. For complete description, see ESCLCHY1. Asked on NPSAS:96 CATI (Yes/No).

#### Met high math/science curriculum

HCBASIC4

Indicates whether student has completed or was planning to complete a math/science high school curriculum of four years each of English, math, and science, three years of social studies, and two years of foreign language, according to self-report on standardized test questionnaire. Applies only to students who took the SAT or ACT (95 percent of beginners at 4-year institutions).

Did not meet threshold Met curriculum threshold



252

#### Grade point average in high school

**HCGPAREP** 

High school grade point average on the standardized test date, according to self-report on test questionnaire. For a number of students, both SAT and ACT score reports were available. In these cases, high school grade and curriculum information from the more recent test date was used. Applies only to students who took the SAT or ACT.

B or less B+ to A-Mostly As

#### High school diploma or equivalency status

**HSDIPLOM** 

Indicates type of high school degree reported by the sample institution or, if not available, by the student. If student-reported information was used, it was collected from the CATI and in response to the question, "Did you receive a high school diploma, pass a General Educational Development (GED) test, or receive a high school completion certificate?"

Students who attended foreign high schools were coded as receiving a high school completion certificate.

High school diploma GED or high school equivalent None

#### Control of first institution

ITNPCT

Control of the first institution attended 1995-96.

Public

A postsecondary education institution supported primarily by

public funds and operated by publicly elected or appointed of-

ficials who control the programs and activities.

Private, not-for-profit A postsecondary institution that is controlled by an independ-

ent governing board and incorporated under Section 501 (c)

(3) of the Internal Revenue Code.

Private, for-profit A postsecondary institution that is privately owned and oper-

ated as a profit-making enterprise. Includes career colleges and

proprietary institutions.

#### Level of first institution

ITNPLV

Highest award offering of student's first institution attended 1995–96.

4-year

Denotes 4-year institutions that can award bachelor's degrees or higher, including institutions that award doctorate degrees and first-professional degrees. These include chiropractic, pharmacy, dentistry, podiatry, medicine, veterinary medicine, optometry, law, osteopathic medicine, and theology.



#### Appendix A—Glossary

2-year

Institution that does not confer bachelor's degrees, but does provide 2-year programs that result in a certificate or an associate's degree, or 2-year programs that fulfill part of the requirements for a bachelor's degree or higher at 4-year institutions.

Less than 2-year

At least one of the programs offered at the institution is three months or longer, and produces a terminal award or certificate. In addition, no program at the institution lasts longer than two years.

#### Type of first institution

ITNPSAS

Level and control of the first institution attended. The sample size of beginners at less-than-2-year private, not-for-profit institutions was too small to report.

4-year

**Public** 

Private, not-for-profit

Private, for-profit

2-year

**Public** 

Private, not-for-profit

Private, for-profit

Less-than-2-year

Public

Private, for-profit

#### Highest offering of first institution

ITNPSAS2

The highest degree offered at the first 4-year institution attended. Indicates whether the institution offered doctorate or first-professional degrees.

Doctorate-granting Nondoctorate-granting

#### Worked while enrolled 1995-96

J1HOURY1

Indicates the average hours the student worked per week while enrolled during 1995–96, based on student's report of average hours worked per week while enrolled during 1995–96. Full time is defined as working 35 or more hours per week.

Did not work Worked part time Worked full time



#### Degree/certificate required for job

JFDEG1B1

Students who reported post-enrollment employment were asked, "Was a degree such as a bachelor's or associate's degree or a postsecondary certificate required by your employer as a condition for working as a/an [OCCUPATION]?" Respondents who held more than one job after graduating or leaving school were asked to focus on the one job in which they worked the most hours per week. Asked on student CATI (Yes/No).

#### Have better job opportunities

JFEOPPB1

Students who reported post-enrollment employment were asked, "Has attending [MOST RECENT SCHOOL] provided you with opportunities for better jobs than you could have gotten had you not attended [MOST RECENT SCHOOL]?" Respondents who held more than one job after graduating or leaving school were asked to focus on the one job in which they worked the most hours per week. Asked on student CATI (Yes/No).

#### Able to take on more responsibility

JFERESB1

Students who reported post-enrollment were asked, "Are you able to take on more responsibility on the job than you would have had you not attended [MOST RECENT SCHOOL]?" Respondents who held more than one job after graduating or leaving school were asked to focus on the one job in which they worked the most hours per week. Asked on student CATI (Yes/No).

#### Able to earn higher salary

JFESALB1

Students who reported post-enrollment employment were asked, "Are you able to earn higher salaries than you would have had you not attended [MOST RECENT SCHOOL]?" Respondents who held more than one job after graduating or leaving school were asked to focus on the one job in which they worked the most hours per week. Asked on student CATI (Yes/No).

#### Average hours worked per week

JFHOURB1

Students not enrolled at the time of the first follow-up interview were asked, "When you first worked as a/an [OCCUPATION] after graduating from/leaving [MOST RECENT SCHOOL], how many hours did you work each week?" Respondents who held more than one job after graduating or leaving school were asked to focus on the one job in which they worked the most hours per week. Imputed to zero if respondent has not worked since leaving post-secondary education. Asked on student CATI.

#### Full-time starting salary

JFINCOB1

Students not enrolled at the time of the first follow-up interview were asked, "What was your annual salary for the job at the time you graduated from/left school? [OR] What was your annual starting salary for the job?" Respondents who held more than one job after graduating or leaving school were asked to focus on the one job in which they worked the most hours per week. This analysis looks at median full-time starting salary. Asked on student CATI.

#### Relationship between current and past employment

JFNEWB1

For students who reported post-enrollment employment, indicates whether held same or new job and same or new employer at first job held after leaving postsecondary education.



<sup>225</sup> 255

New employer new job Same employer new job Same employer same job More than one job after leaving

#### Employment status in 1998

JFSTAT98

If respondent indicated working after enrollment, then respondent was coded as working in 1998. If respondent reported currently looking for work, respondent was coded as looking, otherwise respondent was coded as out of the labor force.

Currently working Looking for work Out of labor force

Parental education PBEDHI3

Aggregated educational level of parent with greater educational attainment, as reported by the parent respondent, or the student, if no parent CATI was obtained. Reflects editing of father's or mother's education based on father's or mother's occupation, where occupational and educational levels were discrepant.

High school diploma or less Some postsecondary education Bachelor's degree Advanced degree

#### Program/field at first institution

PGM1Y1

For students beginning at less than 4-year institutions only, this variable indicates the first type of degree program in which the student was enrolled at the first institution attended. Applied associate's degree fields generally include computer science, engineering, business, health, and early childhood education. Liberal arts generally include humanities, social sciences, life and physical sciences, and mathematics, as well as education beyond early childhood, pre-law, and pre-medical courses of study.

Certificate
Associate's—applied fields
Associate's—liberal arts/uncertain

#### Degree goal at first institution

PGM4Y1

For students beginning at less than 4-year institutions only, this variable indicates highest level of education that the student expected to complete at the first institution attended. Students reporting no degree and no transfer, or transfer to a 2-year school were coded as expecting no degree at this institution. The same as DGEXPY1, but includes additional cases with values imputed from responses to related questions.

None Certificate Associate's Transfer 4-year/bachelor's



Purpose for enrolling PGM6Y1

For students beginning at less than 4-year institutions only, this variable indicates the primary reason for enrolling at the first institution. It is based on prior response to highest degree expected at the institution. The wording of this question varied depending on the student's expectations regarding the receipt of a degree from the first institution. Students who did not expect to receive any degree or to receive a vocational certificate were asked, "Are you enrolled for a job-related reason or some other reason?" All others were asked: "What is your primary reason for enrolling in this school?" Asked on student CATI. The interviewers had the following choice of response categories:

Job skills Degree or certificate Transfer to 2-year Transfer to 4-year Other

Includes transfer, not sure where; and personal enrichment/other.

#### Transfer or degree expectation

PGM7Y1

For students beginning at less than 4-year institutions only, this variable indicates whether the student expected to receive a degree at the first institution attended or expected to transfer to a 4-year institution, and combinations of the two. Composite variable based on other program/purpose variables PGM4Y1 and PGM6Y1. Students who responded that they intended to transfer to a 4-year institution on any of these variables were coded as having transfer expectations; the others were coded as having no 4-year institution transfer expectations. Those who indicated on any of these variables that they did not intend to get a degree at the first institution (including transfers) were coded as having no degree expectation at that institution; the others were coded as having degree expectations.

No degree, no transfer Degree, no transfer Degree, transfer No degree, transfer

#### Applied field of study

PGM8Y1

For students beginning at less-than-4-year institutions only, this variable indicates the applied and vocational fields of study during the first year at less-than-4-year institutions. The most frequently indicated fields are shown. Liberal arts and undeclared majors are excluded. Based on student-reported degree programs and majors, reclassified.

Business/secretarial Nursing/allied health Cosmetology Other

Includes Technology/mechanical, Computers/data processing, Early childhood/childcare, Criminal justices/paralegal, All other applied fields.



#### Academic year of last enrollment

PRENLAB1

Indicates the academic year during or after which the student was no longer enrolled in postsecondary education. Academic year defined as months from July of first year through June of next year, inclusive.

1995–96 1996–97 1997–98

#### Total 3-year persistence and attainment

PRENRLB1

Identifies whether students had attained a degree by June 1998 and whether or not they were enrolled during spring 1998 by level of institution. Enrollment during any month from February through June 1998 constitutes enrollment during spring 1998. All possible categories are as follows:

No degree, not enrolled No degree, enrolled at less-than-2-year No degree, enrolled at 2-year No degree, enrolled at 4-year Attained certificate's, not enrolled Attained certificate's, enrolled at less-than-2-year Attained certificate's, enrolled at 2-year Attained certificate's, enrolled at 4-year Attained associate's degree, not enrolled Attained associate's degree, enrolled at less-than-2-year Attained associate's degree, enrolled at 2-year Attained associate's degree, enrolled at 4-year Attained bachelor's degree, not enrolled Attained bachelor's degree, enrolled less-than--2-year Attained bachelor's degree, enrolled at 2-year Attained bachelor's degree, enrolled at 4-year

For this analysis, the categories were aggregated as follows:

Attained, not enrolled Attained, enrolled No degree, enrolled No degree, not enrolled

#### Attainment and persistence by degree goal

PRENRLB1

Aggregated version of total 3-year persistence variable for analysis by the student's degree goals (certificate, associate's degree, or bachelor's degree)

Attained certificate
Attained associate's degree
Attained bachelor's degree
No degree, enrolled at less-than-4-year
No degree, enrolled at 4-year
No degree, not enrolled



#### Attainment and last year of enrollment 1995-98

PRENYRB1

Identifies whether students had attained a degree by June 1998, and if not, their last academic year of enrollment in postsecondary education.

No degree, last year 1995–96 No degree, last year 1996–97 No degree, last year 1997–98 No degree, enrolled spring 1998 Attained degree by spring 1998

#### Attainment and retention at first institution

PRSIB1

Identifies the outcome of the first institutional spell. The first institutional spell is the first spell of continuous enrollment at the first institution. For those who attained a degree prior to the spell end, the variable identifies the degree attained. For those who did not attain prior to the spell end, the variable distinguishes whether the student is still enrolled at the first institution in spring 1998, experienced a stopout and returned to the NPSAS institution, experienced a stopout and enrolled at new institution, experienced an immediate transfer to a new institution, or left post-secondary education without return at the end of the spell. All possible categories are as follows:

Continuous, no transfer, attained bachelor's degree Continuous, no transfer, attained associate's degree Continuous, no transfer, attained certificate No degree, continuous, enrolled at institution No degree, stopout, returned to institution No degree, stopout, enrolled at new institution No degree, no stopout, enrolled at new institution No degree, left without return

For this analysis, the categories were aggregated as follows:

Attained bachelor's degree Attained associate's degree Attained certificate Still enrolled Left without return Transferred

#### Transfer status/First transfer direction

PRTRTYB1

Identifies the type of first transfer among students who transferred by June 1998. Immediate transfers are those occurring without a break in enrollment of more than four months, and thus occur within the first enrollment spell. Delayed transfers are those which occur following a stopout of five or more months. A downward transfer is a move from one institution to a lower level institution. Upward or lateral transfers are those involving a move from one institution to another with an equal or higher level. All possible response categories are as follows:

Did not transfer by spring 1988 Immediate, downward transfer Immediate, upward/lateral transfer Delayed, downward transfer Delayed, upward/lateral transfer



For this analysis, the categories were aggregated as follows:

Did not transfer Transferred Downward transfer Upward or lateral transfer

#### Age during first month enrolled

**SBAGFM** 

Respondent's age, calculated from date of birth and first month enrolled, on the first day of the first month enrolled in postsecondary education.

18 years or younger

19 years

20-23 years

24-29 years

30 or older

#### Dependency status when began at first institution

SBDEP1Y1

Student dependency status in 1995-96. Students were considered independent if

- 1. Student was 24 years old or older as of 12/31/1995;
- 2. Student was a veteran of the U.S. Armed Forces;
- 3. Student was married;
- 4. Student was an orphan or ward of the court;
- 5. Student had legal dependents, other than spouse; or
- 6. Student could document self-sufficiency or lack of parental support.

Dependent Independent

#### Number of children when first enrolled

SBDPNY1

Number of dependent children of respondent in 1995.

None

One or more

Gender

**SBGENDER** 

Student gender based on student- or institution-reported gender.

Male

Female



#### Marital status and children when first enrolled

SBMRCHY1

Marital status, dependency, and whether respondent had dependent children in 1995.

Single, no children (dependent)
Single, no children (independent)

Single with children

Married

Includes students who were married with no children and mar-

ried with children.

Race/ethnicity SBRACECI

White, non-Hispanic A person having origins in any of the original people of

Europe, North Africa, or the Middle East (except those of His-

panic origin).

Black, non-Hispanic A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of

Africa, not of Hispanic origin.

Hispanic A person of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South

American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of

race.

Asian/Pacific Islander A person having origins in any of the peoples of the Far East,

Southeast Asia, the Indian subcontinent, or Pacific Islands. This includes people from China, Japan, Korea, the Philippine

Islands, Samoa, India, and Vietnam.

American Indian/Alaskan Native A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North

America and who maintains cultural identification through

tribal affiliation or community recognition.

#### Number of risk factors when first enrolled

SBRSK1Y1

The sum of 7 characteristics known to adversely affect persistence and attainment. Characteristics include:

- 1. Delayed enrollment,
- 2. No high school diploma including GED recipients
- 3. Part-time enrollment
- 4. Financial independence
- 5. Having dependents other than spouse
- 6. Single parent status,
- 7. Working full-time while enrolled 35 hours or more.

For this analysis, the categories were aggregated as follows:

None

One

Two or three

Four or more



#### Single parent status

SBSINGY1

Indicates whether student had dependents and was not married during 1995-96.

Not a single parent Single parent

#### Student/employee role

SEROLEY1

Student's response to CATI question in NPSAS:96: "While you were enrolled and working, would you say you were primarily a student working to meet expenses or an employee who's decided to enroll in school?"

Did not work while enrolled Student working to meet expenses Employee who's decided to enroll

#### Dependent family income

SFINDP94

Total income of parents of dependent student during the 1994 calendar year. Categories represent family income quartiles of beginning dependent students.

Less than \$25,000 \$25,000–44,999 45,000–69,999 70,000 or greater

#### Income of independent student 1994

SFININ94

Total income for independent students (and spouse) during 1994 calendar. Categories represent beginning independent student income quartiles.

Less than 6,000 6,000–14,999 15,000–24,999 25,000 or greater

#### Number of Advanced Placement tests taken

**TEAPNUMB** 

Student response to question, "Did you take any advanced placement tests? Which ones did you take and what was your score?" Asked on NPSAS:96 student CATI. The categories for this analysis are:

232

None One

More than one



Derived SAT combined score TESATDER

Student's Scholastic Assessment Test (SAT I Reasoning Test) combined score, which is either the sum of SAT verbal and mathematics scores or the ACT Assessment (American College Testing program) composite score converted to an estimated SAT combined score using a concordance table. Seconstructed from agency-reported, institution-reported, or student-reported SAT or ACT scores in the following order of precedence (with corresponding percentages of beginning postsecondary students):

- 1. Agency-reported (ETS) SAT verbal and math scores (30%);
- 2. Agency-reported (ACT) ACT composite scores (22%);
- 3. Institution-reported (CADE) SAT verbal and math scores (2%);
- 4. Institution-reported (CADE) ACT composite scores (1%);
- 5. Student-reported (CATI) SAT verbal and math scores (1%);
- 6. Student-reported (CATI) ACT composite scores (1%).

All SAT scores are provided in original (not recentered) scale. Applies to cases having any reported ACT composite score or SAT verbal and mathematics scores (56 percent of all beginning postsecondary students and 95 percent of those beginning at 4-year institutions). For this analysis, the scores were aggregated according to the lowest, two middle, and highest quartiles in the BPS sample.

Lowest quartile (400–700) Middle quartiles (710–1020) High quartile (1030–1600)



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>38</sup>G. Marco, A. Abdel-Fattah, and B. Barton. *Methods Used to Establish Score Comparability on the Enhanced ACT Assessment and the SAT* (College Board Report 92–3) (New York: College Entrance Examination Board, 1992).

## **Appendix B—Technical Notes and Methodology**

## The Beginning Postsecondary Student Longitudinal Study (BPS:96/98)

The Beginning Postsecondary Student Longitudinal Study (BPS) is composed of the students who participated in the 1995–96 National Postsecondary Student Aid Survey (NPSAS:96) who enrolled in postsecondary education for the first time in 1995–96. The National Postsecondary Student Aid Study (NPSAS) is a comprehensive nationwide study conducted by the U.S. Department of Education's National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) to determine how students and their families pay for postsecondary education.<sup>39</sup> It also describes demographic and other characteristics of students enrolled. The study is based on a nationally representative sample of all students in postsecondary education institutions, including undergraduate, graduate, and first-professional students. For NPSAS:96, information was obtained from more than 830 post-secondary institutions on approximately 44,500 undergraduate, 8,700 graduate, and 2,500 first-professional students. They represented about 16.7 million undergraduates, 2.4 million graduate students, and 300,000 first-professional students who were enrolled at some time between July 1, 1995 and June 30, 1996.

The BPS sample consists of approximately 12,000 students identified in NPSAS:96 who were beginning postsecondary education for the first time. Unlike other NCES longitudinal surveys (such as High School and Beyond) which are based on age-specific cohorts, the BPS sample is more likely to include some of the increasing numbers of "nontraditional" postsecondary students, such as those who have delayed their education due to financial need or family responsibilities. The first follow-up of the BPS cohort (BPS:96/98) occurred in the spring and summer of 1998, approximately 3 years after they first enrolled. Approximately 10,300 of the students who first began in 1995–96 were located and interviewed in the first follow-up. The weighted effective response rate for potential members of the BPS cohort in the NPSAS:96 base year was 77.6 percent. The weighted effective response rate in the 1998 follow-up of the NPSAS:96 respon-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>39</sup>For more information on the NPSAS survey, consult U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, *Methodology Report for the 1995–96 National Postsecondary Student Aid Study* (NCES 98–073) (Washington, DC: 1997). Additional information is also available at the NPSAS website http://nces.ed.gov/npsas.



dents was 85.9 percent. The overall weighted response rate (including those who were nonrespondents in NPSAS:96) for the BPS:96/98 first follow-up was 79.8 percent.<sup>40</sup>

The BPS:96/98 Data Analysis System includes a sample weight for cross-sectional analysis of the students in 1995–96 (B98IAWT) and for longitudinal analysis of the sample through 1998 (B98AWT). All of the tables and estimates in this report used the longitudinal analysis weight.

### **Accuracy of Estimates**

The statistics in this report are estimates derived from a sample. Two broad categories of error occur in such estimates: sampling and nonsampling errors. Sampling errors occur because observations are made only on samples of students, not entire populations. Nonsampling errors occur not only in sample surveys but also in complete censuses of entire populations. Nonsampling errors can be attributed to a number of sources: inability to obtain complete information about all students in all institutions in the sample (some students or institutions refused to participate, or students participated but answered only certain items); ambiguous definitions; differences in interpreting questions; inability or unwillingness to give correct information; mistakes in recording or coding data; and other errors of collecting, processing, sampling, and imputing missing data.

## **Data Analysis System**

The estimates presented in this report were produced using the BPS:98 Data Analysis Systems (DAS). The DAS software makes it possible for users to specify and generate their own tables from the BPS:98 data. With the DAS, users can replicate or expand upon the tables presented in this report. In addition to the table estimates, the DAS calculates proper standard errors<sup>41</sup> and weighted sample sizes for these estimates. For example, table B1 contains standard errors that correspond to table 1 in the essay of this report, and was generated by the DAS. If the number of valid cases is too small to produce a reliable estimate (less than 30 cases), the DAS prints the message "low-N" instead of the estimate.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>41</sup>The BPS:98 samples are not simple random samples and, therefore, simple random sample techniques for estimating sampling error cannot be applied to these data. The DAS takes into account the complexity of the sampling procedures and calculates standard errors appropriate for such samples. The method for computing sampling errors used by the DAS involves approximating the estimator by the linear terms of a Taylor series expansion. The procedure is typically referred to as the Taylor series method.



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>40</sup>For more information on the BPS:96/98 survey, consult U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, *Beginning Postsecondary Students Longitudinal Study First Follow-up 1996–98, Methodology Report* (NCES 2000–157) (Washington, DC: 2000).

Table B1—Standard errors for table 1.1: Percentage distribution of 1995–96 beginning postsecondary students according to the highest degree attained and 3-year persistence and attainment status as of spring 1998, by first institution attended and first degree program

<u> </u>	•	·	-		Total 3	-year persist	ence and att	ainment
	Water bearing to t				Attained		NT -	No
		Highest degree attained Associate's Bachelor's			Attained, not	Attained,	No degree,	degree, not
	None	Certificate	degree	degree	enrolled	enrolled	enrolled	enrolled
Total	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.1	0.8	0.5	1.1	1.0
Type of first institution								
4-year								
Public	0.5	0.3	0.3	. 0.3	0.4	0.3	1.5	1.3
Private, not-for-profit	0.7	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.5	1.9	1.6
Private, for-profit	4.4	2.4	6.2	3.1	1.9	3.0	8.8	6.1
2-year							•	
Public	1.7	1.4	1.3	0.0	1.2	1.0	1.7	1.8
Private, not-for-profit	4.2	3.3	3.8	1.5	5.0	2.6	4.1	3.7
Private, for-profit	3.3	3.4	3.0	0.0	3.7	2.1	3.4	2.5
Less-than-2-year			_					
Public	7.9	7.7	0.4	0.0	8.4	1.7	3.0	7.8
Private, for-profit	3.2	3.3	0.6	0.0	3.5	1.4	1.2	4.0
Level of first institution								
4-year	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	1.2	1.0
2-year	1.6	1.3	1.2	0.0	1.2	0.9	1.6	1.6
Less-than-2-year	3.0	3.0	0.5	0.0	3.2	1.2	1.1	3.5
Control of first institution								
Public	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.1	0.8	0.7 .	1.3 · .	1.2 ·
Private, not-for-profit	0.8	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.6	0.5	1.9	1.6
Private, for-profit	2.4	2.7	1.2	0.1	2.7	1.2	· 1.4	2.7
Degree program at first institu	ıtion							
Certificate	2.9	2.9	0.6	0.0	2.9	1.1	1.9	3.0
Associate's degree	1.4	0.5	1.4	0.0	0.5	1.1	1.7	1.7
Bachelor's degree	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	1.0	1.0
Degree goal at first institution	1	·				•		٠.
None	1.6	1.2	1.1	0.1	1.3	0.9	2.9	2.9
. Certificate	3.4	3.4	0.7	. 0.0	3.2	1.4	1.9	3.4
Associate's degree	2.0	0.9	2.0	0.1	0.9	1.7	2.4	2.4
Bachelor's degree or						•		•
transfer to 4-year	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.5	1.3	1.1
First sub-baccalaureate degree	e attained							
None	0.0	†	†	†	†	†	1.1	1.1
Certificate	†	0.8	0.7	0.3	2.4	2.4	†	†
Associate's degree	†	0.0	0.7	0.7	3.8	3.8	· †	†

†Not applicable.

NOTE: Details may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1995–96 Beginning Postsecondary Students Longitudinal Study, First Follow-up (BPS:96/98).



In addition to tables, the DAS will also produce a correlation matrix of selected variables to be used for linear regression models. Included in the output with the correlation matrix are the design effects (DEFTs) for each variable in the matrix. Since statistical procedures generally compute regression coefficients based on simple random sample assumptions, the standard errors must be adjusted with the design effects to take into account the BPS:98 stratified sampling method.

The DAS can be accessed electronically at www.nces.ed.gov/DAS. For more information about BPS:98 Data Analysis System, contact:

Aurora D'Amico NCES Postsecondary and Educational Outcomes Longitudinal Studies 555 New Jersey Avenue, NW Washington, DC 20208-5652 (202) 219-1365 Internet address: Adamico@inet.ed.gov

#### **Statistical Procedures**

#### Differences Between Means

The descriptive comparisons were tested in this report using Student's t statistic. Differences between estimates are tested against the probability of a Type I error,<sup>42</sup> or significance level. The significance levels were determined by calculating the Student's t values for the differences between each pair of means or proportions and comparing these with published tables of significance levels for two-tailed hypothesis testing.

Student's t values may be computed to test the difference between estimates with the following formula:

$$t = \frac{E_1 - E_2}{\sqrt{se_1^2 + se_2^2}} \tag{1}$$

where  $E_1$  and  $E_2$  are the estimates to be compared and  $se_1$  and  $se_2$  are their corresponding standard errors. This formula is valid only for independent estimates. When estimates are not independent, a covariance term must be added to the formula:

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>42</sup>A Type I error occurs when one concludes that a difference observed in a sample reflects a true difference in the population from which the sample was drawn, when no such difference is present.



$$\frac{E_1 - E_2}{\sqrt{se_1^2 + se_2^2 - 2(r)se_1 se_2}}$$
 (2)

where r is the correlation between the two estimates.<sup>43</sup> This formula is used when comparing two percentages from a distribution that adds to 100. If the comparison is between the mean of a subgroup and the mean of the total group, the following formula is used:

$$\frac{E_{sub} - E_{tot}}{\sqrt{se_{sub}^2 + se_{tot}^2 - 2p \ se_{sub}^2}}$$
 (3)

where p is the proportion of the total group contained in the subgroup.<sup>44</sup> The estimates, standard errors, and correlations can all be obtained from the DAS.

There are hazards in reporting statistical tests for each comparison. First, comparisons based on large t statistics may appear to merit special attention. This can be misleading since the magnitude of the t statistic is related not only to the observed differences in means or percentages but also to the number of students in the specific categories used for comparison. Hence, a small difference compared across a large number of students would produce a large t statistic.

A second hazard in reporting statistical tests for each comparison occurs when making multiple comparisons among categories of an independent variable. For example, when making paired comparisons among different levels of income, the probability of a Type I error for these comparisons taken as a group is larger than the probability for a single comparison. When more than one difference between groups of related characteristics or "families" are tested for statistical significance, one must apply a standard that assures a level of significance for all of those comparisons taken together.

Comparisons were made in this report only when  $p \le .05/k$  for a particular pairwise comparison, where that comparison was one of k tests within a family. This guarantees both that the individual comparison would have  $p \le .05$  and that for k comparisons within a family of possible comparisons, the significance level for all the comparisons will sum to  $p \le .05$ .

For example, in a comparison of the percentages of males and females who enrolled in postsecondary education, only one comparison is possible (males versus females). In this family,

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>45</sup>The standard that p≤ .05/k for each comparison is more stringent than the criterion that the significance level of the comparisons should sum to p≤ .05. For tables showing the t statistic required to ensure that p≤ .05/k for a particular family size and degrees of freedom, see Olive Jean Dunn, "Multiple Comparisons Among Means," Journal of the American Statistical Association 56 (1961): 52–64.



<sup>43</sup>U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, A Note from the Chief Statistician, no. 2, 1993.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>44</sup>Ibid

k=1, and the comparison can be evaluated without adjusting the significance level. When students are divided into five racial—ethnic groups and all possible comparisons are made, then k=10 and the significance level of each test must be  $p \le .05/10$ , or  $p \le .005$ . The formula for calculating family size (k) is as follows:

$$k = \frac{j(j-1)}{2} \tag{4}$$

where j is the number of categories for the variable being tested. In the case of race-ethnicity, there are five racial-ethnic groups (American Indian/Alaskan Native; Asian/Pacific Islander; black, non-Hispanic; Hispanic; and white, non-Hispanic), so substituting 5 for j in equation 4,

$$k = \frac{5(5-1)}{2} = 10$$



**☆U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE:2000-465-022/20106** 

United States
Department of Education
Washington, DC 20208-5652.

Official Business
Penalty for Private Use \$300

Postage and Fees Paid U.S. Department of Education Permit No. G-17

Standard Mail (B)







## **U.S. Department of Education**

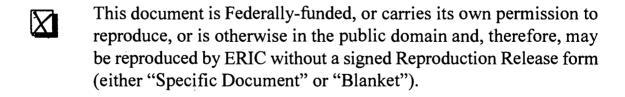


Office of Educational Research and Improvement (OERI)
National Library of Education (NLE)
Educational Resources Information Center (ERIC)

# **NOTICE**

# **REPRODUCTION BASIS**

	This document is covered by a signed "Reproduction Release
	(Blanket) form (on file within the ERIC system), encompassing all
	or classes of documents from its source organization and, therefore,
	does not require a "Specific Document" Release form.



EFF-089 (9/97)

